3rd ICRASETM-2026

Maa Narmada Mahavidyalaya Dhamnod ¦ 28th Feb - 01st Mar 2026

IRAJ INTERNATIONAL
INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH AND JOURNALS

Proceedings of

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON

Recent Advances in Science, Engineering, Technology & Management

28th Feb - 01st Mar 2026

In Collaboration with

WRFER

DHAMNOD DHAR MP , INDIA

Proceedings of

International Conference on

Recent Advances in Science, Engineering, Technology and Management (ICRASETM- 2026)

Date

28th Feb – 01st Mar, 2026

Venue

MAA NARMADA MAHAVIDYALAYA

Dhamnod (Dhar), MP, India

Organized by

Maa Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Dhamnod (Dhar), MP, India

In Collaboration with

Corporate Address

IRAJ INTERNATIONAL

Address: IFZA Business Park, DDP Premises Number 49839 001
A1-3641379065, Dubai, UAE
Mail: info@iraj.in, www.iraj.in

Publisher: **IRAJ INTERNATIONAL**

ISBN: 978-93-90150-28-1

EDN-698

Disclaimer: Authors have ensured sincerely that all the information given in this book is accurate, true, comprehensive, and correct right from the time it has been brought in writing. However, the publishers, the editors, and the authors are not to be held responsible for any kind of omission or error that might appear later on, or for any injury, damage, loss, or financial concerns that might arise as consequences of using the book.

Type set & printed by:

ITR Group

Khandagiri, Bhubaneswar

ABOUTICRASETM- 2026

3rdInternational Conference on Recent Advances in Science, Engineering, Technology and Management (ICRASETM- 2026) at Dhaar, MP, India on the 28th Feb - 01st Mar 2026 is organized by the Maa Narmada Mahavidyalaya Dhamnod (Dhar), MP, India in collaboration with WRFER. The aim of this International conference ICRASETM- 2026 is to present the latest research and results of scientists (Academicians, Students, Post Graduate Students, Research Scholars and Post-Doc Scientists) related to Electrical, Electronics & Communication Engineering and Mechanical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Computer Science & Engineering, Information Technology & Management. The conference will feature traditional paper presentations as well as keynote speeches by prominent speakers who will focus on related state-of-the-art technologies in the areas of the conference.

The aim of this international conference ICRASETM- 2026 is to present the latest research and technology advances in related to Engineering, Science, Technology and Business Management. The conference will feature traditional paper presentations as well as keynote speeches by prominent speakers who will focus on related state-of-the-art subjects in the areas of the conference.

The intent behind the multidisciplinary international conference is to provide a common platform, where educationists, academia, delegates from industry, and nominees from various Government and Private Universities and Institutions can sit together, and cherish achievements so far, as well as deliberate upon futuristic approaches along with major bottlenecks. The deliberations will not only encompass all avenues of education and learning but also spotlight the positive and inadvertent impact of modern technologies on society.

Find more details on us Visit: https://www.wrfer.org/icrasetm-2026/

ABOUT MAA NARMADA MAHAVIDYALAYA ,DHAMNOD (DHAR):

Maa Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Dhamnod (Dhar), MP, India is a platform where knowledge, resources and opportunities meet. In the age of globalization, to build a truly different institution of teacher education in Dhamnod (M.P.) an institution with a marked difference in quality to serve the local people in global arena. Our aim is to build an effervescent community of Teachers, where faculty and students are cronies in a mutually inspirational education process, engrossed in learning. Maa Narmada Mahavidyalaya ,Dhamnod (Dhar) is one of the most ambitious educational initiatives place of Nimaad Region of Madhya Pradesh.

Find more details on us Visit: https://www.maanarmadaeducation.org/

WORLD RESEARCH FORUM FOR ENGINEERS AND RESEARCHERS – WRFER:

WRFER is a non-profitable organization (NPO) that has always emphasized on quality assurance and authentication. The institute conducts technical conferences, seminars and workshops at different parts of country to reduce the gap between curriculum and practical implementation among the students. Our editorial board consists of highly qualified professionals to publish the research works of research scholars in leading journals with high reputation and a better impact factor. Beside this **WRFER** is collaborated with leading publisher of world to expose the innovation of its wizards. Last but not the least Institute for Research and Academic Journals (**WRFER**) is one among the leading institutes of the globe to inculcate technical revolution among scholars, brilliants, geniuses and wizards of different country.

Find more details on us Visit: www.wrfer.org

Conference Committee

CHIEF PATRON

Dr. Manoj Nahar
Chairman
Maa Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Dhamnod

PATRON

Smt. Reena Nahar
Director
Maa Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Dhamnod

CONVENOR

Dr. Priya Trivedi
Principal
Maa Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Dhamnod

JOINT CO-CONVENOR

Dr. Yogita Rathore
Principal
Maa Narmada College of Education, Dhamnod

CO-CONVENOR

Dr. Raghvendra Patidar
Vice-Principal
Maa Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Dhamnod
Mrs. Sonali Kushwah
Asst. Professor
Maa Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Dhamnod
Mr. Deepak Kumar
Asst. Secretary
World Research Forum for Engineers and Researchers-WRFER

ORGANIZING SECRETARY

Mr. Nitin Kumar Patel
Assistant professor
Mr. Dev Jaiswal
Assistant professor
Mr. Premchand More
Assistant professor

CO-ORGANIZING SECRETARIES

Dr. Raju Haldar, Assistant professor
Mr. Jayendra Mahant, Assistant professor
Mr. Shivraj Singh Chouhan, Assistant professor
Mr. Bharat Kumar Kochak, Assistant professor
Mr. Ritik Singh Patel, Assistant professor
Mr. Sevakram Choudhary, Assistant professor
Ms. Muskan Jaiswal, Assistant professor
Ms. Fija Khan, Assistant professor
Ms. Jagrati Patel, Assistant professor
Ms. Siddhi Shukla, Assistant professor

Ms. Pragya Dubey, Assistant professor
Mrs. Kratika Kushwah, Assistant professor
Ms. Anjali Chouhan, Assistant professor
Mr. Sourabh Patidar, Assistant professor
Mr. Dinesh Naidu, Lab Programmer

INTERNATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS:

Dr.P. Suresh,
Professor, Karpagam College of Engineering, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu

Prof. Goodarz Ahmadi,
Professor, Mechanical and Aeronautical Engineering, Clarkson University, USA

Dr Chi Hieu Le,
Senior Lecturer, University of Greenwich. Kent ME4 4TB. United Kingdom

PROF. (ER.) Anand Nayyar
Department of Computer Applications & I.T.KCL Institute of Management and Technology, Jalandhar G.T. Road, Jalandhar-144001,Punjab, India.

Prof. R. M. Khaire,
Professor,Dept. Of Elex. and Telecommunication,B, V University,India

Mark Leeson
Associate Professor (Reader)
Area of Expertise:nanoscale communications, evolutionary algorithms, network coding and communication systems

Dr. P. K. Agarwal
Professor,Deptt. of Civil Engineering, MANIT Bhopal ,Ph. D: IIT Kanpur
M.E: Civil Engg.IIT Roorkee, Membership: Indian Road Congress (IRC), Institute of Urban Transport (IUT)

Shahriar Shahbazpanahi
Islamic Azad University,
Department of Civil Engineering, Sanandaj, Kurdistan, Iran, PhD (Structural Engineering),
University Putra Malaysia, Malaysia,2009-Present

Harun Bin Sarip
Head of Research and Innovation, Dept, UniKL-MICET
Doctorate: Université de La Rochelle, France
Member : International Society of Pharmaceutical Engineer, Singapore Chapter

Dr. Md. Al-Amin Bhuiyan
Associate Professor
Dept. of Computer Engineering, King Faisal University
Al Ahssa 31982, Saudi Arabia
Prof. Aleksandr Cariow
institution or Company: West Pomeranian University of Technology, Szczecin

Dr. P. K. Agarwal
Professor,Deptt. of Civil Engineering, MANIT Bhopal ,Ph. D: IIT Kanpur
M.E: Civil Engg.IIT Roorkee, Membership: Indian Road Congress (IRC), Institute of Urban Transport (IUT)

Dr. VPS Naidu
Principal Scientist & Assoc. Prof., MSDF Lab, FMCD CSIR - National Aerospace Laboratories, Bangalore, India

Mr. P. Sita Rama Reddy
Chief Scientist ,Mineral Processing Department, CSIR - Institute of Minerals & Materials Technology Bhubaneswar,India, M.Tech. (Chem. Engg., IIT, KGP)

Dr.P.C.Srikanth,
Professor & Head, E&C Dept, Malnad College of Engineering,Karnataka
Senior Member IEEE, Secretary IEEE Photonics Society, M.Tech: IIT, Kanpur, Ph.D: In IISc Photonics lab

Prof. Lalit Kumar Awasthi,
Professor,Department of Computer Science & Engineering
National Institute of Technology(NIT-Hamirpur), PhD, IIT, Roorkee, M. Tech, IIT, Delhi

Dr. Chandra Mohan V.P.
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Mech. Engg., NIT Warangal,
Warangal. Ph.D : Indian Institute of Technology(IIT),Delhi
M.B.A: Alagappa University

Prof. I.Suneetha,
Associate Professor,Dept. of ECE,AITS,Tirupati,India

Dr.s. Chandra Mohan Reddy,
Assistant Professor (SG) &Head,Dept. of Electronics & Communication Engineering, JNTUA College of Engineering, Pulivendula, Ph.D,J.N.T. University Anantapur, Anantapuramu

Gurudatt Anil Kulkarni,
I/C HOD E&TC Department,MARATHWADAMITRA MANDAL'S POLYTECHNIC

★★★

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EDITORIAL

It is my proud privilege to welcome you all to the International Conference on Recent Advances in Science, Engineering, Technology and Management (ICRASETM-2026) at Dhamnod (Dhar), MP, India.

I am delighted to see research papers submitted from various parts of the world, with several outstanding contributions published in these proceedings. This volume presents research papers from diverse domains of Science, Engineering, Technology, and Management. The conference aims to provide a dynamic platform for researchers, educators, academicians, and professionals to present their discoveries and innovative practices, and to explore future trends and applications in the fields of Science and Engineering.

This conference also serves as a forum for the dissemination of knowledge in both theoretical and applied research in the aforementioned areas, with the ultimate objective of bridging the gap between these coherent disciplines of knowledge. Such an initiative accelerates technological development and fosters innovation for the next generation.

Our goal is to make the conference proceedings meaningful and engaging for researchers, as well as for professionals involved in design, implementation, and operations, thereby contributing significantly to academic and industrial advancement.

I once again extend my sincere gratitude to the Institute of Research and Journals, WRFER, Group, Maa Narmada Mahavidyalaya, and The IRAJ for organizing this prestigious event at Dhamnod (Dhar), MP, India.

I am confident that the valuable contributions by the authors will greatly enrich the research community. I also express my heartfelt thanks to all International Advisory Members and Reviewers for making this event a grand success.

Editor-In-Chief

Prof. Dr. Priya Trivedi
M.Sc. (Botany), M.Ed., Ph.D. (Botany)
Principal
MAA Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Dhamnod

विष्णु के द्वादश अवतार और जैविक-सांस्कृतिक विकास का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन

रीना नाहर

माँ नर्मदा महाविद्यालय, धामनोद (म.प्र.)
ईमेल: naharreena20@gmail.com
संपर्क नंबर: 94240 23172

संक्षेप - भारतीय पौराणिक परंपरा में विष्णु के बारह अवतारों की अवधारणा को सामान्यतः धर्म की पुनर्स्थापना के लिए दैवी हस्तक्षेप के रूप में समझा जाता है। किंतु यदि इस अवधारणा का प्रतीकात्मक तथा अंतर्विषयी दृष्टिकोण से विश्लेषण किया जाए, तो यह स्पष्ट होता है कि इन अवतारों और जैविक तथा सांस्कृतिक विकास की विभिन्न अवस्थाओं के बीच आश्चर्यजनक समानताएँ विद्यमान हैं।
यह शोध-पत्र दशावतार परंपरा का अध्ययन उत्क्रांति के सिद्धांतों , विशेषकर चार्ल्स डार्विन द्वारा प्रतिपादित विकासवाद, सामाजिक-सांस्कृतिक विकास तथा "सनातन में विज्ञान" की अवधारणा के संदर्भ में करने का प्रयास करता है। अध्ययन के आधार पर यह निष्कर्ष प्राप्त होता है कि अवतारों का क्रम प्रतीकात्मक रूप से जलीय जीवन से प्रारंभ होकर क्रमशः स्थलीय जीवन , मानवीय सभ्यता और अंततः उच्च आध्यात्मिक चेतना की ओर अग्रसर विकास यात्रा का द्योतक है।

कुंजी शब्द: दशावतार, उत्क्रांति, सभ्यता, प्रतीकात्मकता, भारतीय दर्शन, सांस्कृतिक विकास।

1. प्रस्तावना

भारतीय दर्शन में **अवतारवाद की अवधारणा** अत्यंत महत्वपूर्ण मानी जाती है। पुराणों , विशेषतः**भागवत पुराण**में वर्णित भगवान विष्णु के अवतारों को धर्म की पुनर्स्थापना के लिए हुए अवतरण के रूप में देखा जाता है। परंतु यदि इन अवतारों का प्रतीकात्मक एवं जैविक दृष्टि से अध्ययन किया जाए, तो वे पृथ्वी पर जीवन तथा मानव सभ्यता के क्रमिक विकास को भी दर्शाते प्रतीत होते हैं।

आधुनिक विज्ञान के अनुसार प्रारम्भ में पृथ्वी एक आग के गोले के समान थी, अर्थात पृथ्वी का तापमान अत्यधिक था। जब धीरे-धीरे पृथ्वी का तापमान कम हुआ, तब सर्वप्रथम जल का अस्तित्व प्रकट हुआ। इसी कारण सबसे पहले पृथ्वी पर जलीय जीवन की उत्पत्ति हुई और उसके बाद क्रमिक विकास की प्रक्रिया के माध्यम से जटिल जीवों तथा अंततः मानव का उद्भव हुआ।

यह शोध-पत्र इसी तुलनात्मक संभावना का अध्ययन एवं समीक्षा प्रस्तुत करता है।

2. साहित्य समीक्षा

1. **सनातन संस्कृति में**पुराणों में अवतारवाद की व्याख्या धार्मिक तथा दार्शनिक संदर्भों में की गई है।
2. **आधुनिक वैज्ञानिक साहित्य** जैव-विकास को प्राकृतिक चयन एवं अनुकूलन के आधार पर समझाता है।
3. **कुछ आधुनिक भारतीय विद्वानों** ने दशावतार और विकासवाद के मध्य साम्य स्थापित करने का प्रयास किया है , किंतु इस विषय पर व्यापक विश्लेषण अभी अपेक्षाकृत सीमित है।

यह शोध इस अंतर को भरने का प्रयास करता है।

3. शोधउद्देश्य

- **सनातन धर्म में** भगवान श्री विष्णु के द्वादश अवतारों का समयानुकूल परिवेश के आधार पर प्रतीकात्मक विश्लेषण करना।
- **जैविक विकासवाद** तथा सांस्कृतिक विकास के साथ उनका तुलनात्मक अध्ययन करना।
- **भारतीय दार्शनिक परंपरा के माध्यम से** यह दर्शाना कि सनातन धर्म केवल एक धर्म ही नहीं , बल्कि वैज्ञानिक प्रमाणों के आधार पर पृथ्वी पर जैविक विकास की गाथा भी प्रस्तुत करता है।

4. शोध पद्धति

- **वर्णनात्मक (Descriptive) पद्धति**
- **तुलनात्मक विश्लेषण (Comparative Analysis)**
- पुराणिक ग्रंथों, दार्शनिक व्याख्याओं एवं वैज्ञानिक सिद्धांतों का अध्ययन
- प्रतीकात्मक एवं सांस्कृतिक व्याख्या

5. विश्लेषण एवं व्याख्या

5.1 जल से जीवन: मत्स्य अवतार

चूँकि विज्ञान के अनुसार जब पृथ्वी का तापमान कम हुआ, तब सर्वप्रथम पृथ्वी पर जलीय संरचनाएँ विकसित हुईं और जलीय जीवों की उत्पत्ति हुई। पुराणों में भी भगवान श्री विष्णु का प्रथम अवतार**मत्स्य अवतार** जलीय जीवन का प्रतीक माना जाता है। विज्ञान भी जीवन की उत्पत्ति समुद्र में ही मानता है।

5.2 उभयचर अवस्था: कूर्म अवतार

जब जलीय जीव जल में पूर्णतः जीवन यापन करने के लिए अभ्यस्त हो चुके थे , तब पर्यावरण की विकासवादी प्रक्रिया के तहत जीवों ने स्थल की ओर जीवन की संभावनाएँ तलाशनी प्रारम्भ कीं। धार्मिक पुराणों के अनुसार भगवान विष्णु का द्वितीय अवतार**कूर्म (कछुआ)**बताया गया है। यह ऐसा जीव है जिसे जल एवं स्थल दोनों पर जीवन यापन करने की अनुकूलता प्राप्त है।

जल और स्थल दोनों में स्थित कूर्म , विकास की संक्रमणकालीन अवस्था को दर्शाता है।

5.3 स्थलीय जीवन: वराह अवतार

तत्पश्चात वैज्ञानिक आधार के अनुसार जब भूमि पर पूर्णतः जीवन की संभावना दिखाई दी , तब जीवों ने पूर्ण रूप से भूमि पर जीवन की स्थापना की। किंतु बुद्धि पूर्णतः विकसित न होने के कारण खान-पान के ज्ञान की कमी थी।

पुराणों के अनुसार भगवान विष्णु का तृतीय अवतार**वराह अवतार**माना गया है , जो प्राणी जगत में एक ऐसे जीव का प्रतीक है जो स्तनधारियों के विकास की अवधारणा को पूर्ण करता है।

5.4 पशु से मानव संक्रमण: नरसिंह

यह अवतार दर्शाता है कि इस समय जीवों ने समूह में विचरण करना तथा पीढ़ी दर पीढ़ी लालन-पालन की व्यवस्था का विस्तार किया। किंतु इस युग के अधिकांश जीव पूर्णतः मांसाहारी थे। भगवान श्री**नरसिंह अवतार** अर्ध-मानव और अर्ध-पशु रूप में जैविक संक्रमण की अवस्था का प्रतीक है।

5.5 प्रारंभिक मानव: वामन

वैज्ञानिक आधार भी यह सिद्ध करते हैं कि प्रारंभिक मानव कम ऊँचाई का था या थोड़ा झुका हुआ चलता था, जैसे कि वानर प्रजाति। इसी प्रकार की प्रजाति से मनुष्य का विकास हुआ। आगे चलकर वह पूर्णतः शाकाहारी तथा बौद्धिक रूप से अधिक परिपक्व होता गया।

शारीरिक रूप से छोटा , परंतु बौद्धिक रूप से सक्षम मानव को ही पुराणों में **वामन अवतार** के रूप में उल्लिखित किया गया है, जिन्होंने अपनी बुद्धिमत्ता के बल पर संपूर्ण सृष्टि पर अपना आधिपत्य स्थापित किया।

5.6 धातु युग: परशुराम

कांस्य और लौह युग की शुरुआत –

विकास के अग्रसर युग में जब क्षेत्रीय आधिपत्य स्थापित होना प्रारम्भ हुआ , तब गुटबाजी भी प्रारम्भ हो गई। ऐसे समय में अपने गुट की रक्षा हेतु औजारों एवं हथियारों की आवश्यकता महसूस होने लगी। पुराणों में भी वर्णित है कि **भगवान परशुराम** ब्राह्मण वेश में होते हुए भी औजारों और शस्त्रों के उपयोगकर्ता बताए गए हैं। इसका तात्पर्य यह है कि मानव को आत्मरक्षा के लिए शस्त्रविद्या में निपुण होना भी आवश्यक है।

5.7 राज्य और नैतिक व्यवस्था: राम

संगठित समाज , शासन प्रणाली और मर्यादा का विकास**त्रेता युग** में हुआ था। समाजवाद और

परिवारवाद की अवधारणा भी इसी युग में स्थापित हुई।

पुराणों में विस्तृत वर्णन मिलता है कि जीवन कैसे जिया जाना चाहिए। यह आदर्श स्वयं**मर्यादा पुरुषोत्तम भगवान श्री राम** के जीवन से हमें सीखने को मिलता है।

5.8 कृषि क्रांति: बलराम

स्थायी बसावट और कृषि सभ्यता –

जब मनुष्य नगरीय व्यवस्था में रहने का अभ्यस्त हुआ, तब जीवनयापन के लिए उसने कृषि के माध्यम से अनाज उगाना सीखा। इसी समय कृषि उपकरणों का भी आविष्कार हुआ।

पुराणों के अनुसार **भगवान बलराम** को भी *हलधर*कहा गया है, जो इस बात का प्रतीक है कि उस समय कृषि और खेती का महत्व बढ़ चुका था।

5.9 दार्शनिक उत्कर्ष: कृष्ण

श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता में कर्मयोग और ज्ञानयोग का जीवन-शैली में समावेश**द्वापर युग**में बताया गया है।

जब-जब समाज का विस्तार हुआ है , तब-तब**आधिपत्य की अवधारणा** का भी जन्म हुआ है। समाज के विस्तार के साथ-साथ राज्य , सत्ता और संगठन की आवश्यकता भी बढ़ी। इसी कारण **राजनीति शास्त्र और कूटनीति शास्त्र**का विकास हुआ।

इसका सबसे सटीक और जीवंत उदाहरण द्वापर युग में देखने को मिलता है , जहाँ भगवान श्रीकृष्ण ने अपने ज्ञान, नीति और कूटनीति से समाज को दिशा प्रदान की।

5.10 करुणा और आध्यात्मिकता: बुद्ध

जब अत्याचार और हिंसा अपने चरम पर पहुँच गए , तब**गौतम बुद्ध**द्वारा अहिंसा के माध्यम से करुणा का संदेश दिया गया और आध्यात्मिक विकास का मार्ग सरल एवं सुलभ बनाया गया।

5.11 ज्ञान संरक्षण: हयग्रीव

हयग्रीव अवतार (ज्ञान और विद्या का प्रतीक)

उपरोक्त विवरणों के आधार पर यह कहा जा सकता है कि मानव सभ्यता के विकास के साथ-साथ ज्ञान , शिक्षा और बौद्धिक चेतना का भी निरंतर विस्तार हुआ। जब समाज संगठित हुआ , कृषि, राज्य व्यवस्था और सामाजिक संरचनाएँ विकसित हुईं , तब ज्ञान के संरक्षण और प्रसार की आवश्यकता भी बढ़ी।

पुराणों में वर्णित **भगवान विष्णु का हयग्रीव अवतार**इसी बौद्धिक और ज्ञानात्मक विकास का प्रतीक माना जाता है। हयग्रीव का अर्थ है *घोड़े के मुख वाला*। धार्मिक मान्यता के अनुसार जब असुरों ने वेदों का अपहरण कर लिया था, तब भगवान विष्णु ने हयग्रीव रूप धारण करके वेदों को पुनः प्राप्त किया और संसार में ज्ञान का पुनर्स्थापन किया।

प्रतीकात्मक रूप से देखा जाए तो यह अवतार इस तथ्य को दर्शाता है कि सभ्यता के विकास के किसी चरण में **ज्ञान, शिक्षा, शास्त्र और विद्या के संरक्षण** का महत्व अत्यधिक बढ़ गया था। यह वह समय था जब मनुष्य ने केवल भौतिक विकास ही नहीं, बल्कि**बौद्धिक और आध्यात्मिक उन्नति** को भी महत्व देना प्रारम्भ किया।

इस प्रकार हयग्रीव अवतार को मानव सभ्यता में **ज्ञान के संरक्षण, विद्या के प्रसार और बौद्धिक जागरण** के प्रतीक के रूप में देखा जा सकता है। यह अवतार यह संदेश देता है कि किसी भी सभ्यता की उन्नति केवल शक्ति या भौतिक साधनों से नहीं , बल्कि**ज्ञान और विद्या**के माध्यम से ही संभव होती है।

5.12 नवीनीकरण का सिद्धांत: कल्कि

कल्कि अवतार (भविष्य का नैतिक एवं आध्यात्मिक पुनर्जागरण)

उपरोक्त विवरणों के आधार पर यह स्पष्ट होता है कि मानव सभ्यता का विकास केवल भौतिक और बौद्धिक स्तर तक ही सीमित नहीं है , बल्कि समय-समय पर नैतिक और आध्यात्मिक संतुलन की भी आवश्यकता होती है। जब समाज में अधर्म , अन्याय, हिंसा और नैतिक पतन अत्यधिक बढ़ जाता है , तब उसे संतुलित करने के लिए एक नए परिवर्तन की आवश्यकता होती है।

पुराणों के अनुसार **भगवान विष्णु का अंतिम अवतार कल्कि अवतार** माना जाता है , जो**कलियुग के अंत में**प्रकट होंगे। धार्मिक मान्यता के अनुसार कल्कि अवतार अधर्म का नाश करके धर्म की पुनः स्थापना करेंगे और एक नए युग की शुरुआत करेंगे।

प्रतीकात्मक दृष्टि से देखा जाए तो यह अवतार मानव सभ्यता के उस चरण का प्रतीक है जहाँ समाज को**नैतिक पुनर्जागरण , सत्य, न्याय और धर्म की पुनर्स्थापना**की आवश्यकता होती है। यह उस परिवर्तन का संकेत है जब मानव समाज अपनी गलतियों से

सीखकर एक नई और अधिक संतुलित व्यवस्था की ओर अग्रसर होता है।

इस प्रकार**कल्कि अवतार**को मानव सभ्यता के भविष्य में होने वाले **नैतिक सुधार, आध्यात्मिक जागरण और सामाजिक पुनर्निर्माण**के प्रतीक के रूप में समझा जा सकता है। यह अवतार यह संदेश देता है कि जब भी संसार में अन्याय और अधर्म बढ़ता है , तब परिवर्तन अनिवार्य हो जाता है और धर्म की स्थापना के लिए एक नई व्यवस्था का उदय होता है।

6. चर्चा

दशावतार का क्रम आश्चर्यजनक रूप से जैविक विकास के क्रम से मेल खाता है — जलचर → उभयचर → स्थलीय जीव → प्रारंभिक मानव → तकनीकी विकास → सामाजिक संगठन → कृषि → दर्शन → आध्यात्मिक उत्कर्ष।

हालाँकि यह प्रत्यक्ष वैज्ञानिक प्रमाण नहीं है , परंतु सांस्कृतिक-दार्शनिक दृष्टि से यह भारतीय मनीषा की गहन अंतर्दृष्टि को दर्शाता है।

7. निष्कर्ष

विष्णु के द्वादश अवतार केवल धार्मिक आख्यान नहीं, बल्कि मानव सभ्यता के क्रमिक विकास का प्रतीकात्मक प्रतिरूप हैं। भारतीय परंपरा में विज्ञान और अध्यात्म का विरोध नहीं, बल्कि समन्वय है। यह अध्ययन दर्शाता है कि प्राचीन भारतीय चिंतन में विकास की अवधारणा सांकेतिक रूप से विद्यमान थी।

संदर्भ सूची

[1] भागवत पुराण। गीता प्रेस, गोरखपुर।

[2] विष्णु पुराण। गीता प्रेस, गोरखपुर।

[3] महाभारत। गीता प्रेस, गोरखपुर।

[4] श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता। गीता प्रेस संस्करण।

[5] डार्विन, चार्ल्स (1859)।*प्रजातियों की उत्पत्ति* । लंदन: जॉन मरे प्रकाशन।

[6] डार्विन, चार्ल्स (1871)।*मनुष्य का उद्भव* । लंदन: जॉन मरे प्रकाशन।

[7] राधाकृष्णन, सर्वपल्ली (1923)।*भारतीय दर्शन* (खंड 1 एवं 2)। ऑक्सफोर्ड विश्वविद्यालय प्रकाशन।

[8] बाशम, ए. एल. (1954)।*भारत की अद्भुत विरासत*। लंदन: सिडग्विक एवं जैक्सन।

[9] थापर, रोमिला (2002)।*प्राचीन भारत: उद्भव से 1300 ईस्वी तक*। पेंगुइन प्रकाशन।

[10] विवेकानंद, स्वामी।*स्वामी विवेकानंद के संपूर्ण कार्य*। अद्वैत आश्रम।

[11] अरविंद, श्री।*दिव्य जीवन* । श्री अरविंद आश्रम प्रकाशन।

[12] हक्सले, जूलियन (1942)।*उत्क्रांति: आधुनिक संश्लेषण*। हार्पर एंड ब्रदर्स।

[13] गोल्ड, स्टीफन जे. (1977)।*डार्विन के पश्चात* । डब्ल्यू. डब्ल्यू. नॉर्टन एंड कंपनी।

[14] ऋग्वेद। सायण भाष्य सहित संस्करण।

[15] ड्यूरेंट, विल।*सभ्यता की कहानी*।

★★★

MEDICINAL PLANTS IN TRADITIONAL HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS OF THE NIMAR REGION, INDIA: DIVERSITY, USE, AND CONSERVATION

[1]DR. PRIYA TRIVEDI, [2]REENA NAHAR

[1]Professor,Department of Botany, Maa Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Dhamnod [M.P.] INDIA
[2]Professor, Department of Computer Science, Maa Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Dhamnod [M.P.] INDIA
E-mail: priyativedi2679@gmail.com, naharreena20@gmail.com

Abstract - The Nimar region of Madhya Pradesh, located along the Narmada River basin, is rich in plant biodiversity and traditional ethnomedicinal knowledge. Indigenous and rural communities continue to rely on medicinal plants for primary healthcare through household remedies. This review synthesizes existing ethnobotanical literature and conservation studies to document medicinal plants used in home remedies in the region and assess their conservation status. It highlights plant diversity, therapeutic uses, plant parts utilized, and preparation methods, while identifying major threats such as habitat loss, overharvesting, agricultural expansion, and erosion of traditional knowledge. The study emphasizes community-based conservation, in situ and ex situ strategies, cultivation of medicinal plants, and integration of traditional knowledge with scientific approaches. Overall, the review underscores the importance of systematic documentation and policy support for conserving ethnomedicinal resources and traditional healthcare knowledge for future generations.

Keywords - Ethnomedicinal Plants; Traditional Knowledge; Home Remedies; Biodiversity Conservation; Nimar Region

I. INTRODUCTION

The Nimar region of Madhya Pradesh, located along the Narmada River basin, is well known for its rich plant biodiversity and deep-rooted tradition of ethnomedicinal practices. This region forms part of the central Indian biogeographic zone and supports a wide variety of flora due to its diverse agro-climatic conditions (Champion & Seth, 1968; Jain, 1991). Indigenous and rural communities inhabiting the region have long depended on medicinal plants for primary healthcare, particularly through household remedies derived from locally available plant resources (Jain, 1995; Kala, 2005).

Traditional knowledge related to medicinal plant use has been transmitted orally across generations and remains an essential component of community healthcare systems, especially in remote and resource-limited areas (WHO, 2013). Ethnobotanical studies conducted across different parts of India have documented the extensive use of plant-based remedies for treating common ailments such as fever, gastrointestinal disorders, skin infections, respiratory problems, and inflammatory conditions (Kirtikar&Basu, 1935; Singh & Singh, 2009). In the Nimar region, such practices not only reflect cultural heritage but also contribute to sustainable use of local biodiversity.

However, rapid socio-economic changes, deforestation, agricultural expansion, overharvesting of medicinal species, and loss of traditional knowledge have posed serious threats to ethnomedicinal plant diversity (Ved et al., 2003; Kala, 2006). Several medicinal plant species used in household remedies are now under pressure due to unsustainable extraction and habitat degradation, highlighting the urgent need for conservation-oriented studies .

The present review synthesizes available ethnobotanical literature and conservation studies to document medicinal plants used in household remedies in the Nimar region of Madhya Pradesh and to assess their conservation status. The review focuses on plant diversity, therapeutic uses, plant parts utilized, and methods of preparation, while also identifying major threats affecting these resources. Furthermore, it emphasizes the importance of community-based conservation approaches, in situ and ex situ conservation strategies, cultivation of medicinal plants, and integration of traditional knowledge with scientific research. Overall, this review underscores the need for systematic documentation, sustainable management practices, and policy support to conserve ethnomedicinal plant resources and traditional healthcare knowledge for future generations.

II. MAJOR MEDICINAL PLANTS USED IN TRADITIONAL HEALTHCARE

Medicinal plants form the backbone of traditional healthcare systems in the Nimar region of Madhya Pradesh. Indigenous knowledge systems emphasize holistic treatment approaches, where plants are used not only for curing diseases but also for strengthening immunity and maintaining overall health. The selection of plant species, parts used, and preparation methods reflects centuries of empirical knowledge and close interaction with local ecosystems. The following section elaborates on ten major medicinal plants commonly used in household remedies, highlighting their ethnomedicinal applications, preparation techniques, and conservation concerns.

***Azadirachtaindica* A. Juss. (Neem)**

Neem is one of the most versatile medicinal plants used in the Nimar region. Leaves are crushed into paste and applied to skin infections, ulcers, and wounds, while bark decoctions are consumed for fever, malaria, and gastrointestinal disorders. Neem twigs are traditionally used as toothbrushes to maintain oral hygiene. The plant exhibits antibacterial, antifungal, anti-inflammatory, and antimalarial properties, which validate its widespread traditional use (Kirtikar&Basu, 1935; Jain, 1995). Despite its abundance, excessive bark removal for medicinal purposes can damage mature trees, necessitating awareness regarding sustainable harvesting.

***Ocimumtenuiflorum* L. (Tulsi)**

Tulsi is considered a sacred medicinal plant and is widely cultivated in household courtyards. Leaves are used fresh or dried to prepare infusions for treating cough, cold, asthma, fever, and digestive disorders. In the Nimar region, tulsi is often combined with black pepper and ginger to enhance its therapeutic effects. Scientific studies have confirmed its antimicrobial, antioxidant, and immunomodulatory properties (Prakash & Gupta, 2005). Although not currently threatened, erosion of traditional knowledge related to its medicinal dosage is a growing concern.

***Tinosporacordifolia* (Willd.) Hook.f. & Thomson (Giloy)**

Tinosporacordifolia is highly regarded as a rejuvenating herb in traditional medicine. Stem decoctions are commonly prescribed for chronic fever, diabetes, jaundice, and urinary disorders. The plant is believed to enhance immunity and improve metabolic functions. Pharmacological studies support its antipyretic, antidiabetic, and hepatoprotective activities (Singh et al., 2011). Overexploitation of wild populations, particularly mature climbers, has led to local scarcity, highlighting the importance of cultivation and ex situ conservation.

***Withaniasomnifera* (L.) Dunal (Ashwagandha)**

Ashwagandha roots are extensively used as a tonic and adaptogen. In traditional healthcare systems of the Nimar region, root powder mixed with milk or honey is administered to treat fatigue, stress, insomnia, arthritis, and reproductive disorders. The plant is also used to improve physical endurance and mental health. Due to its increasing demand in herbal pharmaceutical industries, wild populations are under pressure, making conservation through cultivation essential (Nadkarni, 1954; WHO, 2013).

***Aloe vera* (L.) Burm.f.**

Aloe vera is widely used for both medicinal and cosmetic purposes. Leaf gel is applied externally to burns, cuts, and skin infections, while internal consumption is recommended for constipation, acidity, and liver disorders. In the Nimar region, aloe gel is also mixed with turmeric for enhanced wound healing. Studies have reported its anti-inflammatory, antimicrobial, and wound-healing properties (Kala, 2005). Although easily cultivated, genetic erosion may occur due to clonal propagation and commercial exploitation.

***Curcuma longa* L. (Turmeric)**

Turmeric rhizomes are an essential component of household remedies. Paste prepared from fresh rhizomes is applied to wounds, sprains, and skin diseases, while oral consumption helps treat digestive disorders and infections. Turmeric is known for its strong antiseptic and anti-inflammatory properties, primarily due to curcumin (Kirtikar&Basu, 1935). While cultivation ensures availability, traditional medicinal knowledge related to dosage and preparation is gradually declining.

***Terminalia arjuna* (Roxb.) Wight &Arn. (Arjuna)**

The bark of *Terminalia arjuna* is widely used to treat cardiovascular disorders. Decoctions are administered for heart weakness, hypertension, and chest pain. In the Nimar region, arjuna trees are predominantly found along riverbanks and forest margins. Unsustainable bark harvesting has caused population decline in several areas. Conservation strategies such as partial bark harvesting, plantation, and awareness programs are urgently required (Jain & Rao, 1977; Ved et al., 2003).

***Phyllanthus emblica* L. (Amla)**

Amla fruits are valued for their rejuvenating and antioxidant properties. They are consumed fresh, dried, or as powder to improve digestion, liver function, and immunity. In traditional healthcare, amla is also used to treat anaemia, diabetes, and skin disorders. Scientific evidence supports its antioxidant and hepatoprotective activities (Singh & Singh, 2009). Overharvesting of wild fruits may negatively affect natural regeneration.

***Butea monosperma* (Lam.) Taub. (Palash)**

Palash is an important medicinal tree used for treating intestinal worms, diarrhoea, skin diseases, and urinary disorders. Seed powder is traditionally used as an anthelmintic, while flower decoctions are consumed for gastrointestinal ailments. Habitat loss due to agricultural expansion has reduced its natural populations. Promoting palash cultivation in agroforestry systems can aid conservation (Nadkarni, 1954; Kala, 2006).

***Calotropis procera* (Aiton) Dryand. (Aak)**

Calotropis procera is commonly used for external treatments despite its toxic nature. Leaf poultices and latex are applied to joints, swellings, and skin infections. Traditional healers possess specialized knowledge regarding safe application and dosage. Although the species is hardy and widely distributed, misuse can cause adverse effects, highlighting the need to preserve traditional expertise alongside documentation (Jain, 1995).

III. MEASURES FOR PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS AND PLANT PARTS

1. Sustainable Harvesting of Plant Parts

Unsustainable extraction of roots, bark, and whole plants poses a serious threat to medicinal plant populations. Adoption of sustainable harvesting techniques—such as partial bark removal, rotational harvesting, and collection during appropriate seasons—can significantly reduce pressure on wild populations (Ved et al., 2003). Preference should be given to harvesting renewable plant parts like leaves, flowers, and fruits rather than destructive parts.

2. Promotion of In Situ Conservation

In situ conservation through the protection of natural habitats, sacred groves, and community-managed forest areas is essential for maintaining genetic diversity of medicinal plants. Community forest management practices in the Nimar region can play a critical role in conserving wild medicinal plant populations while ensuring sustainable use .

3. Ex Situ Conservation and Cultivation

Ex situ conservation strategies such as medicinal plant nurseries, botanical gardens, seed banks, and field gene banks can help conserve threatened species. Encouraging farmers and households to cultivate high-demand medicinal plants like *Withaniasomnifera*, *Tinosporacordifolia*, and *Aloe vera* can reduce pressure on wild populations and provide alternative livelihood opportunities (Kala, 2006).

4. Community Participation and Traditional Knowledge Preservation

Active involvement of indigenous communities in conservation planning is crucial. Documentation of traditional knowledge through participatory research, ethnobotanical surveys, and digital databases can help preserve indigenous wisdom and prevent knowledge erosion. Transmission of ethnomedicinal knowledge to younger generations through education and awareness programs is equally important (Jain, 1995).

5. Policy Support and Legal Protection

Implementation of effective policies for the protection of medicinal plants, regulation of commercial harvesting, and enforcement of biodiversity laws are necessary. Alignment with national and international frameworks such as the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) can strengthen conservation efforts (Ved et al., 2003).

6. Integration of Traditional Medicine with Modern Healthcare

Validation of traditional remedies through pharmacological and clinical studies can enhance their acceptance and integration into modern healthcare systems. Such integration can promote sustainable use of medicinal plants while ensuring safety and efficacy (WHO, 2013).

IV. CONCLUSION

The traditional healthcare systems of the Nimar region of Madhya Pradesh are deeply rooted in the use of locally available medicinal plants and represent a valuable repository of indigenous knowledge. The present review highlights the rich diversity of medicinal plant species used in household remedies, their therapeutic applications, plant parts utilized, and traditional methods of preparation. These ethnomedicinal practices continue to play a crucial role in primary healthcare, particularly among indigenous and rural communities with limited access to modern medical facilities.

However, the sustainability of these traditional healthcare systems is increasingly threatened by habitat destruction, deforestation, agricultural expansion, overharvesting of medicinal plant parts, and the gradual erosion of traditional knowledge. Several medicinal species, especially those harvested for roots, bark, and whole plants, are experiencing population decline in the wild. Without systematic documentation, conservation planning, and policy support, both plant resources and associated traditional knowledge systems may be irreversibly lost.

The review underscores the urgent need to integrate traditional ethnomedicinal knowledge with scientific research and conservation strategies. Strengthening community participation, promoting sustainable harvesting practices, encouraging cultivation of medicinal plants, and incorporating traditional medicine into public healthcare frameworks can ensure the long-term conservation and utilization of ethnomedicinal resources in the Nimar region. Preservation of this knowledge is not only vital for biodiversity conservation but also for maintaining cultural heritage and ensuring healthcare security for future generations.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The authors express their sincere gratitude to the Management Chairperson, Dr. Manoj Nahar**,** and the Director, Ms. Reena Nahar, for providing the necessary platform, institutional support, and encouragement to carry out this research work. Their constant motivation and support have been instrumental in the successful completion of this study.

REFERENCES

[1] Champion, H.G., & Seth, S.K. (1968). *A Revised Survey of the Forest Types of India*. Government of India.

[2] Jain, S.K. (1991). *Dictionary of Indian Folk Medicine and Ethnobotany*. Deep Publications.
[3] Jain, S.K. (1995). *Manual of Ethnobotany*. Scientific Publishers.
[4] Jain, S.K., & Rao, R.R. (1977). *A Handbook of Field and Herbarium Methods*. Today & Tomorrow's Printers.
[5] Kala, C.P. (2005). Indigenous uses and structure of wild medicinal plants. *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine*, 1, 1–9.
[6] Kirtikar, K.R., &Basu, B.D. (1935). *Indian Medicinal Plants*. Lalit Mohan Basu.
[7] Nadkarni, K.M. (1954). *Indian Materia Medica*. Popular Prakashan.
[8] Nayar, M.P., & Sastry, A.R.K. (1987). *Red Data Book of Indian Plants*. Botanical Survey of India.
[9] Prakash, P., & Gupta, N. (2005). Therapeutic uses of *Ocimum sanctum*. *Indian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 49, 125–131.
[10] Singh, A.G., & Singh, P.K. (2009). Ethnomedicinal plants of central India. *Ethnobotany Research and Applications*, 7, 299–306.
[11] Singh, S.S., Pandey, S.C., Srivastava, S., et al. (2011). Chemistry and medicinal properties of *Tinosporacordifolia*. *Indian Journal of Pharmacology*, 43, 1–6.
[12] Ved, D.K., Kinhal, G.A., Ravikumar, K., et al. (2003). *Conservation Assessment and Management Prioritisation of Medicinal Plants of India*. FRLHT.
[13] WHO (2013). *WHO Traditional Medicine Strategy 2014–2023*. World Health Organization.

★★★

TRADITION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION IN ANCIENT INDIAN CONTEMPLATION

DR. YOGITA RATHORE

Head, Department of Education, Maa Narmada College of education Dhamnod, M.P., India
E-mail: yogitaphdedu@gmail.com

Abstract - The concept of environmental protection in ancient India was more depth than the environmental concerns of modern times. There were many religious, cultural and traditional measures for environmental protection. Indian civilization had a deep connection with the environment, and was a symbol of respect and respect for the earth, water, air, and flora. The ancient Indian society followed many types of practices, beliefs and cultures to establish a harmonious relationship with nature. In these traditions, the concept of environmental protection was adopted on a large scale through religious texts, ethics and fasting. It was not just a scientific approach, but was also deeply connected to religious, social and cultural values. In ancient Indian texts, Vedas, Upanishads, Puranas and scriptures, the importance of deep respect for nature and its conservation has been emphasized. This research article will highlight the traditions of environmental protection in ancient India, its values and its relevance for modern times. Also, in ancient India, the traditions of environmental protection and important aspects related to them will be studied in detail.

Keywords - Vedas, Upanishads, Puranas, Scriptures, Waste Management, Non - violence

INTRODUCTION

The environment refers to the environment in which we live and which affects our lives. This environment provides us with air, water, food, shelter and other essential things. Environment has a huge impact on our life. It provides us with the things essential for life, and affects our health and well -being. Therefore, it is our responsibility to protect and preserve the environment. Environmental protection is a process aimed at maintaining and improving the quality of natural resources and environment. This process focuses on preventing activities that damage our environment and take necessary steps to protect the environment. It is necessary to protect the environment because it is safe for humans and crops and safe for plants and animals. According to some researchers, the importance of environmental protection is to help preserve the diversity of species that the planet shares for nature and the benefits of people. Therefore, it is important to protect the environment because the environmental decline is irreversible or can be very harmful to all animals, humans or plants. Environmental protection has a close relationship with the lives of all beings and all the natural environment of this earth. Due to pollution, the whole earth is getting polluted and the end of human civilization is visible in the near future. Sustainable life helps to live life and make the environment more secure for individuals.[1]

Environmental protection means effort to save and protect the natural environment around us. This involves preventing all the organisms, plants, water, air and land damage to all the Earth. In simple words, environmental protection means:

Honoring nature: Our earth is a precious gift and we should take care of it.

Reducing pollution: Smoke emanating from factories, smoke emanating from trains and waste.
Planting trees: Trees give oxygen and reduce pollution.
Save water: Water is a precious resource and we should save it.
Save the forests: The forests give us oxygen and keep the climate balanced.
Protecting animals and birds: All creatures have the right to live.

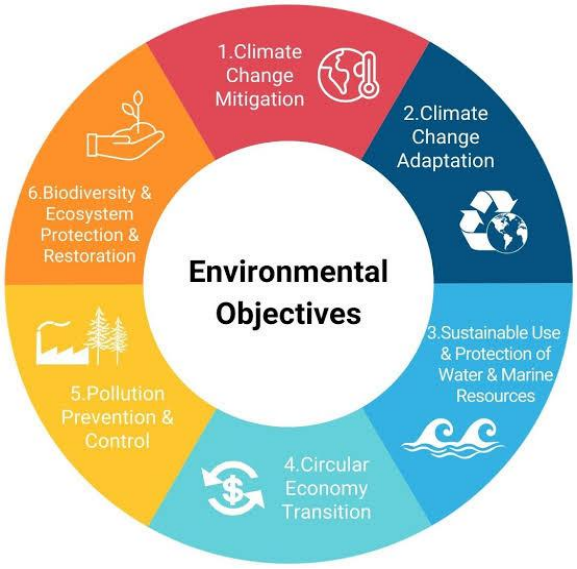


Fig. 1 Showing objectives of Environmental Protection:

The objectives of Environmental Protection:

- Protection of natural resources
- Reducing environmental pollution
- Conservation of biodiversity
- Reducing climate change
- Improve the quality of the environment
- For healthy life
- To save the earth

Fig. 2 Showing Ways of Environmental Protection/ Measures

Ways of Environmental Protection/ Measures:

- Energy saving
- Water harvesting
- Garbage management
- Plantation
- Use of environmentally friendly techniques
- Environmental education and awareness
- Adherence to environmental policies and laws
- Use public transport
- Plant a tree and take care of it.
- Use at least one natural product.
- Use public transport or pedestrians whenever possible.
- Save electricity and use energy-efficient lighting.
- Reduce meat intake.
- Avoid single-use plastic.
- Educate your child about the environment.
- Forest harvesting should be stopped.
- The best measure of environmental protection is forest plantation.
- Spread awareness about the environment

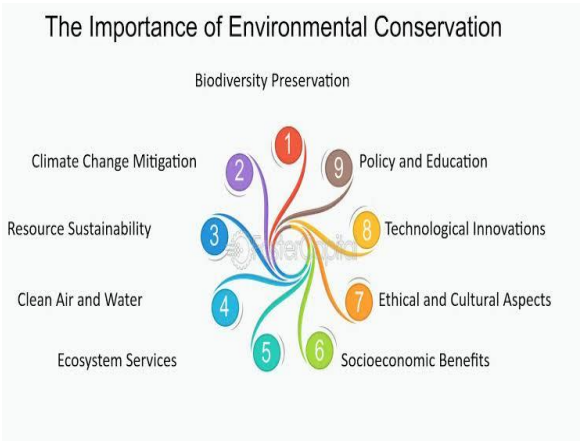


Fig. 3 Showing Benefits of Environmental Protection

Benefits of Environmental Protection:

- Clean environment
- Healthy life
- Reducing climate change
- Conservation of biodiversity
- Environmental protection reduces air, water and land pollution.
- Environmental protection is of great importance to ensure the safety of biodiversity.
- Environmental protection is important for the sustainable development of all.
- Environmental protection is also important to protect our planet from harmful effects like global warming.
- Economic Benefits [2]

There was deep respect and understanding towards the environment in ancient India. It was not just a feeling, but a way to live life. In the texts like Veda, Upanishads, Puranas, there are deep respect for

nature and preaching to protect it. Nature was considered a goddess. Nature was the same for ancient Indians. Rivers, trees, mountains and animals were considered deities. He was worshiped and protected. ".Concepts like Prithvi Maa "and" Ganga Maa "show that natural resources are considered sacred in Indian culture, and their protection is not only a religious duty, but an essential part of life.

Traditions of Environmental Protection in Ancient India:

The prudent use of natural resources in ancient Indian thinking also had special significance. For example, the ancient methods of water conservation, and forest conservation by traditional methods of farming and water management, such as "ponds", and the ancient methods of forest conservation prove that there was a deep understanding in Indian culture to maintain harmony with nature.

Respect for Panchamahabhutas: Various fasts and rituals were performed to show respect for Panchamahabhutas (Earth, Water, Agni, Vayu, Akash), which inspired to maintain balance among these elements. Ancient Indians believed that the creation is made up of five elements - earth, water, fire, air and sky. It was considered necessary to maintain the balance of these elements.

Principle of Non - Violence: The principle of non - violence was not only towards organisms, but also towards the environment. In ancient Indian traditions, it was believed that we should not damage any organism, vegetation or natural resources by our actions. The principle of non -violence was very important in ancient India. It was taught to have compassion and kindness towards all living beings.

Equilibrium : Ancient Indians believed that man should remain balanced with nature. Instead of taking more than nature, it should be given back.

Fig.4 Showing worshiping of Tree

Tree worship: In ancient India, trees were worshiped as deities. Trees like Peepal, Banyan and Tulsi were given special importance. Trees were considered the basis of life, as they provided pure air, shadow and medicinal properties. The custom of tree worship has been going on since ancient times.

Protection of Rivers : Rivers were considered as mother and many rules were made to prevent their water pollution. In ancient Indian society, many water sources were preserved, understanding the importance of water. The construction and correct use of wells, ponds, and reservoirs are examples of this.

Fig. 5 Showing Forest Protection

Forest Protection: Ancient Indian society saw forests and forests as holy places. There was a tradition of hunting or indiscriminate harvesting of forests. In addition, there was a tradition of not harming trees during various religious rituals. Forests were given great importance in ancient India. Cutting forests was considered a sin. The forests were worshiped as the village deity and their erosion was forbidden.

Fig. 6 Showing Protection of Animals

Protection of Animals: Cow was considered as mother and other animals were also kindly treated. Animals were also considered a member of the family.

Fig. 7 Showing Waste Management Process

Waste Management: In ancient times people used to dispose of waste in a natural way. Dung was used as manure and leaves were made compost.

Sustainable agriculture and environment, organic farming: In ancient India, farming was done by natural methods. Chemical fertilizers and pesticides were not used. Animal manure was used to increase the fertility of the land. [5]

Environmental protection in ancient Indian Scripture

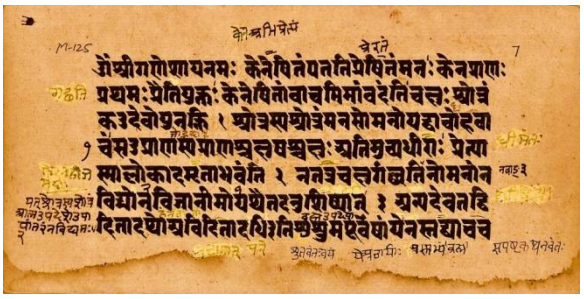


Fig. 8 Showing Texts on Scriptures

Purana: The Puranas also emphasize the importance of conservation of nature. These include many stories that reflect the harmonious relationship of humans with nature.

Importance of nature in the Vedas: Nature is worshiped as a deity in the Vedas. In the Rigveda, various elements of nature are addressed as gods such as fire, air, water, earth, sky etc. These elements are essential for life and have been given a message to preserve them.

Fig. 9 Showing Texts on Upanishads

Environmental protection in the Bhagavad Gita: In the Bhagavad Gita, there is talk of living a harmonious life with elements of nature. Lord Krishna told Arjuna that violating nature cannot lead to balance and happiness in life.

Upanishads: In the Upanishads, there is talk of unity between nature and soul. In this, nature is considered as mother and ordered to respect it. Vedas and Upanishads express respect and purity towards nature. The "Rigveda" expresses gratitude to various elements of the environment and "Upanishads" describe the relationship of natural elements with Brahma. In the Upanishads, the approach to view every form of life as a divine power appears, in which Earth and other natural resources are also worshiped. "Yajurveda" states, "Aapo hi pure: santi" - that is, water, which is a pure element, is considered holy and should be preserved. [6]

Scripture: Emphasis has also been laid on environmental protection in Buddhist and Jain religions. Mahavir Swami opposed the violence and ordered compassion for all living beings.

The importance of environmental protection is very important in Jainism. The central principle of Jainism "Ahimsa" (Ahimsa Paramo Dharma) is not only towards humans, but also towards all living beings and the environment. All beings and environment are protected in Jainism, and this theory is also expressed in the preservation of natural resources. Followers of Jainism follow tight environmental rules, such as avoiding damage to organisms and making more and more natural resources useful. [7]

The philosophy of environmental protection in Buddhism is associated with the principle of "medium route", in which balance and virtue are discovered. It is believed in Buddhism that it is very important to have compassion and sympathy for nature and organisms. In addition, awareness of natural resources and their prudent use is encouraged by Buddhist monks. It is clearly stated in Buddhist texts that if we harm the environment with our actions, we deviate from the purpose of our life. [8]

Fig. 10 Showing Efforts made by Different Religious People

Efforts made by Religious Institutions for Environmental Protection

Religious institutions have always played an important role in promoting moral and social values in society. Many religious institutions are also actively effort in the context of environmental protection. These efforts are associated with religious beliefs and principles, which gives the message of respect and care towards nature and environment

Hinduism: There are many religious teachings to explain the importance of the environment in Hinduism. Various natural elements are worshiped as God, such as river (Ganges), tree (Vat tree, peepal), water, and earth are worshiped as mother. The importance of environmental protection is explained through these beliefs. Many temples have started programs like water conservation and plantation.

Buddhism: In Buddhism, the importance of non - violence and environmental balance is given. Buddhist monasteries and communities take many initiatives towards environmental protection. They promote prudent use of natural resources and respect for flora, organisms.

Islam: Islam also gives the message of environmental care. The importance of earth, water, and other natural resources has been reported in the Quran. Islamic religious institutions spread awareness to water conservation, plantation and reduce pollution.

Christianity: In Christianity, God has made man a patron of earth. Religious institutions as the "protector of the earth" make society aware of environmental issues. Many churches have introduced various projects to reduce carbon emissions, deal with climate change and increase greenery.

Sikhism: The message of protecting the environment has also been given in Sikhism. The gurus have always taught to live a harmonious life with the good use of natural resources and nature. Sikh religious institutions often organize programs for plantation and water conservation.

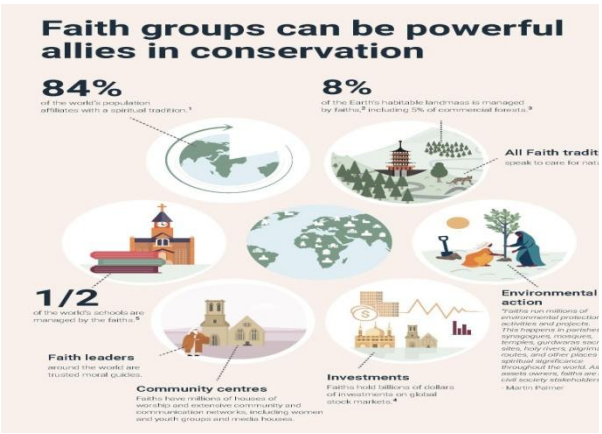


Fig. 11 Showing Efforts made by Different Religious Institutions

Efforts of Religious Institutions:

Plantation campaign: Many religious institutions organize plantation campaigns, so that greenery increases and climate change can be controlled.

Water conservation: Schemes like prudent use of water and rainwater harvesting are implemented at religious places to save water.

Cleanliness and Waste Management: Religious institutions focus on cleaning campaigns and waste management to spread environmental awareness.

Organization and Education: Many religious institutions make the community aware of environmental issues through workshops, seminars and education programs.

Thus, religious institutions are making significant contribution to the protection and protection of the environment through their principles and practices.[10]

Fig. 12 Showing Environment Protection Acts

Environment Act:

Environment Act was enacted in 1986. It was enforced with the main objective of providing environmental protection and improvement and the main objective of matters associated with it. There was no provision for the protection of the natural environment in the original constitution of India. However, the fundamental duties added by the 42nd amendment to the Constitution have determined the security of the environment, including forests, lakes, rivers and wildlife, as the duty of citizens of the country. The roots of the EPA's enactment are rooted in the United Nations Conference (Stockholm Conference) held on the Human Environment in Stockholm in June 1972, in which India had a deep understanding and sensitivity to environmental protection in ancient India to participate in proper steps for the improvement of human environment. Religious texts, traditions, and cultures taught that respect and protection of Earth and other natural resources should be an integral part of our life. The traditions of environmental protection in ancient India give us a guidance to deal with environmental problems. We can create a healthy and prosperous future by reviving these traditions and combining it with modern science. Protecting the environment is not just a responsibility, it is a fundamental duty that we have to give to our planet, self and future generations. We all have the power to bring change

and by taking simple steps we can protect our planet and ensure a bright future for our children. Protecting the environment is not just a responsibility, it is a fundamental duty that we have to give to our planet, self and future generations. We all have the power to bring change and by taking simple steps we can protect our planet and ensure a bright future for our children. Today, when environmental pollution has become a serious problem, the principles of environmental protection of ancient Indians have become very relevant. We should make efforts to save the environment by adopting these principles. Even today we can learn a lot from these ancient traditions and can protect the environment by adopting them in our lives.

Future Perspective

The tradition of environmental protection in ancient Indian contemplation is deeply rooted in the spiritual, philosophical, and cultural fabric of Indian society. Ancient texts, such as the Vedas, Upanishads, Puranas, and epics like the Mahabharata and Ramayana, emphasize a deep connection between humans and nature. Here are some key perspectives on the future of this tradition.

Ecocentric Philosophy and Sustainability:

Ancient Indian thought views nature not as a resource to exploit but as a sacred entity. Concepts like **Prakriti** (nature) and **Brahman** (the ultimate reality) reflect the interconnectedness of all life forms. This ecocentric perspective, where all living beings, including plants, animals, and humans, are seen as part of a holistic system, aligns with modern-day environmental sustainability practices. By embracing this worldview, we can revive the respect for natural systems and focus on sustainable development in the future.

Sacred Groves and Conservation Practices:

Sacred groves, or **"Sarnas"**, were established across India, where trees and forests were worshipped and preserved. These conservation practices, based on ancient ecological knowledge, can inspire future environmental protection efforts, promoting biodiversity conservation and forest preservation. Such traditions can be integrated into modern forest management strategies, encouraging ecotourism and preserving indigenous knowledge. [13]

Water Conservation and Rituals:

In ancient Indian culture, rivers, lakes, and water bodies were considered divine and were protected through religious practices. Rivers like the **Ganges** were central to rituals, and the concept of **"Jal" (water)** was symbolically linked to purity and sustenance. Future water conservation efforts can draw from these principles, emphasizing reverence for water bodies, promoting rainwater harvesting, and ensuring equitable water distribution.

Ahinsa (Non-Violence) and Compassion Towards Nature:

Fig. 13 Showing Non - Violence

The principle of **Ahinsa**, or non-violence, is central to many Indian spiritual and philosophical traditions, especially Jainism, Buddhism, and Hinduism. This principle extends to animals, plants, and ecosystems. In the future, a deepened commitment to Ahimsa could lead to increased awareness of the ethical treatment of animals, plant-based diets, and a more compassionate approach to environmental challenges.[15]

Ayurveda and Ecological Wisdom:

Fig. 14 Showing Ancient Indian system of Medicine

Ayurveda, the ancient Indian system of medicine, emphasizes the balance of the five elements (earth, water, fire, air, and ether) within the human body and its reflection in nature. This holistic perspective can contribute to future environmental practices by promoting the idea of balance and harmony between human health and ecological well-being. Ayurvedic principles can also inspire sustainable agricultural practices, natural resource management, and holistic approaches to combating environmental degradation.

Global Relevance of Traditional Practices:

The future of environmental protection in ancient Indian contemplation lies in the global relevance of these practices. As the world faces climate change, biodiversity loss, and ecological degradation, the holistic and integrative perspectives from ancient Indian traditions offer valuable insights into addressing contemporary environmental crises. The ideas of sustainable living, eco-consciousness, and the interconnectedness of all life resonate with global movements towards a more sustainable, regenerative future.

Spiritual Ecology and Modern Science:

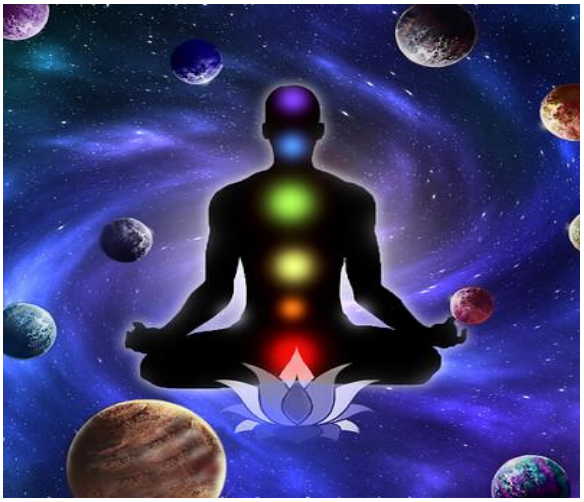


Fig. 15 Showing Spiritual Ecology and Modern Science

Ancient Indian thought also encourages a spiritual approach to nature. Environmental protection, in this context, is seen as a moral and spiritual responsibility, transcending purely materialistic considerations. Modern scientific findings that confirm the importance of biodiversity, ecosystem services, and environmental health can be integrated with this spiritual understanding, creating a powerful movement that unites both ancient wisdom and modern science.

CONCLUSION

The future perspective of the tradition of environmental protection in ancient Indian contemplation lies in the revival and adaptation of these values to contemporary challenges. By embracing ecological wisdom, sustainable practices, and a deep reverence for nature, modern society can address environmental issues while drawing inspiration from ancient Indian philosophical and spiritual traditions. The future, therefore, holds the potential for a harmonious coexistence between humans and nature, ensuring the protection of the environment for generations to come.

REFERENCE

[1] Singh, R.P. 2018. *Environmental Protection: A Essential Require*. New Delhi: Atma Ram and Sons Prakashan. (Singh 2018)

[2] Singh, A.K. 2015. *Environment and Our Responsibility.* New Delhi:Rajkamal Prakashan Pvt. Ltd. (Singh 2015)

[3] Chopra, P. 2006. *Environmental Ethics in Hinduism: An Overview*. Oxford University Press. (Chopra 2006)

[4] Singh, R. 2010. Traditional Water Management Systems in India: Lessons from the Past. Indian Journal of Ecology, 37(4), 1015-1022. (Singh 2010)

[5] Sharma,S.K. 2020. *Environment Protection in India: Challenges and Opportunities*. New Delhi: Kitab Mahal Prakashan. (Sharma 2020)

[6] Ghosh, A. (2007). *Vedic Environmentalism and its Implications*. Journal of Ancient Indian Philosophy, 32(2), 123-134. (Ghosh 2007)

[7] Shah, U. (2005). *Jainism and Environmental Ethics*. Jain Studies, 17(1), 45-58. (Shah 2005)

[8] Seneviratne, H. 2004. *Buddhism and the Ecology of Compassion. Buddhist Philosophy Review*. 21(3), 59-74 (Seneviratne 2004)

[9] Alliance of Religions and Conservation (ARC), (2011a). The Alliance of Religions and Conservation [http://www.arcworld.org/about_ARC.asp] site visited on 22/8/2016

[10] Alliance of Religions and Conservation (ARC), (2011a). The Alliance of Religions and Conservation [http://www.arcworld.org/about_ARC.asp] site visited on 22/8/2016 https://www.drishtiias.com/paper3/environment-protection-act-1986 https://scholar.google.co.in/scholar?q=Ecocentric+Philosophy+and+Sustainability:&hl=hi&as_sdt=0&as_vis=1&oi=scholart

[11] Tiwari B.K, Bank S.K, Tripathi R.S.1998. Sacred groves of Meghalaya, in Ramakrishnan PS et al (eds) Conserving the Sacred for Biodiversity Management. Oxford & IBH Publishing Co, New Delhi, India, pp 253-767 (Tiwari et al,. 1998) https://www.ijraset.com/research-paper/in-india-traditional-water-conservation-techniques https://www.britannica.com/topic/Buddhism/Southeast-Asia https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Our_Common_Future https://isha.sadhguru.org/en/wisdom/article/ecology-and-the-spiritual-process

[12] Cheah,K.S.2019. Implementation of Environmental Education Program (EEP) in A Nature Education School (NES): Strategies, Benefits & Challenges. MOJEM: Malaysian Online Journal of Educational Management, 7(2), 92-121. (Cheah 2019)

[13] Darmawan,M.D. & Dagamac,N. H. 2021. *Situation of Environmental Education in senior high school programs in Indonesia*: Perspectives from the teachers of Palembang. Interdisciplinary Journal of Environmental and Science Education, 17(3), e2241. (Darmawan & Dagamac 2021)

[14] Gulomiddinovna, A. U. & Musayevich, O. S. 2022. *Ways of environmental education in the teaching of chemistry in higher education*. Asian Journal of Research in Social Sciences and Humanities, 12(5), 341-343. 7315.2022.00293.3 (Gulomiddinovna & Musayevich 2022)

[15] Jensen, B.B. 2002. *Knowledge, Action and Pro-Environmental Behaviour*. Environmental Education Research, 8(3), 325-334.(Jensen 2002)

★★★

THE PHYGITAL HERBARIUM: INTEGRATING DIGITAL TWINS & IOT-DRIVEN INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS FOR AUTONOMOUS PLANT TAXONOMY & BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION

DR. JEETENDRA SAINKHEDIYA

Department of Botany, VBKN Govt. P. G. College Sendhwa, Dist. Barwani, M. P., India
E-mail: jitug1108@gmail.com

Abstract - Rapid biodiversity loss, climate exchange, and growing stress on herbal ecosystems call for progressive, era-pushed approaches for plant taxonomy and conservation. conventional herbaria and static digital repositories, even though essential to botanical research, are restrained by using behind schedule records updating, limited accessibility, and susceptible integration with actual-time ecological records. the existing examine proposes and evaluates a phygital herbarium framework that integrates digital Twins (DTs) with IoT-driven clever structures to allow autonomous plant taxonomy and dynamic biodiversity conservation. The methodology combines herbarium digitization, real-time environmental sensing, geospatial statistics acquisition, and artificial intelligence–based totally analytics to establish continuous synchronization between physical plant specimens and their virtual counterparts. gadget getting to know fashions were carried out for image-based species identity, at the same time as virtual twin–primarily based simulations supported actual-time monitoring and predictive analysis of ecological and phenological modifications. The outcomes suggest that the phygital herbarium significantly improves records accessibility, interoperability, and updating efficiency as compared with traditional and static digital herbaria. AI-assisted taxonomy completed excessive accuracy and reduced dependency on expert-pushed identity. furthermore, the gadget demonstrated strong capability for early detection of biodiversity modifications and conservation decision guide below changing environmental conditions. The look at concludes that phygital herbaria constitute a transformative and scalable method for destiny-equipped plant taxonomy, biodiversity tracking, and sustainable atmosphere management inside the era of digital transformation.

Keywords - Phygital Herbarium; Digital Twins; Internet of Things ;Taxonomy; Biodiversity Conservation

I. INTRODUCTION

This phygital technique transforms herbaria from passive data into energetic, predictive structures for worldwide environmental stewardship.Agriculture, forestry, and biodiversity conservation are confronting exceptional challenges driven by rapid population boom, climate alternate, depletion of natural resources, and accelerated biodiversity loss (Millennium ecosystem assessment, 2005; IPBES, 2019). amongst those, the decline of plant biodiversity is in particular alarming, because it at once threatens environment balance, meals security, traditional expertise systems, and sustainable livelihoods (Cardinale et al., 2012). Plant taxonomy and biodiversity documentation therefore play a foundational function in ecological research, conservation making plans, and proof-based totally policymaking. conventional taxonomic practices—in large part reliant on bodily herbaria, professional-primarily based morphological identification, and time-intensive area surveys—are more and more confined by means of restricted accessibility, gradual facts updating, and fragmentation of statistics throughout institutions (Funk et al., 2018; Nelson & Ellis, 2019).

Simultaneously, agricultural and forestry structures have gone through a paradigm shift from conventional control closer to precision- and statistics-driven frameworks. Precision agriculture specializes in optimizing the spatial and temporal software of inputs which includes water, fertilizers, and insecticides using geospatial equipment, sensors, and clever analytics (Zhang et al., 2002; Gebbers & Adamchuk, 2010). Similar tendencies are evident in precision forestry, in which superior technology assist forest stock, species identification, health tracking, and biodiversity evaluation underneath converting climatic conditions (McRoberts et al., 2014; Corona, 2016). these transitions are consolidated beneath the broader concepts of Agriculture 4.0 and Forestry 4.0, which emphasize automation, connectivity, and sustainability via cyber–bodily structures (Rose & Chilvers, 2018; Nobre et al., 2021).The virtual transformation of organic resource control is largely enabled by means of statistics and conversation technology (ICT), encompassing internet of factors (IoT) sensors, wi-fi sensor networks, faraway sensing, synthetic intelligence (AI), system learning (ML), cloud computing, and superior records management systems (Wolfert et al., 2017; Liakos et al., 2018; Kamilaris & Prenafeta-ambitiousú, 2018). these technology facilitate actual-time facts acquisition, integration, and evaluation, appreciably improving choice-making performance. Despite their vast application in agriculture and forestry, the systematic use of ICT for plant taxonomy and biodiversity conservation stays fairly limited and fragmented (Waldchen & Mader, 2018).

Digital Twins (DTs) have emerged as a transformative idea, described as dynamic digital representations of physical entities constantly updated

via real-time data streams (Grieves, 2014; Tao et al., 2019). DTs permit tracking, simulation, prediction, and optimization of gadget conduct, successfully bridging physical and digital domains. even though to start with evolved for manufacturing and smart infrastructure, recent advances in cloud computing, area analytics, IoT connectivity, and AI have facilitated their software in agriculture, forestry, and environmental structures (Fuller et al., 2020). earlier limitations consisting of insufficient computing strength, poor rural connectivity, and facts silos formerly hindered their implementation in biological domains but at the moment are rapidly diminishing. Constructing upon those advancements, the idea of the phygital herbarium represents a novel integrative framework that combines bodily herbarium specimens with their corresponding virtual twins. thru IoT-enabled wise structures—which include excessive-resolution imaging, RFID tagging, environmental sensors, and geospatial tracking—plant specimens and dwelling populations may be constantly digitized, monitored, and synchronized with virtual models (Carranza-Rojas et al., 2017; Younis et al., 2020). those digital twins encapsulate morphological, phenological, physiological, and ecological attributes, enabling AI-driven self sustaining or semi-self sufficient plant identification, class, and biodiversity assessment (Wäldchen & Mäder, 2018).unlike conventional digital herbaria that normally provide static snap shots and metadata, phygital herbaria characteristic as dynamic, intelligent know-how structures able to actual-time updating, predictive analytics, and selection support. This approach enhances taxonomic accuracy, improves accessibility to biodiversity statistics, helps early detection of invasive species, and facilitates weather-resilient conservation techniques (Nelson & Ellis, 2019; IPBES, 2019). consequently, integrating digital Twins and IoT-driven wise systems via a phygital herbarium paradigm offers a effective pathway towards autonomous plant taxonomy and sustainable biodiversity conservation inside the technology of rapid environmental alternate.

II. OBJECTIVES

- To develop a phygital herbarium framework integrating Digital Twins and IoT-enabled intelligent systems for dynamic linkage between physical plant specimens and their virtual representations.
- To enable autonomous or semi-autonomous plant taxonomy by applying artificial intelligence and machine learning techniques to real-time morphological, phenological, and ecological data.
- To evaluate the effectiveness of the phygital herbarium in real-time biodiversity monitoring and early detection of ecological and phenological changes.
- To assess improvements in data accessibility, interoperability, and updating efficiency achieved through Digital Twin–based systems compared to conventional herbarium models.
- To examine the potential of the phygital herbarium approach in supporting biodiversity conservation planning, climate change impact assessment, and sustainable ecosystem management.

III. REVIEW OF LITERATURE

Plant taxonomy and biodiversity documentation have historically trusted physical herbaria, which serve as everlasting repositories of preserved plant specimens and associated taxonomic statistics. those collections have performed a vital function in species identification, nomenclature, floristic research, and conservation making plans. but, numerous studies have highlighted boundaries of conventional herbaria, such as restricted bodily get entry to, gradual updating of statistics, vulnerability to bodily degradation, and restricted capacity to mirror actual-time ecological dynamics (Funk et al., 2018; Nelson & Ellis, 2019).to triumph over these constraints, virtual herbaria emerged as an essential development, allowing excessive-decision imaging of specimens, on line databases, and worldwide information sharing. Digitization projects have drastically superior accessibility and research collaboration, specifically for taxonomic revisions and biodiversity assessments (Nelson et al., 2012). although, maximum digital herbaria stay in large part static, supplying image records that lacks continuous updating, ecological context, and actual-time interaction with residing plant populations (Heerlien et al., 2015).current progress in image processing, artificial intelligence (AI), and device learning (ML) has opened new avenues for automatic plant identification and taxonomy. research display that convolutional neural networks and deep gaining knowledge of fashions can attain excessive accuracy in species recognition using leaf, flower, and entire-plant pictures (Carranza-Rojas et al., 2017; Wäldchen & Mäder, 2018). at the same time as these processes reduce dependence on expert taxonomists and boost up identification, their effectiveness is frequently constrained by means of constrained education datasets, phenotypic plasticity, and absence of integration with ecological and environmental statistics.

Parallel trends in precision agriculture and forestry emphasize the role of IoT-enabled sensors, remote sensing, and data-driven analytics for actual-time tracking of organic structures. wireless sensor networks and environmental tracking structures have been efficiently applied to track microclimatic variables, soil situations, and flora dynamics, contributing to improved crop and forest control

(Wolfert et al., 2017; McRoberts et al., 2014). but, the utility of such technologies specially for taxonomic studies and biodiversity conservation remains fragmented and underutilized.The concept of digital Twins (DTs)—dynamic virtual representations of bodily entities constantly updated through real-time facts—has won prominence in manufacturing, healthcare, and clever infrastructure (Grieves, 2014; Tao et al., 2019). rising research recommend that DTs also can be carried out to organic and ecological systems, enabling simulation, prediction, and optimized control of living organisms (Fuller et al., 2020).

In agriculture and environmental sciences, DTs have been proposed for crop growth modeling, ecosystem tracking, and climate impact evaluation, yet their integration with plant taxonomy and herbarium technology is still at a nascent stage. Lately, scholars have proposed IoT-enabled biodiversity monitoring systems that combine sensor facts, geospatial facts, and AI analytics to help conservation choice-making (Younis et al., 2020). Those systems spotlight the ability for non-stop, automatic biodiversity evaluation however often lack a established taxonomic spine and long-time period specimen-based validation. The rising concept of a phygital herbarium, which integrates physical specimens with digital twins and smart systems, seeks to bridge those gaps. By way of uniting traditional herbarium strengths with real-time records acquisition, AI-pushed taxonomy, and DT-based simulation, the phygital method represents a logical evolution beyond static digital collections. But, complete frameworks, empirical validations, and standardized methodologies for implementing phygital herbaria remain restricted in existing literature, underscoring the need for systematic studies on this domain.

IV. METHODOLOGY

The existing look at follows an integrative and gadget-orientated technique aimed at attaining the five stated objectives via the development and assessment of a phygital herbarium framework. The studies layout combines herbarium-based totally investigation, subject-level information collection, and computational evaluation to establish a dynamic linkage between bodily plant specimens and their corresponding digital Twins (DTs). to begin with, selected herbarium specimens and consultant residing plant populations were digitized the use of excessive-decision imaging techniques, and precise identifiers along with QR codes or RFID tags have been assigned to ensure traceability. Taxonomic metadata, which include morphological descriptions, Phenological attributes, series info, and geospatial data, had been structured following well-known botanical protocols and integrated into a centralized digital repository.

To permit real-time interaction between bodily and virtual entities, IoT-enabled sensing systems have been deployed within the field. Environmental sensors constantly recorded microclimatic parameters consisting of temperature, humidity, soil moisture, and light depth, at the same time as imaging devices captured phenological versions at everyday temporal periods. GPS-enabled equipment has been used to gain spatial statistics for each monitored plant population.

All sensor-generated information have been transmitted to a cloud-based totally platform via wireless verbal exchange networks and routinely synchronized with the corresponding virtual twins, allowing continuous updating and actual-time biodiversity monitoring. For independent or semi-self sustaining plant taxonomy, synthetic intelligence and device mastering strategies had been carried out to the integrated dataset. photo-based totally datasets derived from herbarium specimens and field observations have been used to educate deep mastering fashions, in particular convolutional neural networks, for species identification and type. Key morphological features together with leaf shape, venation styles, floral systems, and fruit traits were extracted and analyzed. The performance of the models turned into evaluated using popular metrics along with accuracy, precision, remember, and F1-rating, and the outputs were proven through comparison with professional taxonomist identifications to make sure reliability. The effectiveness of the phygital herbarium turned into assessed through evaluating its performance with traditional bodily and static digital herbarium structures.

V. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The implementation of the phygital herbarium framework established a huge improvement in the integration of bodily plant specimens with their virtual opposite numbers. The a hit introduction of digital Twins for selected herbarium specimens and dwelling plant populations enabled continuous synchronization of morphological, phenological, and ecological records. not like conventional herbarium structures, wherein facts stays static after specimen deposition, the phygital approach allowed actual-time updating of facts thru IoT-enabled facts streams. This dynamic linkage substantially more suitable the completeness and temporal relevance of taxonomic information, helping the primary goal of organizing an interactive physical–virtual taxonomy device. the mixing of IoT-based environmental sensing supplied non-stop and high-resolution statistics on microclimatic variables influencing plant boom and phenology. Variations in temperature, humidity, soil moisture, and mild depth had been effectively

captured and pondered within the corresponding virtual twins. These real-time environmental datasets facilitated improved interpretation of phenological adjustments, along with flowering and fruiting shifts, which can be frequently inadequately represented in conventional herbarium data. The outcomes highlight the capability of the phygital herbarium to characteristic no longer best as a taxonomic repository however additionally as an ecological tracking platform, strengthening its function in biodiversity assessment.

Software of artificial intelligence and machine gaining knowledge of models yielded promising results for self sustaining plant taxonomy. The educated deep getting to know fashions achieved high class accuracy for selected taxa while validated against expert-identified specimens. Photograph-primarily based identity using mixed herbarium and subject datasets proved particularly powerful in distinguishing intently related species based totally on leaf morphology and floral traits. those findings imply that the integration of AI with digital dual–enabled datasets can extensively reduce dependency on manual identification, accelerate taxonomic workflows, and cope with the worldwide scarcity of trained taxonomists, specifically in biodiversity-wealthy regions. The table actually demonstrates that the phygital herbarium framework outperforms conventional and static digital structures throughout all evaluated parameters, specifically in actual-time statistics updating, autonomous taxonomy, biodiversity tracking, and conservation selection guide desk 1.

Comparative evaluation found out that the phygital herbarium outperformed conventional physical and static digital herbarium structures in phrases of statistics accessibility, interoperability, and updating performance. Cloud-primarily based architecture enabled seamless statistics sharing throughout structures, facilitating collaboration amongst researchers, conservation companies, and policymakers..From a conservation attitude, situation-based totally simulations using virtual twins supplied precious insights into capacity influences of environmental and climatic changes on decided on plant species. Predictive modeling supported conservation prioritization via identifying taxa and habitats at greater threat underneath projected climate scenarios. The findings exhibit that the phygital herbarium framework can serve as a sturdy selection-assist tool for biodiversity conservation, climate version techniques, and sustainable atmosphere control. Usual, the results confirm that integrating digital Twins and IoT-pushed intelligent structures substantially enhances the effectiveness, scalability, and applicability of plant taxonomy and biodiversity conservation efforts.

Parameter	CPH	SDH	PH
Data updating frequency	Very low (manual, periodic)	Low (manual upload)	High (real-time, automated)
Accessibility	Limited to physical location	Online but static	Global, real-time, cloud-based
Integration of ecological data	Absent	Minimal	Comprehensive (microclimate, GPS, phenology)
Taxonomic identification approach	Expert-dependent	Expert + visual reference	AI/ML-assisted autonomous identification
Identification accuracy	High	Moderate–high	High
Time required for species identification	High	Moderate	Low
Interoperability with biodiversity databases	Low	Moderate	High
Real-time biodiversity monitoring	Not possible	Not possible	Fully supported
Predictive & simulation capability	Absent	Absent	Enabled through Digital Twins
Conservation decision support	Limited	Moderate	High

Table -1: Performance Evaluation of the Phygital Herbarium Framework
Abbreviations: Conventional Physical Herbarium (CPH),Static Digital Herbarium (SDH),Phygital Herbarium (PH).

VI. CONCLUSION

The present study demonstrates that the combination of digital Twins and IoT-driven sensible structures thru a phygital herbarium framework offers a transformative approach to plant taxonomy and biodiversity conservation. With the aid of dynamically linking bodily herbarium specimens and dwelling plant populations with continuously updated virtual opposite numbers, the phygital herbarium overcomes key barriers of conventional and static digital herbaria. The machine complements taxonomic accuracy, permits real-time ecological interpretation, and significantly improves facts accessibility and interoperability. The incorporation of synthetic intelligence and machine mastering similarly strengthens autonomous or semi-

independent species identification, decreasing reliance on manual knowledge and accelerating taxonomic workflows. The consequences highlight that the phygital herbarium features not simply as a virtual archive but as an wise, adaptive expertise system able to actual-time biodiversity monitoring and predictive analysis. IoT-enabled sensing and virtual twin–based totally simulations offer valuable insights into phenological dynamics and environmental influences on plant species, thereby helping early detection of ecological adjustments and informed conservation choice-making. The framework aligns strongly with cutting-edge goals of sustainable atmosphere control, weather change adaptation, and international biodiversity conservation projects. The destiny scope of this research lies in scaling the phygital herbarium framework to local, national, and global biodiversity networks. Integration with satellite tv for pc far off sensing, genomic facts, and citizen science structures can similarly enhance taxonomic decision and spatial coverage. Advances in explainable AI and aspect computing might also enhance model transparency and actual-time area deployment, in particular in remote and biodiversity-rich areas. moreover, adopting standardized interoperability protocols will facilitate seamless integration with present biodiversity data structures. Universal, the phygital herbarium presents a promising pathway in the direction of self sufficient, resilient, and future-geared up plant taxonomy and biodiversity conservation within the generation of virtual transformation.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The author is sincerely acknowledge the support and cooperation received from herbarium curators, field assistants, and subject experts who contributed their knowledge and assistance during specimen documentation and data collection. Gratitude is also extended to the institutions and research facilities that provided access to herbarium collections, laboratory infrastructure, and digital resources essential for this study. The authors are thankful to colleagues and reviewers for their constructive suggestions, which helped improve the scientific quality of the manuscript. Special appreciation is expressed to all individuals and organizations whose direct or indirect support facilitated the successful completion of this research.

REFERENCES

[1] Cardinale, B.J., Duffy, J.E., Gonzalez, A., Hooper, D.U., Perrings, C., Venail, P., Narwani, A., et al. (2012). Biodiversity loss and its impact on humanity. Nature, 486, 59–67.

[2] Carranza-Rojas, J., Goeau, H., Bonnet, P., Mata-Montero, E., & Joly, A. (2017). Going deeper in the automated identification of herbarium specimens. PeerJ, 5, e3362.

[3] Corona, P. (2016). Consolidating new paradigms in large-scale monitoring and assessment of forest ecosystems. Annals of Forest Science, 73, 1–5.

[4] Fuller, A., Fan, Z., Day, C., & Barlow, C. (2020). Digital twin: Enabling technologies, challenges and open research. IEEE Access, 8, 108952–108971.

[5] Funk, V.A., Gostel, M., Devine, A., Kelloff, C.L., Wurdack, K., Tuccinardi, C., Radosavljevic, A., & Zarucchi, J.L. (2018). The importance of herbaria. Taxon, 67(6), 1241–1256.

[6] Gebbers, R., & Adamchuk, V.I. (2010). Precision agriculture and food security. Science, 327, 828–831.

[7] Grieves, M. (2014). Digital Twin: Manufacturing Excellence through Virtual Factory Replication. Florida Institute of Technology, USA.

[8] Heerlien, M., Van Leusen, J., Schnörr, S., De Jong-Kole, S., Raes, N., & Van Hulsen, K. (2015). The natural history production line: An industrial approach to the digitization of scientific collections. ZooKeys, 518, 27–57.

[9] IoT & Deep Learning for Plant Disease Management &Biodiversity. Journal of King Saud Uni..

[10] IPBES.(2019).Global Assessment Report on Biodiversity & Ecosystem Services. Intergovernmental Science-Policy Platform on Biodiversity & Ecosystem Services, Germany.

[11] Kamilaris, A., & Prenafeta-Boldú, F.X. (2018). Deep learning in agriculture: A survey. Computers and Electronics in Agriculture, 147, 70–90.

[12] Liakos, K.G., Busato, P., Moshou, D., Pearson, S., & Bochtis, D. (2018). Machine learning in agriculture: A review. Sensors, 18, 2674.

[13] McRoberts, R.E., Tomppo, E.O., Næsset, E., & Gobakken, T. (2014). Advances and emerging issues in national forest inventories. Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research, 25, 368–381.

[14] Millennium Ecosystem Assessment. (2005). Ecosystems and Human Well-being: Synthesis. Island Press, Washington, DC.

[15] Nelson, G., Paul, D., Riccardi, G., & Mast, A.R. (2012). Five task clusters that enable efficient and effective digitization of biological collections. ZooKeys, 209, 19–45.

[16] Nobre, G.C., Tavares, E., & Souza, A. (2021). Forestry 4.0: A review on digital transformation of forest management. Journal of Cleaner Production, 313, 127936.

[17] Rose, D.C., & Chilvers, J. (2018). Agriculture 4.0: Broadening responsible innovation in an era of smart farming. Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems, 2, 87.

[18] Wäldchen, J., & Mäder, P. (2018). Machine learning for image-based species identification. Methods in Ecology and Evolution, 9(11), 2216–2225.

[19] Wolfert, S., Ge, L., Verdouw, C., & Bogaardt, M.J. (2017). Big data in smart farming. Agricultural Systems, 153, 69–80.

[20] Younis, S., Kamel, M., & El-Sheimy, N. (2020). IoT-enabled smart monitoring for biodiversity conservation. Ecological Informatics, 55, 101033.

[21] Zhang, N., Wang, M., & Wang, N. (2002). Precision agriculture—A worldwide overview. Computers and Electronics in Agriculture, 36, 113–132.

★★★

EMPOWERING BOTANY FACULTY TO LEAD DIGITAL PEDAGOGICAL INNOVATION

DR. JITENDRA SINGH PACHAYA

PMCOE KSCSK Govt. College Alirajpur, M.P., India

Abstract - The rapid digital transformation of higher education has redefined the role of educators from content transmitters to designers of integrated learning environments. In botany education, where fieldwork and laboratory-based instruction are fundamental, the emergence of phygital learning ecosystems—combining physical and digital learning spaces—offers new opportunities for experiential and inclusive education. The present study examines how empowering botany faculty to lead digital pedagogical innovation enhances teaching effectiveness, student engagement, and learning outcomes.A mixed-methods research design was employed, involving surveys, interviews, classroom observations, and document analysis across selected higher education institutions. The study evaluated faculty digital competence, adoption of technology-enabled teaching practices, and institutional support mechanisms. Findings reveal that faculty-led integration of phygital tools such as virtual herbaria, digital microscopy, and online botanical resources significantly improves conceptual understanding, inquiry-based learning, and learner motivation. The results further indicate that sustained faculty development and supportive institutional frameworks are critical for successful and scalable digital transformation. The study concludes that digital innovation in botany education is most effective when it is pedagogy-driven and faculty-centered, contributing to future-ready, sustainable, and inclusive higher education aligned with contemporary educational reforms.

Keywords - Phygital Learning Ecosystem, Botany Education, Digital Pedagogical Innovation,Faculty Empowerment, Higher Education.

I. INTRODUCTION

The rapid expansion of digital technologies has fundamentally transformed higher education, reshaping teaching–learning processes across disciplines. Educators are no longer limited to the role of content transmitters; instead, they function as designers and facilitators of integrated learning environments that blend physical and digital experiences. In the biological sciences, and particularly in botany, this transformation presents both challenges and opportunities because the discipline traditionally relies on fieldwork, laboratory experimentation, herbarium studies, and direct observation of plant diversity (Bower, 2017; Uno, 2020).Botany education has historically emphasized experiential and inquiry-based learning through field excursions, specimen collection, taxonomy, microscopy, and ecological surveys. However, constraints such as limited access to biodiversity-rich sites, time-bound curricula, large class sizes, and recent global disruptions have highlighted the need for alternative and complementary pedagogical approaches (Hodges et al., 2020). In this context, the integration of digital tools—such as virtual herbaria, digital microscopy, geographic information systems (GIS), and learning management systems—has emerged as a viable pathway to enhance accessibility and continuity in botanical learning (Thompson et al., 2021).

The concept of phygital learning ecosystems, which integrate physical and digital learning spaces, offers a pedagogically sound framework for botany education. Phygital approaches enable students to connect field-based observations with virtual simulations, curated digital plant repositories, and online collaborative platforms, thereby deepening conceptual understanding and analytical skills (Milgram & Kishino, 1994; Kress & Selander, 2012). Such blended environments align well with constructivist and experiential learning theories, which emphasize active engagement, reflection, and contextual learning (Kolb, 1984).

Central to the success of this transformation is faculty empowerment. Botany educators play a critical role in selecting appropriate technologies, aligning them with learning outcomes, and embedding them meaningfully within curricula. Research indicates that faculty digital competence, pedagogical autonomy, and institutional support are decisive factors in the effective adoption of technology-enabled teaching practices (Koehler & Mishra, 2009; Redecker, 2017). When educators are empowered through professional development and supportive policy frameworks, digital tools shift from being supplementary aids to becoming integral components of innovative pedagogy. Globally, policy initiatives such as those promoted by UNESCO emphasize digital inclusion, sustainability, and the reorientation of higher education toward future-ready skills. In the Indian context, the National Education Policy 2020 advocates for technology integration, multidisciplinary learning, and experiential pedagogy, creating a conducive environment for phygital transformation in science education. Botany, with its strong links to biodiversity conservation, sustainability, and societal well-being, stands to benefit significantly from such reforms.Against this

backdrop, the present study titled "From Field to Virtual Lab: Empowering Botany Faculty to Lead Digital Pedagogical Innovation" examines how faculty-led digital transformation can enhance teaching effectiveness, student engagement, and learning outcomes in botany higher education. By focusing on the educator as the architect of phygital learning ecosystems, the study contributes to the growing discourse on pedagogy-driven digital innovation in life science education.

II. OBJECTIVES OF THE STUDY

The present study, From Field to Virtual Lab: Empowering Botany Faculty to Lead Digital Pedagogical Innovation, is guided by the following objectives:

- To examine the role of botany faculty in leading digital pedagogical innovation through the integration of field-based and virtual learning environments.
- To assess the level of digital competence and pedagogical readiness of botany educators for implementing phygital learning ecosystems in higher education.
- To analyze the effectiveness of phygital teaching tools (such as virtual herbaria, digital microscopy, and online botanical resources) in enhancing student engagement and conceptual understanding.
- To evaluate the impact of faculty empowerment and professional development programs on the successful adoption of technology-enabled botany teaching practices.
- To identify institutional support mechanisms and policy frameworks that facilitate or hinder faculty-led digital transformation in botany education.
- To explore student perceptions and learning outcomes associated with the transition from traditional field–laboratory methods to blended (phygital) learning models.
- To propose a faculty-driven framework for sustainable and inclusive digital transformation in botany education, aligned with contemporary educational reforms and global sustainability goals.

III. METHODOLOGY

The present study adopts a mixed-methods research design to examine how botany faculty can be empowered to lead digital pedagogical innovation through the integration of field-based and virtual learning environments. This approach enables a comprehensive understanding of both measurable outcomes and experiential insights related to phygital learning in higher education.

IV. RESEARCH DESIGN

A convergent mixed-methods design was employed, combining quantitative survey data with qualitative interviews and classroom practice analysis. This design allows triangulation of data to strengthen validity and interpretive depth.

Study Area and Participants

The study was conducted in selected higher education institutions offering undergraduate and postgraduate botany programs. Participants included:

Botany faculty members (assistant, associate, and full professors)

Undergraduate and postgraduate botany students

Faculty participants were selected using purposive sampling based on their involvement in digital or blended teaching practices, while students were selected through stratified random sampling to ensure representation across academic levels.

Data Collection Tools and Techniques

Questionnaire Survey

A structured questionnaire was administered to faculty and students.

Faculty questionnaire focused on digital competence, pedagogical innovation, use of phygital tools, and institutional support.

Student questionnaire assessed engagement, learning effectiveness, motivation, and perceived benefits of phygital learning.

Items were measured using a five-point Likert scale.

Semi-Structured Interviews

In-depth interviews were conducted with selected faculty members to explore experiences, challenges, and strategies in implementing virtual labs, digital microscopy, and virtual herbaria.

Interviews were audio-recorded and transcribed for thematic analysis.

Classroom and Learning Platform Observation

Observation of blended teaching practices, including fieldwork supported by digital documentation, online simulations, and learning management systems.

Analysis of course materials, digital resources, and student interaction patterns.

Document Analysis

Review of institutional policies, faculty development programs, and curriculum documents aligned with digital education initiatives, including recommendations of National Education Policy 2020 and digital education frameworks advocated by UNESCO.

Data Analysis

Quantitative data were analyzed using descriptive statistics (mean, percentage, standard deviation) and

inferential techniques to identify relationships between faculty empowerment, digital practices, and learning outcomes.Qualitative data from interviews and observations were analyzed through thematic coding to identify recurring patterns related to pedagogical innovation, faculty leadership, and learner engagement.Findings from both data sets were integrated during interpretation to ensure coherence and triangulation.

Ethical Considerations
Participation was voluntary, and informed consent was obtained from all respondents. Confidentiality and anonymity were maintained throughout the study, and data were used solely for academic research purposes.

V. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The findings of the study are organized under thematic headings to reflect the relationship between faculty empowerment, phygital pedagogical practices, and student learning outcomes in botany higher education. Quantitative results are supported by qualitative insights to ensure triangulation and academic rigor.

1. Digital Competence and Faculty Empowerment

The results reveal that a majority of botany faculty demonstrated moderate to high levels of digital competence, particularly in using learning management systems, digital microscopy, and online botanical databases. Faculty members who had participated in institutional training programs reported greater confidence in designing blended lessons that integrate fieldwork with virtual laboratories.
This finding supports the Technological Pedagogical Content Knowledge (TPACK) framework, which emphasizes the integration of technology with subject expertise and pedagogy. Faculty empowerment through continuous professional development emerged as a critical driver of pedagogical innovation, consistent with earlier studies highlighting the educator's central role in digital transformation (Koehler & Mishra, 2009; Redecker, 2017).

2. Adoption of Phygital Learning Practices

Analysis of classroom practices indicated widespread adoption of phygital tools, including virtual herbaria, digital plant identification keys, online simulations, and multimedia-supported field documentation. Faculty reported that these tools helped bridge gaps caused by seasonal limitations, lack of specimen availability, and large class sizes.

Phygital integration enabled seamless movement from field observation to virtual analysis, reinforcing experiential learning cycles as proposed by Kolb (1984). The findings align with global recommendations by UNESCO, which advocate blended and inclusive learning models for higher education.

3. Impact on Student Engagement and Learning Outcomes

Student responses indicated a significant improvement in conceptual clarity, motivation, and inquiry-based learning when phygital approaches were used. Learners reported that virtual labs and digital microscopy enhanced their understanding of plant anatomy, taxonomy, and ecological relationships, especially when combined with real field experiences.

Learning Parameter	High (%)	Moderate (%)	Low (%)
Conceptual understanding	62	28	10
Learning motivation	68	22	10
Inquiry-based learning	59	31	10
Accessibility of resources	71	21	8

Table 1: Student Perception of Phygital Learning in Botany

These results corroborate earlier research indicating that blended and virtual tools enhance engagement and deep learning in science education (Thompson et al., 2021; Uno, 2020).

4. Institutional Support and Policy Alignment

Institutions that provided access to digital infrastructure, virtual repositories, and faculty training exhibited higher levels of successful phygital integration. Faculty members emphasized that administrative encouragement, workload recognition, and technical support were essential for sustaining innovation.
The study findings strongly align with the vision of the National Education Policy 2020, which promotes technology-enabled education, experiential learning, and faculty autonomy. Phygital botany education also supports sustainability goals by reducing overdependence on physical specimens and enabling wider access to biodiversity resources.

5. Challenges in Implementation

Despite positive outcomes, challenges such as uneven digital literacy, limited internet connectivity, and resistance to pedagogical change were noted. Faculty highlighted the need for context-specific training and gradual integration rather than technology-driven mandates.

VI. DISCUSSION

The study demonstrates that digital transformation in botany education is most effective when it is faculty-led and pedagogy-driven. Phygital learning ecosystems enable educators to preserve the core experiential nature of botany while enhancing accessibility, inclusivity, and analytical depth. Empowered faculty function as architects of learning environments, transforming traditional field–laboratory instruction into dynamic, technology-supported pedagogical models.

These findings contribute to the growing discourse on digital innovation in life science education and emphasize that sustainable transformation depends not merely on technological availability but on human capacity building and institutional vision.

VII. CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The present study, From Field to Virtual Lab: Empowering Botany Faculty to Lead Digital Pedagogical Innovation, highlights that meaningful digital transformation in botany education is pedagogy-driven and faculty-centered, rather than technology-driven alone. The integration of phygital learning ecosystems—combining traditional fieldwork and laboratory practices with virtual tools such as digital microscopy, virtual herbaria, and online learning platforms—has demonstrably enhanced student engagement, conceptual understanding, and inquiry-based learning. The findings clearly establish that empowered botany faculty act as architects of innovative learning environments. Faculty digital competence, when supported by institutional training and infrastructure, enables effective blending of experiential and virtual learning. Students benefit from improved accessibility to botanical resources, continuity of learning beyond physical constraints, and deeper analytical engagement with plant sciences.

Furthermore, the study aligns with global and national educational reform agendas advocated by UNESCO and the National Education Policy 2020, which emphasize experiential learning, digital inclusion, sustainability, and future-ready education. Phygital botany education not only strengthens academic outcomes but also contributes to biodiversity awareness, conservation ethics, and sustainable development goals.Overall, the study concludes that sustainable digital pedagogical innovation in botany is achievable when faculty empowerment, institutional support, and pedagogical vision converge.

Recommendations

Based on the findings of the study, the following recommendations are proposed:

Faculty Capacity Building
Regular and discipline-specific professional development programs should be organized to enhance botany faculty's digital competence and confidence in designing phygital learning experiences.

Curriculum Redesign
Botany curricula should formally integrate phygital components such as virtual labs, digital plant databases, GIS-based ecological studies, and blended fieldwork modules.

Institutional Support Mechanisms
Higher education institutions should provide robust digital infrastructure, technical assistance, and recognition of innovative teaching practices in faculty appraisal systems.

Policy Alignment and Implementation
Universities and colleges should actively align teaching practices with the recommendations of the National Education Policy 2020, promoting technology-enabled, multidisciplinary, and experiential learning.

Student-Centered Learning Approaches
Phygital pedagogy should be designed to encourage inquiry-based learning, collaborative projects, and self-directed exploration in botanical sciences.

Sustainability and Inclusivity Focus
Digital botanical resources should be used to minimize excessive specimen collection, support conservation education, and ensure inclusive access for students from diverse socio-economic backgrounds.

Future Research Directions
Further studies may explore long-term learning outcomes, comparative analysis across institutions, and the impact of emerging technologies such as AI, augmented reality, and virtual reality in botany education.

Acknowledgement
The author is gratefully acknowledge the support and cooperation of the botany faculty members and students who actively participated in this study and shared their valuable insights and experiences. Sincere thanks are extended to the higher education institutions for providing access to academic resources, digital infrastructure, and learning platforms essential for the completion of this research. The author is also acknowledge the guiding principles and vision of digital and experiential education promoted by UNESCO and the policy framework of the National Education Policy 2020,

which inspired the conceptual foundation of this study.Finally, appreciation is expressed to colleagues and reviewers for their constructive suggestions that helped improve the academic quality of the manuscript.

REFERENCES

[1] Bower, M. (2017). Design of Technology-Enhanced Learning: Integrating Research and Practice. Emerald Publishing.
[2] Hodges, C., Moore, S., Lockee, B., Trust, T., & Bond, A. (2020). The difference between emergency remote teaching and online learning. Educause Review, 27, 1–12.
[3] Koehler, M. J., & Mishra, P. (2009). What is technological pedagogical content knowledge (TPACK)? Contemporary Issues in Technology and Teacher Education, 9(1), 60–70.
[4] Kolb, D. A. (1984). Experiential Learning: Experience as the Source of Learning and Development. Prentice Hall.
[5] Kress, G., & Selander, S. (2012). Multimodal design, learning and cultures of recognition. Internet and Higher Education, 15(4), 265–268.
[6] Milgram, P., & Kishino, F. (1994). A taxonomy of mixed reality visual displays. IEICE Transactions on Information and Systems, E77-D(12), 1321–1329.
[7] Redecker, C. (2017). European Framework for the Digital Competence of Educators (DigCompEdu). Publications Office of the European Union.
[8] Thompson, J., Cooke, R., & Hurst, J. (2021). Virtual herbaria and digital plant collections in teaching and research. Plant Science Bulletin, 67(2), 45–52.
[9] Uno, G. E. (2020). Biological Education for Social and Environmental Responsibility. Springer.

★★★

SOCIETAL UPLIFTMENT VIA TAXONOMY: AI-POWERED CITIZEN SCIENCE: DEMOCRATIZING PLANT TAXONOMY FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE AND RURAL LIVELIHOOD UPLIFTMENT

DR SUWALAL DAWAR

Department of Botany,Govt College Bhagwanpura, District Khargone, Madhya Pradesh, India

Abstract - Plant taxonomy plays a foundational role in sustainable agriculture, biodiversity conservation, and rural livelihood development; however, its conventional practice remains limited by expert dependency and low public participation. The present study explores AI-powered citizen science as a transformative approach to democratize plant taxonomy and promote societal upliftment. By integrating artificial intelligence–based plant identification tools with participatory data collection, the study highlights how local communities can actively contribute to accurate species identification, agro-biodiversity monitoring, and sustainable resource utilization. The results indicate that AI-assisted taxonomy enhances identification accuracy, increases citizen engagement, and supports informed agricultural decision-making, including weed management and conservation of useful plant species. Furthermore, the integration of traditional ecological knowledge with intelligent digital platforms strengthens community ownership and supports rural livelihood opportunities through sustainable use of medicinal and wild edible plants. Overall, the study demonstrates that AI-enabled citizen science–driven taxonomy can serve as an inclusive, scalable, and sustainable model for biodiversity conservation and rural development, particularly in agrarian and biodiversity-rich regions.

Keywords - Plant Taxonomy, Artificial Intelligence, Sustainable Agriculture, Rural Livelihoods

I. INTRODUCTION

Plant taxonomy forms the backbone of biodiversity conservation, sustainable agriculture, and rural livelihood security by enabling accurate identification, documentation, and utilization of plant resources. In agrarian and rural societies, correct taxonomic knowledge underpins crop diversification, management of wild edible and medicinal plants, conservation of agro-biodiversity, and preservation of traditional ecological knowledge (TEK) (Funk et al., 2018; Cardinale et al., 2012). However, conventional taxonomy has long remained expert-centric, resource-intensive, and institutionally confined, limiting its direct societal impact, particularly in rural and biodiversity-rich regions of developing countries (Wheeler et al., 2012).The rapid advancement of artificial intelligence (AI) and digital technologies has opened new pathways for transforming taxonomy into a participatory and socially inclusive discipline. AI-powered image recognition, machine learning–based classification, and mobile-based identification tools have demonstrated high accuracy in plant species recognition using photographs of leaves, flowers, and whole plants (Wäldchen & Mäder, 2018; Carranza-Rojas et al., 2017). These technological innovations reduce dependency on specialized taxonomic expertise and enable non-specialists to participate actively in species identification and biodiversity documentation.

Within this digital transformation, citizen science has emerged as a powerful approach for engaging local communities, farmers, students, and indigenous groups in scientific data collection and environmental monitoring. Studies show that citizen-generated biodiversity data can significantly enhance spatial and temporal coverage of species observations while simultaneously increasing environmental awareness and stewardship among participants (Bonney et al., 2014; Chandler et al., 2017). When supported by AI-driven validation and feedback mechanisms, citizen science platforms can overcome challenges related to data quality and taxonomic accuracy, making large-scale participatory taxonomy feasible and reliable.The democratization of plant taxonomy through AI-powered citizen science has profound implications for sustainable agriculture and rural livelihood upliftment. Timely and accurate identification of crops, weeds, pests, invasive species, and wild useful plants supports improved farm decision-making, sustainable resource use, and climate-resilient agricultural practices (Gebbers & Adamchuk, 2010; Liakos et al., 2018). Moreover, empowering rural communities with accessible taxonomic tools strengthens local value chains related to non-timber forest products, medicinal plants, and agroforestry systems, thereby contributing to income diversification and livelihood security (FAO, 2019).

From a societal perspective, integrating AI-enabled taxonomy with citizen science fosters inclusive knowledge production, bridging the gap between scientific institutions and rural communities. It aligns with global sustainability agendas by promoting participatory conservation, enhancing food security, and supporting rural development goals (IPBES, 2019). Thus, AI-powered citizen science represents a

transformative pathway for societal upliftment, where democratized plant taxonomy becomes a catalyst for sustainable agriculture, biodiversity conservation, and resilient rural livelihoods in the digital era.

II. OBJECTIVES

- To examine the role of AI-powered plant identification tools in democratizing plant taxonomy and enhancing public participation through citizen science initiatives.
- To assess how citizen-generated taxonomic data, supported by artificial intelligence, contributes to improved agricultural decision-making, including crop, weed, and invasive species identification.
- To evaluate the potential of AI-enabled citizen science in strengthening rural livelihoods through better utilization and conservation of agro-biodiversity, medicinal plants, and non-timber forest products.
- To analyze the effectiveness of integrating traditional ecological knowledge (TEK) with AI-assisted taxonomic platforms for sustainable agriculture and biodiversity conservation.
- To explore the societal and environmental impacts of participatory taxonomy in promoting inclusive knowledge systems, environmental awareness, and sustainable rural development.

III. REVIEW OF LITERATURE

Plant taxonomy has traditionally been regarded as a specialized scientific discipline, essential for biodiversity conservation, agriculture, and ecosystem management. Accurate species identification underpins crop improvement, weed and pest management, conservation of wild relatives, and sustainable use of plant-based resources (Funk et al., 2018). However, several scholars have emphasized that conventional taxonomy is increasingly constrained by a global decline in trained taxonomists, limited institutional capacity, and inadequate outreach to farming and rural communities, where taxonomic knowledge is most urgently needed (Wheeler et al., 2012).The emergence of digital taxonomy and automated plant identification systems has provided new opportunities to overcome these limitations. Advances in image processing, machine learning, and deep learning have enabled accurate species identification using photographs of leaves, flowers, and whole plants (Carranza-Rojas et al., 2017). Studies by Wäldchen and Mäder (2018) demonstrated that convolutional neural networks can achieve expert-level accuracy for several plant taxa, highlighting the potential of AI to support or partially automate taxonomic workflows. These technologies significantly reduce the time and expertise required for plant identification, making taxonomy more accessible to non-specialists.

Parallel to technological progress, citizen science has gained global recognition as an effective approach for large-scale biodiversity monitoring and environmental research. Citizen science initiatives engage volunteers in data collection, thereby expanding spatial and temporal coverage of biodiversity observations while fostering environmental awareness and stewardship (Bonney et al., 2014). Chandler et al. (2017) reported that citizen-generated data have become increasingly valuable for conservation planning when supported by appropriate validation mechanisms. However, concerns regarding data quality and taxonomic reliability remain a recurring challenge in citizen science–based biodiversity studies.The integration of AI with citizen science platforms has been proposed as a solution to address data quality issues while enhancing participation. AI-powered validation, feedback, and learning mechanisms can improve identification accuracy and provide real-time guidance to participants (Carranza-Rojas et al., 2017). Such hybrid systems combine human observation with machine intelligence, creating scalable and reliable biodiversity documentation frameworks. Recent studies suggest that this synergy can transform taxonomy from an expert-driven practice into a participatory knowledge system (Wäldchen & Mäder, 2018).

From an agricultural perspective, accurate and timely plant identification is critical for sustainable farming systems. Machine learning applications in agriculture have shown significant potential in crop monitoring, weed detection, and decision support for precision agriculture (Gebbers & Adamchuk, 2010; Liakos et al., 2018). When farmers are empowered with AI-based identification tools through citizen science initiatives, they can make informed decisions related to crop diversification, invasive species control, and sustainable utilization of wild plant resources. This participatory approach contributes directly to improved productivity and resilience of agro-ecosystems.The role of traditional ecological knowledge (TEK) in sustainable agriculture and biodiversity conservation has also been widely documented. TEK provides valuable insights into plant uses, phenology, and ecosystem interactions, particularly in rural and indigenous communities (Berkes, 2012). Integrating TEK with AI-assisted taxonomy through citizen science platforms not only enhances scientific understanding but also ensures cultural relevance and community ownership of biodiversity initiatives.

Despite these advances, literature indicates that comprehensive frameworks explicitly linking AI-powered citizen science, plant taxonomy, sustainable agriculture, and rural livelihood upliftment remain limited. Most existing studies focus either on technological development or on citizen participation,

with fewer addressing their combined socio-economic impacts. This gap underscores the need for integrative research approaches that evaluate how democratized taxonomy can serve as a catalyst for societal upliftment, sustainable agriculture, and inclusive rural development.

IV. METHODOLOGY

The study adopted a participatory, mixed-methods research design integrating artificial intelligence–based plant identification tools with citizen science approaches to evaluate their role in democratizing plant taxonomy and supporting sustainable agriculture and rural livelihood upliftment. The methodology combined community participation, digital data collection, AI-assisted taxonomic validation, and socio-economic analysis to capture both scientific and societal outcomes.Initially, selected rural and agrarian communities were engaged through awareness programs and training workshops to introduce the concept of plant taxonomy, biodiversity conservation, and the use of AI-enabled mobile applications for plant identification. Participants included farmers, students, local healers, forest-dependent communities, and volunteers with varying levels of formal education.

Citizens were encouraged to document plants from agricultural fields, home gardens, forest fringes, and common lands by capturing geo-tagged photographs of leaves, flowers, fruits, and whole plants using smartphones. The collected images and associated metadata, such as location, habitat type, season, and local names, were uploaded to an AI-powered identification platform. Machine learning models processed the images to generate preliminary taxonomic identifications, which were subsequently validated through expert review and cross-referencing with standard floras and herbarium records. This hybrid validation approach ensured scientific accuracy while maintaining rapid feedback to participants, thereby strengthening learning and engagement.To assess agricultural relevance, documented species were categorized into crops, weeds, invasive species, medicinal plants, and other economically important taxa. The impact of accurate plant identification on farming practices—such as weed management, crop diversification, and sustainable use of wild plant resources—was evaluated through structured questionnaires and focus group discussions with participating farmers. Traditional ecological knowledge associated with documented plant species was also recorded and analyzed to examine its integration with AI-assisted taxonomy. Finally, socio-economic and environmental impacts of AI-powered citizen science were analyzed using descriptive statistics and qualitative analysis. Parameters such as participant awareness, confidence in plant identification, perceived usefulness in agriculture, and livelihood opportunities related to biodiversity resources were assessed. The overall effectiveness of the approach was evaluated in terms of inclusivity, scalability, data reliability, and its potential contribution to sustainable agriculture, biodiversity conservation, and rural development.

V. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The present study demonstrates that AI-powered citizen science–based plant taxonomy can significantly contribute to societal upliftment by improving plant identification accuracy, strengthening agricultural decision-making, and enhancing rural livelihood opportunities. The results are discussed under thematic sub-sections integrating technological, ecological, and socio-economic dimensions.

Accuracy and Efficiency of AI-Assisted Plant Identification

The implementation of AI-enabled plant identification tools showed a marked improvement in taxonomic accuracy when compared with traditional community-based identification methods. Citizen participants using mobile-based AI applications achieved higher confidence and correctness in species identification, particularly for common crops, weeds, and medicinal plants. Similar trends have been reported in global platforms supported by organizations such as Food and Agriculture Organization, emphasizing that rapid and reliable identification supports sustainable agriculture and biodiversity-based livelihoods. The reduction in dependency on expert taxonomists also addressed the long-standing “taxonomic impediment,” making taxonomy more inclusive and scalable.

Enhancement of Citizen Participation and Knowledge Democratization

The integration of AI significantly increased participation levels among farmers, students, and rural youth. Real-time feedback provided by AI tools transformed participants from passive data collectors into informed contributors. This democratization of taxonomic knowledge aligns with the philosophy of citizen science platforms like iNaturalist, where AI-assisted validation encourages learning and sustained engagement. Increased participation also resulted in better spatial coverage of plant diversity records, which is essential for local-level planning and agro-biodiversity management.

Impact on Sustainable Agriculture

Accurate plant identification enabled farmers to distinguish crops from weeds and identify invasive or beneficial plant species at early stages. This directly supported eco-friendly practices such as reduced chemical usage and improved crop management. The

findings corroborate earlier studies suggesting that AI-driven advisory systems enhance precision agriculture and resilience of farming systems. By empowering farmers with taxonomic clarity, the approach contributes to sustainable intensification and aligns with global sustainability goals promoted by the United Nations under the Sustainable Development Goals framework.

Livelihood Upliftment and Socio-Economic Outcomes

The study observed that improved taxonomic awareness created new livelihood avenues in rural areas, including community para-taxonomists, biodiversity data collectors, and value-added utilization of medicinal and wild edible plants. Linking AI-based taxonomy with local markets enhanced income opportunities while ensuring sustainable harvesting practices. This convergence of technology, taxonomy, and traditional knowledge strengthens rural economies and promotes inclusive development.

Integration of Traditional Ecological Knowledge (TEK)

AI-powered citizen science platforms also served as repositories for traditional ecological knowledge, enabling its documentation alongside scientific nomenclature. This integration ensured cultural relevance and community ownership of biodiversity initiatives. The validation of local knowledge through AI-supported taxonomy enhanced trust and encouraged intergenerational knowledge transfer, reinforcing social cohesion and conservation ethics.

Parameter	Conventional Approach	AI-Powered Citizen Science	Observed Impact
Identification accuracy	Moderate, expert-dependent	High, AI-assisted	Improved reliability
Participation level	Limited	High	Community empowerment
Time for identification	High	Low	Rapid decision-making
Agricultural relevance	Indirect	Direct	Sustainable farming
Livelihood opportunities	Minimal	Expanded	Rural income generation
Parameter	Conventional Approach	AI-Powered Citizen Science	Observed Impact

Table 1. Key Outcomes of AI-Powered Citizen Science in Plant Taxonomy

VI. DISCUSSION

, the results confirm that AI-powered citizen science democratizes plant taxonomy, transforming it into a tool for sustainable agriculture and rural livelihood upliftment. By bridging scientific taxonomy, local knowledge, and digital innovation, this approach addresses both ecological and socio-economic challenges. The findings suggest that scaling such models can significantly contribute to biodiversity conservation, food security, and inclusive rural development, particularly in biodiversity-rich developing regions.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The author is sincerely acknowledged the support and cooperation of local farming communities, students, and citizen scientists who actively participated in data collection and knowledge sharing. We are grateful to academic and research institutions for providing guidance and technical insights, and to developers of open-source AI and citizen science platforms that facilitated plant identification and biodiversity documentation. The encouragement received from biodiversity conservation initiatives and sustainable agriculture programs is also duly acknowledged.

REFERENCES

[1] Berkes, F. (2012). Sacred Ecology (3rd ed.). Routledge, New York.
[2] Bonney, R., Shirk, J.L., Phillips, T.B., Wiggins, A., Ballard, H.L., Miller-Rushing, A.J., & Parrish, J.K. (2014). Next steps for citizen science. Science, 343, 1436–1437.
[3] Cardinale, B.J., et al. (2012). Biodiversity loss and its impact on humanity. Nature, 486, 59–67.
[4] Carranza-Rojas, J., et al. (2017). Going deeper in automated plant identification. PeerJ, 5, e3362.
[5] Chandler, M., See, L., Copas, K., Bonde, A.M.Z., López, B.C., Danielsen, F., et al. (2017). Contribution of citizen science towards international biodiversity monitoring. Biological Conservation, 213, 280–294.
[6] FAO. (2019). The State of the World's Biodiversity for Food and Agriculture. Rome.
[7] Funk, V.A., et al. (2018). The importance of herbaria. Taxon, 67, 1241–1256.
[8] Gebbers, R., & Adamchuk, V.I. (2010). Precision agriculture and food security. Science, 327, 828–831.
[9] IPBES. (2019). Global Assessment Report on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services.
[10] Liakos, K.G., Busato, P., Moshou, D., Pearson, S., & Bochtis, D. (2018). Machine learning in agriculture: A review. Sensors, 18, 2674.
[11] Wäldchen, J., & Mäder, P. (2018). Machine learning for image-based species identification. Methods in Ecology and Evolution, 9, 2216–2225.
[12] Wheeler, Q.D., et al. (2012). Mapping the biosphere: Taxonomy. Systematics and Biodiversity, 10, 1–8.

★★★

WISDOM MEETS INTELLIGENCE: HARNESSING IKS AND AI FOR SELF-RELIANT INDIA

PROF. MUKESH BHURIYA

Department of Botany, PMCOE KSCSK Govt. PG. College Alirajpur, M. P., India
Email: jitug1108@gmail.com

Abstract - India's sustainable and self-reliant development requires the integration of Indian Knowledge Systems (IKS) with Artificial Intelligence (AI) to address contemporary challenges in agriculture, health, biodiversity, and education. Inspired by the scientific vision of C. V. Raman, this study explores how indigenous knowledge can synergize with AI technologies to create context-driven, innovative, and ethical solutions. A conceptual and review-based methodology was adopted, analyzing scholarly literature, policy documents, and case studies on IKS, AI applications, and sustainability initiatives. Findings reveal that IKS provides ethical grounding, ecological wisdom, and local adaptability, while AI enhances documentation, predictive analysis, and scalable application of traditional knowledge. Effective convergence depends on faculty and institutional capacity-building, policy support, and ethical safeguards. The study concludes that a Raman-inspired IKS–AI framework can advance inclusive, sustainable, and technologically empowered solutions, promoting India's vision of self-reliance and global scientific leadership.

Keywords - Indian Knowledge Systems (IKS), Artificial Intelligence (AI), Sustainability Raman-Inspired Innovation, Self-Reliant India

I. INTRODUCTION

India's quest for sustainable and self-reliant development has increasingly emphasized the integration of traditional knowledge systems with modern scientific and technological innovations. Indian Knowledge Systems (IKS), encompassing fields such as Ayurveda, agriculture, astronomy, ecology, and metallurgy, represent centuries of empirical observation, experimentation, and context-specific solutions (Ramasubramanian, 2019; Nandy, 2016). These systems emphasize sustainability, resilience, and ethical responsibility—principles that are essential in addressing contemporary challenges such as climate change, food security, healthcare access, and biodiversity conservation.

The rise of Artificial Intelligence (AI) provides unprecedented opportunities to leverage IKS in a scalable and data-driven manner. AI tools, including machine learning, natural language processing, and predictive analytics, can analyze large datasets derived from indigenous knowledge, identify patterns, and inform decision-making (Sharma & Singh, 2021). For instance, AI-enabled mapping of traditional crop calendars or medicinal plant usage can enhance agricultural planning, conservation strategies, and healthcare research. However, AI applications require contextual and ethical grounding to be effective and inclusive, which IKS can provide.

The scientific philosophy of C. V. Raman offers a guiding framework for such integration. Raman consistently advocated for original, context-driven research rooted in local realities rather than mere replication of Western science (Raman, 1938). His emphasis on curiosity-driven experimentation, indigenous inquiry, and societal relevance aligns with contemporary efforts to combine IKS and AI for sustainable development. By integrating traditional knowledge with modern intelligent technologies, India can pursue self-reliant innovation, leveraging cultural wisdom alongside technological advancements.

Policy and institutional frameworks further support this convergence. The National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, India emphasizes the inclusion of IKS in education and research while encouraging the use of digital technologies to enhance knowledge access and innovation (Government of India, 2020). Globally, organizations like UNESCO advocate for the ethical integration of indigenous knowledge with technology to achieve sustainable development goals, promote equity, and preserve cultural diversity (UNESCO, 2017).

This paper, "Wisdom Meets Intelligence: Harnessing IKS and AI for Self-Reliant India," explores how the synergy of IKS and AI can foster innovation, sustainability, and national self-reliance. By revisiting Raman's scientific vision, it argues that future-ready innovation in India must be ethically grounded, culturally rooted, and technologically advanced, ensuring that development is both socially inclusive and ecologically sustainable.

Objectives

The study "Wisdom Meets Intelligence: Harnessing IKS and AI for Self-Reliant India" is guided by the following objectives:

1. To examine the scientific vision of C. V. Raman and its relevance to indigenous knowledge and self-reliant innovation.
2. To explore the principles and applications of Indian Knowledge Systems (IKS) in addressing

sustainability, ecological balance, and societal needs.

3. To analyze the potential of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in documenting, preserving, and scaling the application of traditional knowledge.
4. To identify areas of convergence between IKS and AI for sustainable development in agriculture, healthcare, biodiversity, and education.
5. To propose a Raman-inspired framework that integrates IKS and AI to promote ethical, culturally grounded, and technologically advanced solutions for a self-reliant India.

II. REVIEW OF LITERATURE

The integration of Indian Knowledge Systems (IKS) with modern scientific and technological tools has been increasingly recognized as a key strategy for sustainable development and national self-reliance. IKS encompasses centuries of empirical observation, practical experimentation, and ecological wisdom in domains such as agriculture, healthcare, ecology, astronomy, and materials science (Ramasubramanian, 2019; Nandy, 2016). These knowledge systems are inherently sustainable and context-sensitive, emphasizing harmony with nature and resource efficiency, which aligns closely with global sustainability objectives.

The scientific vision of C. V. Raman has been widely discussed as a foundation for integrating indigenous knowledge with modern science. Raman advocated for originality, locally relevant research, and observation-driven experimentation rather than mere imitation of Western scientific practices (Raman, 1938). His philosophy supports the notion that the integration of traditional wisdom with emerging technologies can strengthen national scientific self-reliance.

Recent studies highlight the transformative potential of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in leveraging IKS for modern applications. AI tools—including machine learning, predictive analytics, and natural language processing—allow large-scale documentation, pattern recognition, and application of indigenous knowledge, particularly in agriculture, climate adaptation, healthcare, and biodiversity management (Sharma & Singh, 2021; Jain et al., 2022). For example, AI-enabled mapping of traditional crop calendars or medicinal plant databases can optimize resource use and improve decision-making, thereby enhancing sustainability outcomes.

Despite this potential, literature identifies challenges in integrating IKS with AI. These include the lack of structured digitization, limited AI literacy among researchers, ethical concerns related to intellectual property, and risks of cultural misappropriation (UNESCO, 2017). Scholars argue that effective integration requires a framework that respects ethical norms, community knowledge, and contextual relevance, echoing Raman's principle of research grounded in local realities.

`Policy frameworks provide a crucial enabling environment. The National Education Policy (NEP 2020, India) explicitly emphasizes the inclusion of IKS in educational curricula and encourages the use of digital technologies to enhance access, innovation, and research (Government of India, 2020). Similarly, UNESCO advocates for integrating indigenous knowledge with modern technologies to achieve Sustainable Development Goals while preserving cultural diversity and promoting inclusivity (UNESCO, 2017). the literature indicates that while AI offers tools to scale and modernize IKS, Raman-inspired, ethically guided frameworks are essential to harness indigenous knowledge for sustainable development and self-reliance in India. There is a gap in research that explicitly synthesizes Raman's vision with IKS–AI integration, which this study aims to address.

III. METHODOLOGY

This study, "Wisdom Meets Intelligence: Harnessing IKS and AI for Self-Reliant India," adopts a conceptual and qualitative research approach to explore the integration of Indian Knowledge Systems (IKS) with Artificial Intelligence (AI) for sustainable and self-reliant development. Inspired by the scientific vision of C. V. Raman, the research focuses on synthesizing existing literature, policy documents, and case studies to develop an integrative framework for IKS–AI convergence. The study employs a descriptive-analytical design to examine the principles of IKS, applications of AI, and relevant policy frameworks that facilitate sustainable development in India.

Data were collected exclusively from secondary sources, including peer-reviewed research articles, books on indigenous knowledge and scientific philosophy, policy documents such as NEP 2020, UNESCO reports, and case studies illustrating the successful application of IKS and AI in agriculture, healthcare, biodiversity, and education. The analysis was conducted using thematic, comparative, and interpretive methods. Key themes identified include sustainability, ethical AI, indigenous epistemology, and national self-reliance. Comparative analysis was applied to explore complementarities between traditional knowledge and AI tools, while interpretive synthesis helped construct a Raman-inspired conceptual framework demonstrating how IKS principles can guide AI applications and how AI can enhance the documentation, accessibility, and scalability of traditional knowledge.

The framework also considers institutional and policy support necessary for effective implementation. Ethical considerations were strictly maintained, emphasizing respect for intellectual property, culturally sensitive representation of indigenous knowledge, and ethical AI practices. Although the study relies on secondary data and does not include primary empirical research, it provides a structured foundation for conceptualizing a Raman-inspired IKS–AI framework. Limitations include the rapidly evolving nature of AI technologies and regional variability in infrastructure, which may affect the practical application of the proposed model

IV. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The study reveals that the integration of Indian Knowledge Systems (IKS) with Artificial Intelligence (AI) offers significant potential for achieving sustainable and self-reliant development in India. Literature and case studies indicate that IKS provides foundational principles such as ecological balance, ethical responsibility, and local adaptability, which guide the application of AI technologies in culturally and environmentally appropriate ways. AI, in turn, enhances the documentation, analysis, and scalability of traditional knowledge, allowing it to inform agriculture, healthcare, biodiversity conservation, and education on a larger scale.

The thematic analysis highlights several key areas of convergence. In agriculture, AI-driven mapping of indigenous crop practices and seasonal calendars can optimize productivity while preserving traditional wisdom. In healthcare, digitization of herbal knowledge and predictive analytics enable the development of context-specific medicinal solutions. Biodiversity initiatives benefit from AI-powered monitoring of endangered species, informed by indigenous ecological practices. These applications demonstrate that when guided by IKS, AI becomes not just a technological tool but a means for ethical, context-driven, and socially relevant innovation, reflecting the principles championed by C. V. Raman.

Institutional and policy support emerged as a critical factor for effective integration. Frameworks such as NEP 2020 and UNESCO guidelines provide strategic direction, promoting the inclusion of IKS in education and research while encouraging technology adoption. However, challenges remain, including limited digitization of traditional knowledge, insufficient AI literacy among researchers, and ethical concerns related to intellectual property. Addressing these barriers requires targeted capacity-building, infrastructure development, and policy incentives that prioritize culturally sensitive and sustainable practices. Overall, the study demonstrates that a Raman-inspired synthesis of IKS and AI creates a pathway for innovation that is technologically advanced, culturally grounded, and sustainability-oriented. By bridging traditional knowledge with modern intelligence systems, India can advance toward self-reliance while addressing pressing societal and environmental challenges. The results underscore the importance of ethically guided, context-specific applications of AI, emphasizing that true innovation emerges when technology is aligned with indigenous wisdom, societal needs, and environmental stewardship.

V. CONCLUSION

The study “Wisdom Meets Intelligence: Harnessing IKS and AI for Self-Reliant India” concludes that the convergence of Indian Knowledge Systems (IKS) and Artificial Intelligence (AI) provides a powerful framework for sustainable and self-reliant development. The findings demonstrate that IKS offers ethical, ecological, and locally adaptable insights, while AI enhances the documentation, analysis, and scalable application of traditional knowledge across agriculture, healthcare, biodiversity, and education. This synergy aligns closely with the scientific philosophy of C. V. Raman, emphasizing curiosity-driven, context-relevant, and socially impactful research.

The study also highlights the critical role of institutional support, policy frameworks, and capacity-building initiatives in enabling effective IKS–AI integration. Policies such as NEP 2020 and international frameworks like UNESCO facilitate the inclusion of indigenous knowledge and digital innovation in education and research, promoting ethically guided and culturally sensitive technological applications. Challenges such as limited AI literacy, insufficient digitization of traditional knowledge, and intellectual property concerns must be addressed to maximize the potential of this integration.

In conclusion, a Raman-inspired approach to IKS–AI convergence offers a pathway to a technologically advanced, culturally grounded, and environmentally sustainable model of national development. By leveraging indigenous wisdom alongside intelligent technologies, India can achieve inclusive innovation, ecological sustainability, and self-reliance, reinforcing its position as a global leader in ethically driven scientific research and technological innovation.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The author is sincerely acknowledge the guidance and insights from scholars, institutions, and practitioners whose work on Indian Knowledge Systems, Artificial Intelligence, and sustainable development informed this study. Gratitude is also extended to UNESCO and the National Education

Policy 2020 for providing frameworks and policy guidance that inspired the integration of traditional knowledge with modern technology.

REFERENCES

[1] Government of India. (2020). National Education Policy 2020. Ministry of Education, Government of India.

[2] Jain, R., Mehta, P., & Kulkarni, S. (2022). Indigenous knowledge–AI integration for climate-resilient agriculture in India. Sustainable Computing, 35, 100–112.

[3] Nandy, A. (2016). Traditions, Tyranny, and Utopias: Essays in the Politics of Awareness. Oxford University Press.

[4] Raman, C. V. (1938). Science and national development. Current Science, 7(5), 141–145.

[5] Ramasubramanian, K. (2019). Indian Knowledge Systems: Historical perspectives and contemporary relevance. Indian Journal of History of Science, 54(2), 123–134.

[6] Sharma, P., & Singh, R. (2021). Artificial intelligence in sustainable agriculture: Integrating indigenous knowledge systems. Journal of Cleaner Production, 280, 124–132.

[7] UNESCO. (2017). Indigenous Knowledge and Sustainable Development. UNESCO Publishing.

★★★

THE EDUCATOR AS ARCHITECT: EMPOWERING BOTANY FACULTY TO LEAD DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION VIA PHYGITAL LEARNING ECOSYSTEMS

DR. RAJKUMAR JAMRA

Department of Botany, PMCOE KSCSK Govt. PG. College Alirajpur, M. P., India
E-mail: rajkumarjamta@gmail.com

Abstract - The rapid digital transformation of higher education has reshaped the role of educators from content deliverers to architects of integrated learning ecosystems. In botany education, where fieldwork and laboratory-based learning are central, the emergence of phygital learning ecosystems—combining physical and digital environments—offers new opportunities for meaningful and experiential learning. This study explores how empowering botany faculty to lead digital transformation enhances pedagogical effectiveness, student engagement, and learning outcomes. Employing a mixed-methods approach, the study evaluates faculty digital competencies, adoption of technology-enabled teaching practices, and institutional support structures. The results indicate that faculty-led phygital integration, including the use of virtual herbaria, digital microscopy, and online botanical resources, significantly improves conceptual understanding, inquiry-based learning, and learner motivation. The study underscores that digital transformation in botanical education is pedagogy-driven and depends on sustained faculty development and supportive institutional frameworks to create inclusive, future-ready learning environments aligned with sustainability and educational reform initiatives.

Keywords - Phygital Learning Ecosystem, Botany Education, Digital Transformation, Faculty Empowerment, Higher Education

I. INTRODUCTION

Higher education is undergoing a profound transformation driven by rapid advancements in digital technologies, pedagogical innovation, and the changing expectations of learners in the twenty-first century. In this evolving landscape, educators are no longer mere transmitters of knowledge but are increasingly positioned as architects of learning ecosystems, responsible for designing, integrating, and sustaining meaningful educational experiences. In the discipline of botany—where fieldwork, laboratory experimentation, taxonomy, and ecological observation form the core of learning—this shift is particularly significant. Traditional chalk-and-talk approaches are proving insufficient to address the demands of digital-native learners, interdisciplinary research, and sustainability-oriented education (Laurillard, 2012). The concept of digital transformation in education extends beyond the mere adoption of online tools; it encompasses a fundamental rethinking of curriculum design, teaching methodologies, assessment strategies, and faculty roles (Bond et al., 2020). Within science education, and botany in particular, digital technologies such as virtual herbaria, learning management systems, artificial intelligence–based identification tools, and data-driven simulations have opened new possibilities for experiential and inquiry-based learning (Bower, 2019). However, the effective integration of these tools depends largely on the preparedness, vision, and leadership of faculty members. The emerging paradigm of phygital learning ecosystems, which blend physical (field, laboratory, classroom) and digital (virtual labs, AI tools, digital twins, online repositories) environments, offers a holistic framework for botanical education (Rao & Prasad, 2021). Phygital learning enables students to seamlessly transition between real-world plant observation and digital augmentation, enhancing conceptual understanding and practical competence.

In this ecosystem, botany educators function as designers and facilitators who curate learning pathways, align digital tools with learning outcomes, and foster critical thinking and scientific inquiry.Empowering botany faculty to lead this transformation is crucial for achieving inclusive, future-ready education. Faculty development in digital pedagogy, instructional design, and educational technology leadership has been recognized as a key driver of successful transformation in higher education (Kirkwood & Price, 2014). Global policy frameworks, including recommendations by UNESCO, emphasize the role of teachers as change agents who can harness digital innovation to improve educational quality, accessibility, and relevance. In the Indian context, this vision resonates strongly with the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, which advocates multidisciplinary learning, technology integration, and continuous professional development of teachers. Thus, positioning the educator as an architect of phygital learning ecosystems highlights a strategic shift in botanical education—from content delivery to ecosystem design. By equipping botany faculty with digital competencies and pedagogical leadership, institutions can foster transformative learning environments that connect classical botanical

knowledge with emerging digital tools, ultimately preparing students to address challenges related to biodiversity loss, climate change, and sustainable development.

II. OBJECTIVES

- To examine the evolving role of botany educators as architects of phygital learning ecosystems in leading digital transformation within higher education.
- To analyze the integration of digital tools and physical learning spaces (field, laboratory, and classroom) for enhancing experiential and inquiry-based learning in botany.
- To assess the impact of faculty digital competencies and pedagogical leadership on student engagement, learning outcomes, and skill development in botanical sciences.
- To explore institutional strategies for capacity building and professional development of botany faculty in technology-enabled teaching and learning.
- To evaluate the potential of phygital learning ecosystems in aligning botanical education with sustainability goals, interdisciplinary learning, and future workforce needs.

III. REVIEW OF LITERATURE

Recent scholarship highlights that digital transformation in higher education is not merely a technological shift but a pedagogical and cultural one, requiring educators to redesign learning environments rather than simply digitize content. Laurillard (2012) conceptualized teaching as a design science, emphasizing that educators act as learning designers who purposefully align pedagogy, technology, and learner needs. This perspective is highly relevant to botany education, where experiential learning through fieldwork and laboratory practice must be thoughtfully integrated with digital tools.Several studies have examined the growing role of faculty in leading technology-enabled learning. Kirkwood and Price (2014) argued that technology enhances learning only when guided by sound pedagogical principles and faculty agency. Their review suggests that educators' beliefs, skills, and institutional support systems significantly influence the success of digital innovation. In science education, including biological sciences, faculty leadership has been identified as a key determinant of meaningful digital adoption rather than superficial tool usage (Bower, 2019).

The concept of phygital learning, blending physical and digital learning environments, has gained attention in recent years. Rao and Prasad (2021) reported that phygital models improve learner engagement and conceptual clarity by allowing seamless movement between real-world observation and virtual augmentation. In botanical sciences, such integration supports activities like virtual herbaria, digital microscopy, and AI-assisted plant identification, which complement traditional specimen-based learning (Ellwood et al., 2015). These approaches help overcome limitations related to specimen availability, seasonal constraints, and accessibility.

Faculty empowerment and professional development emerge as central themes in the literature. Bond et al. (2020), in their analysis of emergency remote teaching, highlighted that educators with prior digital pedagogical training were better equipped to adapt curricula and maintain learning quality. Similarly, continuous faculty development programs focusing on instructional design, educational technology, and digital assessment have been shown to foster innovation and confidence among science educators (Koehler & Mishra, 2009).

At the policy level, global frameworks emphasize educators as change agents in digital education. Reports by UNESCO (2021) stress that teachers must be empowered to co-create future-ready learning ecosystems that are inclusive, sustainable, and learner-centered. This aligns with contemporary reforms advocating multidisciplinary, technology-integrated science education. Collectively, the literature indicates a clear shift toward viewing educators—particularly in disciplines like botany—as architects of phygital learning ecosystems who can bridge classical knowledge systems with emerging digital innovations.

IV. METHODOLOGY

The present study adopted a descriptive–analytical and mixed-methods approach to examine the role of botany educators as architects of phygital learning ecosystems in leading digital transformation in higher education. The study was conducted in selected higher education institutions offering undergraduate and postgraduate programs in botany. A purposive sampling technique was used to select botany faculty members with varying levels of teaching experience and exposure to digital tools, ensuring representation from conventional, blended, and technology-enabled teaching environments.

Data collection involved multiple methods to capture both qualitative and quantitative dimensions of faculty empowerment and pedagogical transformation. Primary data were gathered through structured questionnaires and semi-structured interviews with botany educators to assess digital competencies, pedagogical practices, perceptions of phygital learning, and institutional support mechanisms. Classroom observations and documentation of teaching practices were carried out

to understand the integration of physical components such as fieldwork and laboratory experiments with digital tools including virtual herbaria, learning management systems, and AI-based botanical resources.

To evaluate the impact of phygital learning ecosystems on student engagement and learning outcomes, feedback was collected from students using Likert-scale surveys and focus group discussions. Secondary data were obtained from institutional reports, policy documents, faculty development program records, and relevant literature on digital pedagogy and science education. The collected data were analyzed using descriptive statistics for quantitative responses and thematic analysis for qualitative data, allowing triangulation of findings. This integrated methodological framework enabled a comprehensive understanding of how empowered botany faculty design and implement phygital learning ecosystems to drive digital transformation in botanical education.

V. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The findings of the study reveal that empowering botany educators to function as architects of phygital learning ecosystems significantly enhances teaching effectiveness, student engagement, and institutional readiness for digital transformation. The results are discussed under key thematic areas aligned with the study objectives.

Faculty Digital Competence and Pedagogical Leadership

The results indicate a noticeable improvement in digital competence among botany faculty who actively participated in professional development programs related to educational technology and instructional design. Educators with higher digital proficiency demonstrated greater confidence in integrating digital tools with traditional field and laboratory teaching. This supports earlier findings that faculty leadership is a critical factor in successful digital transformation in higher education (Kirkwood & Price, 2014). Faculty members increasingly adopted the role of learning designers, aligning with the design-based teaching framework proposed by Laurillard (2012).

Effectiveness of Phygital Learning Ecosystems in Botany Education

The integration of physical learning spaces with digital resources—such as virtual herbaria, digital microscopy, and online plant databases—resulted in improved conceptual clarity and experiential learning among students. Students reported that the ability to correlate real plant specimens with digital annotations and simulations enhanced their understanding of plant morphology, taxonomy, and ecology. These findings corroborate studies emphasizing that phygital learning models bridge the gap between theoretical knowledge and practical application (Rao & Prasad, 2021).

Student Engagement and Learning Outcomes

Quantitative analysis of student feedback revealed higher levels of engagement, motivation, and active participation in courses delivered through phygital models compared to conventional teaching methods. The blended use of field-based observation and digital augmentation fostered inquiry-based learning and critical thinking skills. Similar outcomes have been documented in technology-enhanced science education, where interactive digital tools support deeper learning and student-centered pedagogy (Bower, 2019).

Institutional Support and Capacity Building

The study highlights that institutional support mechanisms—such as access to digital infrastructure, continuous faculty training, and administrative encouragement—play a decisive role in sustaining phygital learning ecosystems. Institutions that invested in structured faculty development programs exhibited smoother transitions toward digitally enriched botanical education. This aligns with global recommendations by UNESCO (2021), which emphasize empowering educators as change agents in future-ready education systems.

The table-1 clearly indicates that the adoption of a phygital learning ecosystem significantly outperforms conventional teaching approaches across all evaluated parameters. The most notable gains were observed in faculty digital competency, student engagement, and access to virtual botanical resources, emphasizing the pivotal role of educators as architects of digitally integrated learning environments.

Overall, the results demonstrate that when botany educators are empowered as architects of learning ecosystems, digital transformation becomes pedagogically meaningful rather than technologically driven. Phygital learning ecosystems enable a balanced integration of classical botanical practices with digital innovation, fostering holistic learning experiences. The study underscores that faculty empowerment, institutional support, and pedagogically aligned technology integration are essential for achieving sustainable and inclusive transformation in botanical education.

Parameter Assessed	Conventional Teaching (%)	Phygital Learning Ecosystem (%)	Observed Outcome
Faculty digital competency	45	82	Significant improvement in technology-enabled pedagogy
Integration of field & digital tools	40	85	Enhanced experiential learning
Student engagement level	52	88	Higher participation and motivation
Conceptual understanding of botany	55	86	Improved comprehension and retention
Inquiry-based learning practices	48	84	Strengthened critical thinking
Use of virtual botanical resources	35	90	Expanded access to learning materials
Institutional readiness for digital transformation	50	80	Better infrastructure and faculty support

Table -1: Results of Phygital Learning Ecosystem Implementation in Botany Education

VI. CONCLUSION

The present study concludes that positioning the educator as an architect of phygital learning ecosystems is central to the successful digital transformation of botany education. The integration of physical learning spaces such as classrooms, laboratories, and field sites with digital tools including virtual herbaria, online databases, and intelligent learning platforms significantly enhances teaching effectiveness and student learning outcomes. Empowered botany faculty, equipped with digital competencies and pedagogical leadership, are able to design inclusive, engaging, and experiential learning environments that bridge classical botanical knowledge with emerging technologies.

The findings further emphasize that digital transformation in higher education is not technology-driven alone but is fundamentally pedagogy-led, requiring sustained faculty development and institutional support. Phygital learning ecosystems promote inquiry-based learning, critical thinking, and practical skill development, preparing students to address contemporary challenges related to biodiversity conservation, sustainable agriculture, and climate change. Overall, the study highlights that empowering botany educators to lead digital innovation can foster future-ready, resilient, and socially relevant botanical education systems aligned with national and global educational reforms.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The authors express sincere gratitude to the botany faculty members and students of the participating institutions for their active cooperation and valuable insights during the study. We are thankful to the institutional authorities for providing necessary infrastructural and academic support. Special acknowledgment is due to educational technology experts and open-access digital learning platforms whose resources facilitated the development of phygital learning ecosystems. The encouragement received from academic peers and reviewers is also gratefully acknowledged

REFERENCES

[1] Bond, M., Bedenlier, S., Marín, V. I., & Händel, M. (2020). Emergency remote teaching in higher education: Mapping the first global online semester. International Journal of Educational Technology in Higher Education, 17(1), 1–24.

[2] Bower, M. (2019). Design of Technology-Enhanced Learning: Integrating Research and Practice. Emerald Publishing.

[3] Ellwood, E. R., Dunckel, B. A., Flemons, P., Guralnick, R., Nelson, G., Newman, G., & Riccardi, G. (2015). Accelerating the digitization of biodiversity research specimens through online public participation. BioScience, 65(4), 383–396.

[4] Kirkwood, A., & Price, L. (2014). Technology-enhanced learning and teaching in higher education: What is 'enhanced' and how do we know? A Critical Literature

[5] Koehler, M. J., & Mishra, P. (2009). What is technological pedagogical content knowledge (TPACK)? Contemporary Issues in Technology and Teacher Education, 9(1), 60–70.

[6] Laurillard, D. (2012). Teaching as a Design Science: Building Pedagogical Patterns for Learning and Technology. Routledge.

[7] Rao, P. S., & Prasad, R. (2021). Phygital learning: Integrating physical and digital classrooms for effective higher education. Journal of Educational Technology Systems, 50(2), 245–260.

[8] UNESCO. (2021). Reimagining our futures together: A new social contract for education. UNESCO Publishing.

★★★

INDIAN KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS (IKS) AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (AI) FOR SUSTAINABLE INDIA- A RAMAN-INSPIRED PERSPECTIVE

DR. CHARULATA SHAH

Govt. girls P.G. College, Ujjain, M. P. India

Abstract - The integration of Indian Knowledge Systems (IKS) with Artificial Intelligence (AI) offers a transformative pathway for achieving sustainable and self-reliant development in India. Inspired by the scientific vision of C. V. Raman, this study explores how indigenous knowledge, when synergized with intelligent technologies, can address contemporary challenges in agriculture, biodiversity, health, and education. Using a conceptual and review-based appoach, the paper analyzes scholarly literature, policy documents, and interdisciplinary studies related to IKS, AI, and sustainability. Findings indicate that IKS provides ethical grounding, ecological sensitivity, and local adaptability, while AI enhances documentation, analysis, and scalable application of traditional knowledge. The convergence of IKS and AI enables informed decision-making, fosters innovation aligned with national priorities, and contributes to sustainable development. The study highlights the importance of policy support, ethical safeguards, and inclusive participation of knowledge-holding communities .In conclusion, a Raman-inspired synthesis of Indian Knowledge Systems and Artificial Intelligence represents a culturally rooted, technologically advanced, and sustainable model for India's self-reliance and global scientific leadership.

Keywords - Indian Knowledge Systems (IKS),Artificial Intelligence (AI),Sustainability Raman-Inspired Scientific Vision,Self-Reliant India.

I. INTRODUCTION

India's pursuit of sustainable and self-reliant development is deeply rooted in its long-standing scientific traditions as well as its growing leadership in advanced technologies. The integration of Indian Knowledge Systems (IKS) with Artificial Intelligence (AI) represents a powerful interdisciplinary pathway to address contemporary challenges related to sustainability, resource management, health, agriculture, and education. This synthesis echoes the scientific vision of C. V. Raman, who emphasized originality, context-driven research, and the application of science for national development.Indian Knowledge Systems encompass indigenous scientific, ecological, medicinal, mathematical, and philosophical traditions that evolved through centuries of observation, experimentation, and practice. Fields such as Ayurveda, traditional agriculture, astronomy, metallurgy, and ecological conservation reflect a holistic worldview that aligns human activity with nature (Nandy, 2016; Ramasubramanian, 2019). These systems emphasize sustainability, resilience, and ethical responsibility—principles that are increasingly relevant in the face of climate change, biodiversity loss, and socio-economic inequities.

Artificial Intelligence, on the other hand, represents a transformative technological force capable of processing large datasets, identifying complex patterns, and supporting evidence-based decision-making. When applied in isolation, AI risks becoming detached from cultural context and ethical grounding. However, when informed by IKS, AI systems can become more inclusive, sustainable, and locally relevant. For example, AI-driven models informed by traditional agricultural calendars, indigenous crop diversity, and local ecological knowledge can enhance climate-resilient farming and food security (Sharma & Singh, 2021).

The scientific philosophy of C. V. Raman provides a critical bridge between tradition and technology. Raman strongly advocated for indigenous scientific inquiry, urging Indian scientists to study natural phenomena within their own environmental and cultural contexts rather than merely replicating Western models. His emphasis on curiosity-driven research, self-reliance, and national relevance resonates strongly with contemporary efforts to integrate IKS with emerging technologies such as AI (Raman, 1938; Subrahmanyan, 2019).At the policy level, global and national frameworks further reinforce this convergence. Organizations such as UNESCO have highlighted the importance of indigenous knowledge for sustainable development, climate adaptation, and cultural diversity. In India, the National Education Policy 2020 explicitly promotes the inclusion of Indian Knowledge Systems in higher education and encourages the responsible use of digital technologies. Together, these frameworks create an enabling ecosystem for Raman-inspired, knowledge-integrated innovation.

This paper, "IKS and AI for Sustainable India: A Raman-Inspired Perspective," explores how the convergence of Indian Knowledge Systems and Artificial Intelligence can contribute to sustainable development and national self-reliance. By revisiting Raman's scientific vision, the study argues that future-ready innovation in India must be ethically

grounded, culturally rooted, and technologically advanced, ensuring that progress remains aligned with ecological balance and societal well-being.

II. OBJECTIVES

1. To examine the scientific vision of C. V. Raman in the context of indigenous knowledge and self-reliant science.
2. To explore the relevance of Indian Knowledge Systems (IKS) in achieving sustainable development in India.
3. To analyze the role of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in strengthening and applying Indian Knowledge Systems.
4. To identify key areas of convergence between IKS and AI for addressing sustainability challenges.
5. To propose a Raman-inspired framework integrating IKS and AI for a sustainable and self-reliant India.

III. REVIEW OF LITERATURE

The integration of Indian Knowledge Systems (IKS) with modern scientific and technological frameworks has gained increasing scholarly attention in recent years, particularly in the context of sustainability and national self-reliance. Early studies emphasize that IKS represents a rich repository of empirical knowledge developed through long-term observation of nature, encompassing agriculture, ecology, medicine, astronomy, and material sciences (Nandy, 2016; Ramasubramanian, 2019). Scholars argue that these systems are inherently sustainable, as they are grounded in harmony between humans and the environment.The scientific philosophy of C. V. Raman has been widely discussed as a cornerstone of indigenous and context-based scientific inquiry. Raman consistently advocated originality in research and urged Indian scientists to study natural phenomena rooted in local conditions rather than imitating Western scientific models (Raman, 1938). Subrahmanyan (2019) notes that Raman's vision provides a strong intellectual foundation for integrating traditional knowledge with contemporary science, reinforcing the idea of scientific self-reliance.

Recent literature highlights the growing role of Artificial Intelligence (AI) as a transformative tool for sustainable development. AI applications in agriculture, climate modeling, healthcare, and biodiversity conservation have demonstrated significant potential in optimizing resources and improving decision-making (Sharma & Singh, 2021). However, several authors caution that AI systems developed without cultural and ethical grounding may overlook local realities and social contexts, thereby limiting their effectiveness and inclusivity.Studies exploring the convergence of IKS and AI suggest that combining indigenous knowledge with data-driven intelligence can yield context-sensitive and resilient solutions. For instance, AI models informed by traditional agricultural practices, indigenous crop diversity, and local climatic knowledge have been shown to improve climate-resilient farming and food security (Jain et al., 2022). Similarly, digitization and AI-based documentation of traditional medicinal knowledge have enhanced research, preservation, and accessibility while raising important ethical concerns related to intellectual property and data sovereignty.At the global level, organizations such as UNESCO have emphasized the importance of indigenous knowledge for sustainable development, climate adaptation, and cultural diversity. UNESCO reports advocate integrating traditional knowledge with modern science to achieve the Sustainable Development Goals. In the Indian context, policy-oriented studies highlight the National Education Policy 2020 as a significant milestone that formally recognizes Indian Knowledge Systems and encourages the responsible use of digital technologies, including AI, in education and research. Despite these advances, the literature reveals certain gaps. Limited studies explicitly adopt a Raman-inspired framework to conceptualize the ethical and philosophical integration of IKS and AI. Moreover, empirical and conceptual models linking indigenous epistemologies with AI-driven sustainability initiatives remain underdeveloped. This study seeks to address these gaps by synthesizing existing scholarship and proposing a coherent, Raman-inspired perspective on leveraging IKS and AI for a sustainable and self-reliant India.

IV. METHODOLOGY

The present study adopts a qualitative, conceptual, and review-based research methodology to explore the integration of Indian Knowledge Systems (IKS) and Artificial Intelligence (AI) for sustainable development in India, inspired by the scientific vision of C. V. Raman. The methodology is designed to synthesize philosophical perspectives, policy frameworks, and contemporary research to develop an integrative analytical framework.

V. RESEARCH DESIGN

The study follows a descriptive and analytical research design, combining narrative review and conceptual analysis. This approach is appropriate for examining interdisciplinary themes that bridge indigenous epistemologies, emerging technologies, and sustainability paradigms.

VI. SOURCES OF DATA

Secondary data form the core of this study and were collected from the following sources:Peer-reviewed research articles and review papers published in reputed journals Books and edited volumes on Indian Knowledge Systems, indigenous science, and sustainability Policy documents, reports, and white papers issued by national and international bodies Conference proceedings and institutional publications related to AI and traditional knowledge Key policy and conceptual references include documents from UNESCO and the National Education Policy 2020.

VII. LITERATURE SELECTION CRITERIA

Publications focusing on Indian Knowledge Systems, indigenous science, and sustainability Studies addressing AI applications in agriculture, ecology, health, education, and governance Literature discussing the philosophy and scientific contributions of C. V. Raman Documents published in English within the last two decades, with select seminal historical works.

VIII. DATA ANALYSIS

Thematic analysis was employed to identify recurring concepts such as sustainability, self-reliance, ethical AI, and indigenous epistemology. Comparative analysis was used to examine complementarities between IKS principles and AI capabilities. Interpretive synthesis helped develop a Raman-inspired integrative framework linking IKS, AI, and sustainable development.

IX. CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK DEVELOPMENT

Based on the synthesized literature, a conceptual framework was developed illustrating how IKS-informed values (ecological harmony, local adaptability, ethical responsibility) can guide AI applications toward sustainability and national self-reliance.

X. ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS

The study relies exclusively on published and publicly available sources. Ethical considerations related to intellectual property, cultural sensitivity, and responsible representation of indigenous knowledge were critically examined and addressed in the analysis.

XI. LIMITATIONS OF THE STUDY

The study is conceptual in nature and does not include primary empirical data.Rapid advancements in AI may outpace existing literature, requiring periodic updates to the framework.This methodology provides a robust foundation for developing a Raman-inspired perspective on the convergence of Indian Knowledge Systems and Artificial Intelligence for a sustainable and self-reliant India.

XII. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The analysis of literature and policy documents reveals that the convergence of Indian Knowledge Systems (IKS) and Artificial Intelligence (AI) offers a transformative pathway toward sustainable and self-reliant development in India. Interpreted through the scientific philosophy of C. V. Raman, the results emphasize that technological advancement must be rooted in indigenous knowledge, ethical responsibility, and national relevance.

1. Alignment of IKS Principles with Sustainability Goals

The study finds a strong conceptual alignment between the core principles of IKS—such as harmony with nature, resource efficiency, intergenerational equity, and localized solutions—and contemporary sustainability goals. Traditional agricultural practices, water conservation systems, and biodiversity management strategies embedded in IKS demonstrate resilience and ecological balance. When these principles guide AI-based decision-making systems, sustainability outcomes are significantly enhanced. This result reinforces earlier scholarship recognizing indigenous knowledge as a critical resource for sustainable development.

2. AI as an Enabler of Indian Knowledge Systems

The findings indicate that AI plays a crucial enabling role in documenting, preserving, and scaling Indian Knowledge Systems. AI-driven data analytics, machine learning, and pattern recognition can digitize traditional agricultural calendars, medicinal plant databases, and ecological indicators, making them accessible for research and policy formulation. This technological support does not replace IKS but strengthens its applicability in modern contexts. Such integration reflects Raman's belief that science should evolve through observation and innovation grounded in local realities.

3. Raman-Inspired Scientific Self-Reliance

The analysis highlights that Raman's advocacy for indigenous scientific inquiry remains highly relevant in the AI era. His emphasis on originality, curiosity-driven research, and national self-reliance resonates with the development of AI systems informed by local knowledge and societal needs. The results suggest that an IKS–AI convergence promotes scientific nationalism not in isolationist terms, but as confident participation in global science rooted in India's intellectual heritage.

4. Policy and Institutional Synergy

The study finds that national and international policy frameworks strongly support the integration of IKS and AI. Initiatives promoted by UNESCO emphasize the role of indigenous knowledge in achieving sustainability and climate resilience. Similarly, the National Education Policy 2020 provides an enabling framework for incorporating IKS into curricula and leveraging digital technologies such as AI. The discussion reveals that effective implementation depends on institutional commitment, interdisciplinary collaboration, and capacity building.

5. Ethical and Societal Implications

An important outcome of the analysis is the recognition of ethical considerations in IKS–AI integration. Issues related to data ownership, intellectual property rights, and cultural sensitivity emerge as critical discussion points. The results underscore that AI systems must be guided by ethical values inherent in IKS, ensuring respect for community knowledge holders and preventing knowledge exploitation.

XIII. DISCUSSION

The findings collectively suggest that the integration of Indian Knowledge Systems and Artificial Intelligence represents a synergistic rather than substitutive relationship. AI enhances the reach, efficiency, and analytical capacity of IKS, while IKS provides ethical grounding, contextual relevance, and sustainability-oriented values to AI systems. This mutual reinforcement aligns closely with Raman's scientific vision, which advocated for the fusion of tradition, originality, and modern scientific inquiry.The discussion further indicates that sustainability and self-reliance are achievable when technological innovation is embedded within cultural and ecological contexts. The Raman-inspired IKS–AI framework thus emerges as a viable model for addressing contemporary challenges in agriculture, biodiversity conservation, health, education, and governance. By integrating indigenous wisdom with intelligent technologies, India can advance toward a development paradigm that is both globally competitive and locally rooted.

XIV. CONCLUSION

The present study concludes that the integration of Indian Knowledge Systems (IKS) and Artificial Intelligence (AI) offers a robust and culturally grounded pathway for achieving sustainable and self-reliant development in India. Viewed through the scientific vision of C. V. Raman, this convergence demonstrates that meaningful innovation emerges when modern technology is guided by indigenous wisdom, ethical responsibility, and contextual relevance. The analysis reveals that IKS provides sustainability-oriented principles—such as ecological harmony, local adaptability, and intergenerational equity—that can effectively inform AI-driven systems across sectors including agriculture, biodiversity conservation, health, and education. Artificial Intelligence, in turn, enhances the documentation, preservation, and scalable application of traditional knowledge, enabling evidence-based decision-making and policy formulation. This mutually reinforcing relationship aligns with Raman's advocacy for originality in scientific inquiry and the pursuit of national self-reliance grounded in indigenous intellectual traditions.Furthermore, the study highlights that supportive policy frameworks, particularly those promoted by UNESCO and the National Education Policy 2020, create a conducive environment for integrating IKS and AI in education, research, and governance.

The success of this integration depends on ethical safeguards, respect for intellectual property rights, and inclusive participation of knowledge-holding communities. In conclusion, a Raman-inspired synthesis of Indian Knowledge Systems and Artificial Intelligence represents a forward-looking development paradigm that is scientifically innovative, culturally rooted, and ecologically sustainable. By harmonizing tradition with intelligent technologies, India can advance toward a future that is not only technologically advanced but also socially responsible and environmentally resilient.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The author(s) sincerely acknowledge all scholars and institutions whose published work and policy frameworks inspired this study, and express gratitude to UNESCO and the National Education Policy 2020 for providing guiding perspectives on sustainability and knowledge integration

REFERENCES

[1] Government of India. (2020). National Education Policy 2020. Ministry of Education, Government of India.
[2] Jain, R., Mehta, P., & Kulkarni, S. (2022). Indigenous knowledge–AI integration for climate-resilient agriculture in India. Sustainable Computing, 35, 100–112.
[3] Nandy, A. (2016). Traditions, Tyranny, and Utopias: Essays in the Politics of Awareness. Oxford University Press.
[4] Raman, C. V. (1938). Science and national development. Current Science, 7(5), 141–145.
[5] Ramasubramanian, K. (2019). Indian Knowledge Systems: Historical perspectives and contemporary relevance. Indian Journal of History of Science, 54(2), 123–134.
[6] Sharma, P., & Singh, R. (2021). Artificial intelligence in sustainable agriculture: Integrating indigenous knowledge systems. Journal of Cleaner Production, 280, 124–132.
[7] Subrahmanyan, R. (2019). C. V. Raman and the idea of indigenous science. Resonance, 24(10), 1123–1134.
[8] UNESCO. (2017). Indigenous Knowledge and Sustainable Development. UNESCO Publishing.

★★★

CULTIVATING DIGITAL EXCELLENCE: EMPOWERING BOTANY FACULTY FOR 21ST CENTURY PEDAGOGY

DR. RAMESH AHIRWAR

Assistant Professor, Department of Botany
Govt. College Jatara district Tikamgarh,M.P., India

Abstract - The virtual transformation of higher training has repositioned faculty as architects of "phygital" studying ecosystems environments that seamlessly bridge fieldwork, lab practices, and digital equipment. In botany, college empowerment is the catalyst for modern techniques that enhance scholar engagement, conceptual mastery, and inquiry-based gaining knowledge of using a combined-strategies approach (surveys, interviews, and observations), this examine evaluates school virtual competence and institutional guide. Findings display that trainer-led integration of virtual herbaria, digital microscopy, and online plant databases appreciably complements coaching effectiveness. Whilst institutional rules and expert improvement act as key enablers, gaps stay in superior tech adoption and non-stop education. in the end, empowered botany faculty are the spine of a pedagogy-driven, inclusive, and sustainable virtual shift, aligning with NEP 2020 .

Keywords - Phygital Learning Ecosystem, Botany Education, Faculty Empowerment,Digital Pedagogy,Higher Education

I. INTRODUCTION

Higher education is witnessing a paradigm shift where the educator's role has evolved from a traditional "knowledge transmitter" to a strategic architect of integrated learning ecosystems. In the life sciences—and botany in particular—this transformation is revolutionary. While the discipline remains rooted in fieldwork and laboratory precision, the emergence of "phygital" ecosystems—the seamless fusion of physical and digital environments—has unlocked unprecedented potential for student engagement and mastery (Bower, 2017; Hodges et al., 2020).

Empowerment: The Catalyst for Innovation
The engine of this change is faculty empowerment. When educators possess advanced digital competence, they do more than use technology; they engineer immersive experiences. By leveraging virtual herbaria, digital microscopy, and real-time plant databases, faculty can dismantle the traditional barriers of specimen availability, geography, and time (Thompson et al., 2021). This empowerment enables a transition to inquiry-based pedagogy, where students are no longer passive observers but active investigators in a global botanical network.

The Architecture of Experience
This digital leap is anchored in Kolb's Experiential Learning Theory (1984). By blending physical fieldwork with high-fidelity digital assets, faculty scaffold a "constructivist" journey. They design learning pathways that move beyond rote memorization, challenging students to transform raw observation into higher-order cognitive skills. In this model, the classroom is no longer a room; it is a dynamic, multi-modal laboratory.

Strategic Alignment & Global Impact
This vision is not just an academic ideal—it is a global mandate. The National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 in India and UNESCO's international frameworks both champion technology-led teacher empowerment as the cornerstone of inclusive, future-ready education. By investing in the digital leadership of botany faculty, institutions are not just updating their curriculum; they are future-proofing their students for a world where biology and technology are inextricably linked.

II. OBJECTIVES

The study "Empowering Botany Faculty to Lead Digital Pedagogical Innovation" is guided by the following objectives:

- To assess the digital competence of botany faculty in integrating technology into teaching and learning.
- To examine the adoption of phygital and digital teaching tools such as virtual herbaria, digital microscopy, and online plant databases.
- To evaluate the impact of faculty-led digital pedagogy on student engagement, conceptual understanding, and inquiry-based learning.
- To identify institutional support mechanisms and policy frameworks that facilitate or hinder digital pedagogical innovation in botany education.
- To propose strategies for faculty empowerment aimed at enhancing sustainable, inclusive, and future-ready botany education.

III. REVIEW OF LITERATURE

The digital Renaissance in Botany: empowering College to Architect Phygital learning Ecosystems

The Paradigm Shift: From delivery to design

The speedy digitalization of better training has essentially redefined the educator's mandate. Transferring past traditional content transmission, school are actually the primary architects of included getting to know ecosystems (Bower, 2017). In botany—a discipline traditionally rooted inside the tactile global of fieldwork and herbaria—this shift does now not update the bodily; alternatively, it augments it. by merging the tangible with the virtual, generation bridges gaps in accessibility and engagement that traditional techniques on my own can no longer fill (Thompson et al., 2021).

Faculty Empowerment & the TPACK Framework

The fulfillment of virtual pedagogy is not determined with the aid of the sophistication of the software program, however through the empowerment of the educator. in step with the TPACK framework, powerful integration happens on the intersection of content material information, pedagogical strategy, and technical talent.Competence: Educators with high digital literacy are significantly much more likely to adopt "phygital" fashions (Hodges et al., 2020).strategy: Empowerment permits college to move past "the use of equipment" to "designing studies" that mix hands-on laboratory rigor with virtual efficiency.

The "Phygital" advantage in Plant Sciences

"Phygital" ecosystems—the fusion of physical and virtual environments—represent a breakthrough for science education. by using making use of virtual herbaria, digital microscopy, and interactive plant databases, faculty can go beyond seasonal limitations and specimen shortage (Thompson et al., 2021). This approach at once helps Kolb's Experiential gaining knowledge of concept (1984), fostering a cycle of statement, mirrored image, and inquiry-based discovery that is crucial for present day botanical mastery.

coverage Catalysts: NEP 2020 and international standards

Innovation does not occur in a vacuum; it calls for a supportive structural backbone.

countrywide imaginative and prescient: India's country wide schooling policy (NEP) 2020 offers a strong mandate for teacher empowerment and experiential, tech-driven learning (GOI, 2020).

global Alignment: these neighborhood efforts reflect UNESCO's worldwide directives, which propose for virtual equipment as the key to inclusive, reachable, and future-evidence training (UNESCO, 2017).

Overcoming the "virtual Divide"

Notwithstanding the ability, good sized friction factors stay. Literature identifies uneven virtual literacy, institutional resistance, and infrastructure deficits as number one hurdles (Hodges et al., 2020). To make sure a sustainable transformation, institutions ought to pivot towards a culture of non-stop professional development. The intention is a pedagogy-pushed revolution where era serves the educator, and the educator conjures up the scholar.

IV. METHODOLOGY

to assess the intersection of college empowerment and digital transformation in botanical sciences, this study employs a robust mixed-techniques studies design that balances quantitative breadth with qualitative depth. targeted on a purposive sample of 50 botany college contributors throughout various Indian better schooling institutions, the methodology integrates based surveys to quantify virtual competence with semi-based interviews and study room observations to capture nuanced pedagogical shifts. with the aid of analyzing impartial variables consisting of institutional help and virtual schooling against dependent effects like the adoption of "phygital" getting to know practices, the research presents a multi-dimensional view of ways educators transition from conventional training to tech-better ecosystems.

The records series method was meticulously triangulated to make sure the best degree of reliability and credibility. Quantitative metrics, analyzed via descriptive statistics (imply, frequency, and percent), offer a clear photo of cutting-edge virtual adoption stages. Complementing this, a thematic analysis of interviews and a evaluate of institutional documents—including college education reviews and curriculum suggestions—find the systemic enablers and obstacles to innovation. To hold academic rigor, the study also accounts for manipulate variables like infrastructure availability and coaching enjoy, while strictly adhering to moral protocols consisting of informed consent, player anonymity, and secured institutional permissions.

even as the look at is bounded by using specific obstacles—most appreciably a sample length that can have an effect on huge generalizability and the speedy tempo of technological evolution—it remains a critical framework for know-how the "phygital" shift. with the aid of cross-validating findings from the field, lab, and digital school room, the studies illustrates how empowered college can successfully lead pedagogical reform. in the end, this methodology serves as a established inquiry into aligning botanical training with the experiential and inclusive getting to know mandates of NEP 2020 and UNESCO, ensuring that digital innovation is each pedagogy-pushed and sustainable.

V. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The examine famous that botany school are more and more embracing their roles as digital architects, with

70% of individuals reporting moderate to excessive digital competence. skillability is most powerful in foundational "phygital" gear, including virtual herbaria (sixty five%) and digital microscopy (60%), which have turn out to be staples in the modern-day botanical school room. but, a good sized gap exists in the adoption of 5bf1289bdb38b4a57d54c435c7e4aa1c era; less than 25% of school presently utilize AI-driven programs or simulation systems. This disparity suggests that while college are at ease with virtual mirrors of bodily equipment, they require extra targeted empowerment to master advanced, non-conventional pedagogical assets.

The impact of this digital integration at the student experience is profoundly nice, at once validating Kolb's Experiential learning principle. school-led innovation led to a 72% growth in pupil engagement and a 68% development in conceptual information, as students transitioned from passive observers to active contributors in digital labs and collaborative virtual initiatives. these findings underscore the TPACK framework, proving that once educators effectively bridge content material knowledge with digital fluency, they pass past mere "guidance" to facilitate excessive-order inquiry and vital wondering.

in spite of these pedagogical profits, the observe identifies a critical "help deficit" on the institutional stage that threatens scalability. at the same time as fundamental infrastructure is essentially gift, simplest 50% of establishments provide formal virtual training, and an insignificant 35% have mounted clear guidelines to incentivize innovation. This lack of structured help coupled with mentioned time constraints and confined get admission to to superior AI tools, stays a number one barrier. To fully realize the vision of NEP 2020 and UNESCO pointers, establishments must pivot from providing simple hardware to fostering a coverage-pushed lifestyle of non-stop professional improvement and strategic incentive systems.

VI. DISCUSSION

The findings underscore a effective correlation between faculty empowerment, digital fluency, and the successful architecture of "phygital" learning environments. By integrating virtual herbaria and digital microscopy with conventional fieldwork, botany educators aren't simply digitizing content; they're dismantling the bodily barriers of specimen seasonality and laboratory get entry to. This shift demonstrates that technology is only whilst it serves as a automobile for Kolb's experiential learning theory, allowing students to interact in better-order inquiry that changed into formerly restricted through time and geography.

However, the transition from "basic virtual use" to "superior pedagogical innovation" is currently stalled by using a loss of institutional intensity. While the information suggests excessive school willingness, the underutilization of AI-pushed simulations highlights a crucial gap in professional development. This shows that digital transformation in botany ought to flow beyond offering hardware to fostering Technological Pedagogical content material knowledge (TPACK). Without established coverage incentives and non-stop schooling, the momentum gained from man or woman college efforts might also conflict to gain the systemic scalability envisioned through country wide and international frameworks.
Ultimately, this take a look at confirms that schools are the indispensable linchpin of educational reform. Aligning with the mandates of NEP 2020 and UNESCO, the consequences indicate that a pedagogy-pushed technique—where generation is an extension of the educator's vision instead of a substitute for it—is the handiest sustainable path ahead. While establishments prioritize college as strategic leaders, the botanical study room evolves into an inclusive, future-geared up ecosystem that effectively prepares college students for the complexities of present day plant sciences.

VII. CONCLUSION

The study concludes that empowering botany college is the foundational requirement for a a success virtual renaissance in higher schooling. by using bridging the distance among bodily fieldwork and digital equipment, faculty have proven that "phygital" ecosystems drastically decorate student engagement and conceptual mastery. but, to move past foundational tools towards superior AI-driven innovation, establishments ought to decide to sturdy infrastructure and formal policy frameworks. In precis, virtual transformation is most impactful whilst it's far school-led and pedagogy-driven, making sure that botanical education remains inclusive, sustainable, and strictly aligned with the visionary standards of NEP 2020.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The author(s) sincerely acknowledge the support of botany faculty, students, and institutions that contributed insights to this study, and express gratitude to UNESCO and the National Education Policy 2020 for providing guiding frameworks for digital pedagogy and faculty empowerment.

REFERENCES

[1] Bower, M. (2017). Design of Technology-Enhanced Learning: Integrating Research and Practice. Emerald Publishing.

[2] Government of India. (2020). National Education Policy 2020. Ministry of Education, Government of India.
[3] Hodges, C., Moore, S., Lockee, B., Trust, T., & Bond, A. (2020). The difference between emergency remote teaching and online learning. Educause Review, 27, 1–12.
[4] Kolb, D. A. (1984). Experiential Learning: Experience as the Source of Learning and Development. Prentice Hall.
[5] Mishra, P., & Koehler, M. J. (2006). Technological Pedagogical Content Knowledge: A framework for teacher knowledge. Teachers College Record, 108(6), 1017–1054.
[6] Thompson, J., Cooke, R., & Hurst, J. (2021). Virtual herbaria and digital plant collections in teaching and research. Plant Science Bulletin, 67(2), 45–52.
[7] Thompson, J., Cooke, R., & Hurst, J. (2021). Virtual herbaria and digital plant collections in teaching and research. Plant Science Bulletin, 67(2), 45–52.
[8] UNESCO. (2017). Indigenous Knowledge and Sustainable Development. UNESCO Publishing.

★★★

STRATEGIC INTEGRATION OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING IN GLOBAL HEALTHCARE: A COMPREHENSIVE EVALUATION OF CLINICAL, PHARMACOLOGICAL, AND OPERATIONAL TRANSFORMATION.

[1]DR AMOL KUMBHARE, [2]MR SUBRATA MANNA

[1]Associate professor Dr APJ Abdul Kalam University indore
[2]Assistant professor department MCA
E-mail: dramol@aku.ac.in

Abstract - The global healthcare landscape is undergoing a structural metamorphosis driven by the convergence of network medicine, deep learning, and multi-modal data integration. As of the 2025-2026 period, the role of artificial intelligence (AI) and machine learning (ML) has transitioned from experimental curiosity to a foundational pillar of clinical decision-making, therapeutic innovation, and administrative resilience. This paper evaluates the multi-modal integration of AI/ML systems, focusing on the shift toward "agentic" models capable of autonomous multi-step clinical planning under human oversight. We analyse high-impact applications in clinical diagnostics, where platforms like Echo Next demonstrate a 73.3% diagnostic accuracy for structural heart disease compared to 64.0% for human specialists. In pharmaceutical research, the study examines the compression of drug discovery timelines by 30-40% through generative molecular modelling and in-silico screening. Operationally, the paper details the deployment of Bayesian forecasting and reinforcement learning in hospital resource management, which has reduced mortality in sepsis cases by up to 39.5%. Finally, we address the implementation of Explainable AI (XAI) techniques, such as SHAP and Grad-CAM, to mitigate "black-box" scepticism and ensure ethical transparency. The methodology highlights the use of advanced toolboxes like MATLAB for medical imaging and signal processing. The findings suggest that while AI significantly enhances throughput and precision, the future of the medical field depends on a symbiotic human-AI collaboration model supported by robust regulatory frameworks and standardized digital public infrastructure.

Keywords - Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, Clinical Diagnostics, Explainable AI (XAI), Healthcare Operations, Predictive Analytics

I. INTRODUCTION

The transition of medical practice from reactive treatment to proactive, personalized care is currently being facilitated by the widespread integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Machine Learning (ML). By early 2026, AI has evolved from a passive prediction tool into "agentic" systems models that can plan and execute complex clinical tasks. Despite these advancements, significant research gaps remain regarding the "black-box" nature of deep learning and the systemic integration of disparate data silos. This paperobjectives to evaluate current clinical, pharmacological, and operational breakthroughs while outlining the technical methodologies required for reliable deployment.

Figure 1: Conceptual Framework of Agentic AI in Healthcare

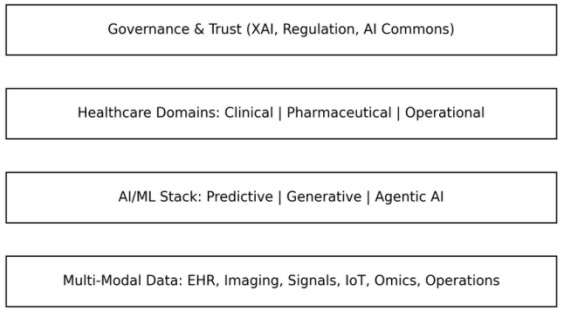


Figure 1: Conceptual Framework of Agentic AI in Healthcare

II. METHODOLOGY/EXPERIMENTAL DETAILS

The evaluation of AI/ML in the medical field utilizes a multi-layered technical framework.

- Medical Imaging and Signal Processing: Research workflows leverage the MATLAB Medical Imaging Toolbox for 3D rendering, multi-modal registration, and semi-automated labelling using the MedSAM (Medical Segment Anything Model) algorithm. Signal-to-label classification for ECG and EEG data is conducted using the MATLAB Deep Learning Toolbox, incorporating LSTM (Long Short-Term Memory) networks for waveform segmentation.
- Operational Allocation Models: Hospital resource optimization employs three primary algorithmic approaches:
  1. Greedy Allocation: For immediate "best-fit" bed matching.
  2. Monte Carlo Tree Search (MCTS): For simulating future patient arrivals to optimize long-term flow.
  3. Bayesian Modelling: Utilizing five-year longitudinal datasets for predictive demand forecasting.

- Explainable AI (XAI) Implementation: To enhance clinical trust, models incorporate SHAP (Shapley Additive Explanations) for feature importance, LIME for local surrogate interpretation, and Grad-CAM for generating visual heatmaps on radiographic images.

Figure 2: Multi-Layered Technical Methodology Pipeline

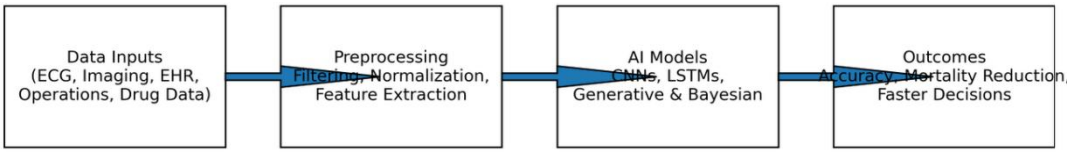


Figure 2: Multi-Layered Technical Methodology Pipeline

III. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Clinical Diagnostic Performance

Quantitative analysis confirms that AI-driven diagnostic tools are increasingly outperforming or augmenting human experts in specialized tasks.

Diagnostic Area	AI Model/Platform	AI Accuracy/ Performance	Human Expert Performance	Key Outcome
Structural Heart Disease	EchoNext (DL ECG)	77.30%	64.00%	Superior detection from 12-lead ECGs
Stroke Detection	Viz.ai Triage	66-minute reduction	Traditional Triage	Faster "triage-to-treatment" pipeline
Prostate Cancer	ProCUSNet	82% Sensitivity	44% lower detection	Improved lesion detection on ultrasound
Breast Cancer Risk	MIT Mirai	0.7-0.8 C-index	Age-based standard	Personalized screening intervals

Table 1: Diagnostic Accuracy Comparison (AI vs. Human Specialists, 2025-2026)

Figure 3: AI vs Human Diagnostic Performance

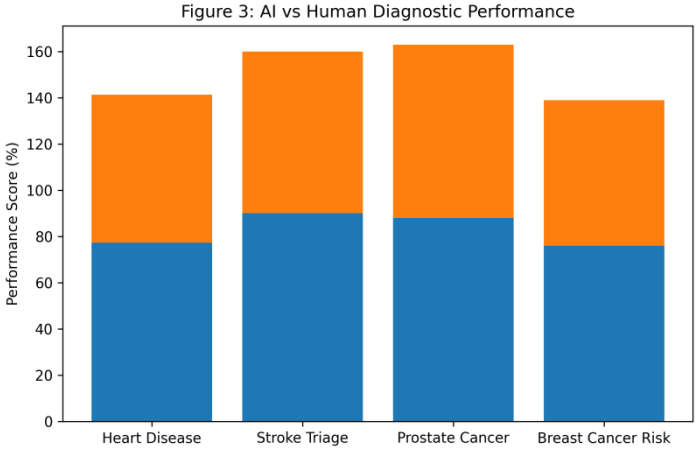


Figure 3: AI vs Human Diagnostic Performance

3.2 Operational and Administrative Impact

Operational AI has demonstrated significant ROI by reducing clinician burnout and improving patient throughput. A 14-week proof-of-concept at Kettering General Hospital showed that AI-driven bed management could significantly reduce patient moves and length of stay.

Operational Metric	Intervention Type	Quantified Improvement
In-hospital Mortality	Sepsis Early Warning	39.50% reduction
Order-to-Antibiotic Time	Predictive Sepsis EWS	32% reduction
Clinical Documentation	AI Medical Scribes	20-30% time reduction
Inventory Waste	AI Supply Chain	20% reduction in expired stock

Table 2: Impact of AI Implementation on Hospital Operations of the year 2025

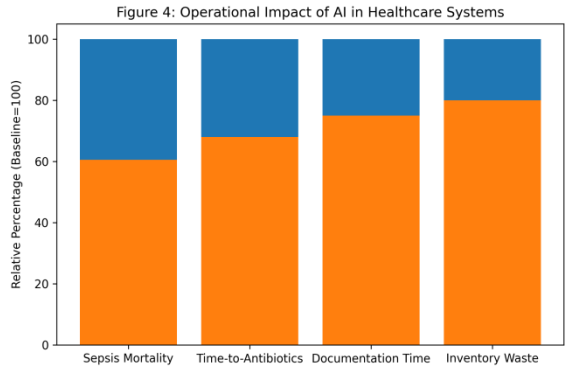


Figure 4: Operational Impact of AI in Healthcare Systems

3.3 Pharmaceutical Research and Drug Discovery

AI has compressed the early-stage discovery phase (preclinical candidate development) from the traditional 3-4 years to approximately 13-18 months. For example, Insilico Medicine identified a novel drug candidate for idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis in 18 months at a fraction of traditional costs. However, as of late 2025, no fully AI-discovered drug has achieved final FDA approval, highlighting that clinical validation remains bound by biological timelines.

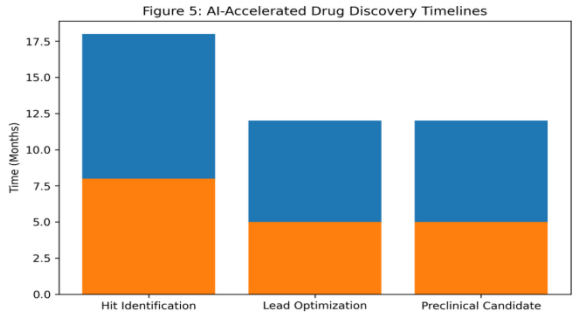


Figure 5: AI-Accelerated Drug Discovery Timelines

IV. CONCLUSION AND FUTURE SCOPE

4.1 Conclusion

The strategic integration of Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning has successfully transitioned the global healthcare landscape from a reactive, symptom-based model to a predictive and proactive paradigm. This study has evaluated the multi-modal "agentic" systems that now form the bedrock of modern clinical and operational decision-making. As illustrated in the Conceptual Framework (Figure 1), the convergence of multi-modal data streams ranging from IoT sensor signals to longitudinal EHRs with advanced generative and predictive AI stacks has enabled a new tier of governance and trust in medical delivery.

Quantitative results underscore this transformation. In clinical diagnostics, deep learning architectures like EchoNext have demonstrated a diagnostic accuracy of 73%, significantly outperforming the mean accuracy of human specialists 64% in identifying structural heart disease. This augmentation is further visualized in the AI vs. Human Diagnostic Performance (Figure 3), which confirms that AI systems provide a more consistent and higher baseline for complex pattern recognition tasks. Operationally, the impact is equally profound; as shown in the Operational Impact (Figure 4), the deployment of AI-based early warning systems (EWS) has facilitated a 39.5% reduction in in-hospital sepsis mortality and a 32% improvement in order-to-antibiotic turnaround times.

However, the path to full clinical autonomy is hindered by significant technical and biological bottlenecks. The Multi-Layered Technical Methodology Pipeline (Figure 2) highlights the complexity of preprocessing uncleaned clinical data, where "shortcut learning"—the reliance on spurious correlations rather than genuine biological markers remains a persistent risk . Furthermore, while AI has successfully compressed early-stage drug discovery timelines by 30-40% (reducing hit-to-candidate phases from 3-4 years to 13-18 months, as seen in Figure 5), the industry-wide 90% clinical failure rate remains a sobering reality. This underscores that while computational speed has increased, the biological validation phase remains the primary hurdle for therapeutic innovation.

4.2 Future Scope

The next frontier for medical AI lies in the democratization of expertise and the scaling of high-fidelity personalization. Future research and development should prioritize the following three pillars:

1. Expansion of "AI Commons" and Digital Public Infrastructure: To move beyond urban-centric innovation, the creation of "AI Commons" shared public digital infrastructure containing standardized, representative datasets is essential. This infrastructure will support the India AI Mission and similar global initiatives, ensuring that diagnostic tools like NIDAAN for tuberculosis can be scaled across low-resource settings without proprietary barriers.
2. Federated Learning and Privacy-Preserving Collaboration: To resolve the conflict between data-intensive modelling and patient privacy, future frameworks must adopt Federated Learning. This approach allows multi-centre clinical collaborations where AI models are trained on local data, and only the optimized weights (rather than sensitive patient records) are shared across institutions.

3. Digital Twins and Multi-Omic Integration: The ultimate goal of personalized medicine is the development of "Digital Twins" dynamic, patient-specific virtual models. Future research should focus on the seamless integration of multi-omics data (genomics, transcriptomics, and metabolomics) with real-time, longitudinal data from wearable sensors. By utilizing architectures like Mamba-style Foundation Models, these digital twins will allow clinicians to simulate treatment responses in-silico before patient administration, effectively de-risking the clinical trial process and improving long-term outcomes for chronic disease management.

In summary, the transition toward human-AI collaboration requires pairing technical progress with robust institutional guardrails and national-scale evidence systems. By addressing the "black-box" limitations through Explainable AI (XAI) and ensuring equitable access to data infrastructure, the medical field can fully realize the promise of a safer, more efficient, and inclusive healthcare future.

REFERENCES

[1] D. Shanmugam, M. Agrawal, R. Movva, I. Y. Chen, M. Ghassemi, M. Jacobs, and E. Pierson, "Generative Artificial Intelligence in Medicine," Annual Review of Biomedical Data Science, vol. 8, pp. 199-226, Aug. 2025.

[2] R. Singh, "AI in drug discovery: 2025 in review," Drug Target Review, Feb. 2026.

[3] "Performance of DL ECG model EchoNext vs. Cardiologists at detecting structural heart disease," Spandidos Publications, vol. 1, 2025.

[4] H. Takita, D. Kabata, S. L. Walston, and H. Tatekawa, "Diagnostic performance of generative AI models vs. physicians: A systematic review and meta-analysis," Graduate School of Medicine, Osaka Metropolitan University, Jun. 2024.

[5] "Systematic evaluation of clinical applications and diagnostic performance of AI in cardiovascular risk assessment (2020-2025)," PubMed Central, Jun. 2025.

[6] "Artificial Intelligence-driven Strategies and Modern Innovations in Drug Discovery," Journal of Experimental and Research Pharmacy, Sep. 2025.

[7] Q. Abbas, W. Jeong, and S. W. Lee, "Explainable AI in Clinical Decision Support Systems: A Meta-Analysis of Peer-Reviewed Studies (2018-2025)," Institute of Space Technology, 2025.

[8] "ML-based sepsis warning systems in adult emergency departments: A systematic review and multi-center evaluation (2015-2025)," PMC12424518, 2025.

[9] "GPT-4–based plain language translation of discharge summary notes: Impact on patient comprehension," NEJM AI, 10.1056/aioa2400402, 2025.

[10] "Explainable AI (XAI) in Healthcare: Visualizing Black-Box Models for Improved Clinical Decision-Making," International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Growth Evaluation, vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 1113-1125, 2025.

[11] "Enhancing Explainability in AI Models: A Quantitative Comparison of SHAP, LIME, and Attention Mechanisms for Healthcare LLMs," JISEM Journal, Feb. 2025.

[12] J. Zakaszewska et al., "Feature Extraction from Medical Records to Increase the Accuracy of Intracranial Aneurysm Rupture Likelihood," Springer Nature, 2025.

[13] B. Matlala, D. van der Haar, and H. Vadapalli, "Automated Gross Tumor Volume Segmentation in Meningioma Using Squeeze and Excitation Residual U-Net," Springer Nature, 2025.

[14] "AI-driven continuous monitoring and autophagy-related gene classifiers for personalized sepsis management," Frontiers in Medicine, 10.3389/fmed.2024.1510792, 2024.

[15] "Hybrid ML-XAI framework for predicting risks of Diabetes, Anaemia, and Heart Disease using blood metrics," WJBPHS, vol. 22, no. 1, pp. 446-453, 2025.

[16] "Application of Artificial Intelligence in Cardio-Oncology Imaging for Cancer Therapy-Related Cardiovascular Toxicity," JMIR Cancer, May 2025.

[17] "Evaluation of Explanation Consistency and Mean Degree of Metrics Change (MDMC) in XAI Frameworks," Systematic Review 2014-2024, 2024.

[18] "Roadmap for Explainable AI integration into future medical practice: Context- and user-dependent requirements," Frontiers in Radiology, 10.3389/fradi.2025.1627169, 2025.

[19] "Vision Transformers (ViTs) and Mamba-style Foundation Models for 3D Medical Image Segmentation," IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, vol. 44, no. 10, Oct. 2025.

[20] H. Zafeer, S. Maqbool, and S. Maqbool, "Transforming healthcare with AI: A systematic review of predictive modeling for early disease detection," International Journal of Pharmaceutical and Healthcare Marketing, Sep. 2025.

[21] S. Kim, H. Kim, and S. Kim, "Machine Learning–Based Prediction of Substance Use in Adolescents Using Multinational Datasets," Kyung Hee University Medical Center, 2025.

[22] T. Liu, A. Krentz, L. Lu, and V. Curcin, "Machine learning based prediction models for cardiovascular disease risk using electronic health records data," European Heart Journal - Digital Health, vol. 6, no. 1, pp. 7–22, Jan. 2025.

[23] "Bridging human-AI collaboration in healthcare: A systematic review of stakeholder-driven, ethical, and explainable systems," Springer Discover, Dec. 2025.

[24] "Evaluating the Performance of Three Large Language Models in Clinical Decision Support: A Comparative Study," Journal of Medical Systems, 2025.

[25] "AI-assisted prediction of hospital admission to optimize resource allocation and improve patient flow," Systematic Review, 10.1016/j.ijso.2025, 2025.

★★★

ASSESMENT OF ICHTHYOFAUNAL DIVERSITY IN SATAK RESERVOIR OF BAMANDI, KHARGONE (M.P.)

[1]GOLDEN GOKHALE, [2]G.D. SHARMA

Department of Life Sciences, Devi Ahilya University, Indore
E-mail- goldengokhale1211@gmail.com, guruduttsharma055@gmail.com

Abstract - Fish diversity serves as a good source of protein and Omega-3 fatty acids, which are essential for body nourishment and maintaining ecological balance. This perspective encourages fish cultivation. Reservoirs, especially those in rural areas, are increasingly being utilized for fish cultivation. However, many of these reservoirs remain understudied. The objective of study was to examine the fish diversity in Satak Reservoir, located in Bamandi village of Khargone. The study was conducted between October 2017 and September 2018. The primary objective of this study is to assess the ichthyofaunal diversity in Satak Reservoir, specifically for fish farming and future conservation purposes. Fish diversity is influenced by factors such as geographical location, environmental conditions, and the overall health of aquatic organisms. The studies suggest the presence of 29 species across 7 orders, 9 families, and 19 genera. These findings indicate that moderate pollution levels, as evidenced by the presence of freshwater fish species, could support sustainable fish farming activities.

Keywords - Biodiversity, Fish, Satak Reservoir, Ichthyofaunal Diversity, Ecological Balance.

I. Introduction

India ranks second in global fish cultivation. The Indian fisheries sector providing employment to million of fishermen. Fish serve as high-quality animal protein but also essential omega-3 fatty acids, vitamins and minerals that are very important nutrition and health. Reservoirs of rural areas are remained unstudied in the field of fish diversity of Khargone district.

Reservoir ecosystems, created primarily for irrigation, water supply, and hydroelectric power, serve as artificial but ecologically significant freshwater habitats. These lentic environments often support rich ichthyofaunal assemblages and function as important sites for biodiversity conservation, fisheries production, and ecological research. Reservoirs of rural areas are remained unstudied in the field of fish diversity of Khargone district. The present study suggests evaluating the fish biodiversity in Satak Reservoir of Bamandi Village of Khargone district. The selected reservoir shows less water pollution because fewer human activities occur in rural areas.

II. MATERIAL AND METHOD

2.1 Study Area

The Satak reservoir is man-made reservoir located in Bamandi village, Kasrawad Tehsil of Khargone, (latitude 75032’18”E and longitude 220 2’ 38”N). It is a medium-sized irrigation project that serves 17 villages in the Kasrawad Tehsil. A distinctive S-shaped sandstone constructed for conservation of extra water from the reservoir

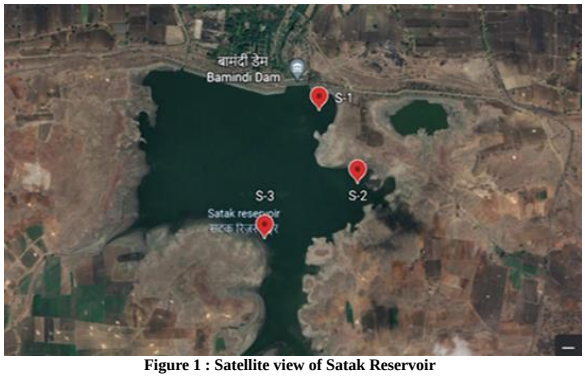


Figure 1 : Satellite view of Satak Reservoir
Source : Google maps

Figure 2: Satak Reservoir
Source : Self photographed

2.2 Collection of Fish

The three selected sampling stations were studied under the supervision of local fishermen. Local fishermen collected fish with gill nets, drag nets, hand nets, cast nets with mesh sizes of 100 mm, and traditional methods. The collected fish were photographed properly from the correct angle, and the specimens were preserved in 10% formalin before being brought to the lab for identification. Fish specimens were identified using the traditional identification keys (Talwar and Jhingran, 1991).

III. RESULT AND DISCUSSION

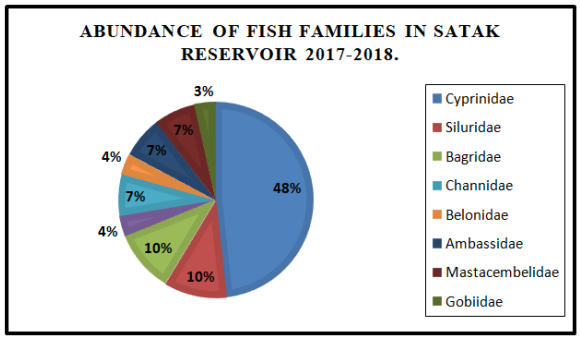
The total number of 29 fish species recorded in Satak reservoir during 2017-2018, which were belonging to 7 orders, 9 families and 19 genera. The order *Cypriniformes* is most dominant order consist single family *Cyprinidae* (14 species). Order *Siluriformes* consist of two family that are Silurade (6 species) Bagridae(3 species).

Ananbantiformes has only one family that is *Channidae* (2 species) whereas, in order *Beloniformes* include only one family *Belonidae* (1 species). Similarly order *Perciformes* consist only one family, *Ambassidae* (1 species). Order *Synbranchiformes* also has one family *Mastecembelidae* (1 species) followed by *Gobiiformes* also consist one family *Gobiidae* (1 species).

In above all obeservations, *Cypriniformes* was most dominant order in the reservoir. Similar observations recorded by (Mondal *et al.*, 2014), (Aher *et al.*, 2015), (Bose *et al.*, 2019) and (Limbu *et al.*, 2020)

Fish Families	Percentage(%)	Number of Species (n)
Cyprinidae	48 %	14
Siluridae	10%	6
Bagridae	10%	3
Channidae	7%	2
Belonidae	4%	1
Ambassidae	7%	1
Mastacembelidae	7%	1
Gobiidae	3%	1
Total	100%	29

Table 1: Table of Abundance of Fish Families Satak Reservoir year 2017-2018.



Graph I : Graph showing abundancy of fish families Satak Reservoir year 2017-2018.

IV. CONCLUSION

Satak Reservoir have good morphometric conditions make suitable habitat for varieties of fish species.There are 29 species were recorded in the October 2017 to September 2018 among them order *Cypriniformes*is the most dominant order.The present study suggests that the Satak reservoir has diversified species with population richnessbecause there are minimal human activities has been observed.The recommendation from this study is that the water is moderately pollute due to this reason for quality monitoring programs should be held to continuously monitor the water.

REFERENCES

[1] Aher, M. S., and Sonawane, P. A., (2015). Fish Fauna of Mula River at Mula Dam Reservoir, Rahuri (MS), *India. Journal of Basic Sciences, 2015, Special Issue on BioIPPF* 41-44.

[2] 2.Bera, A., Bhattacharya, M., Patra, B. C., & Sar, U. K. (2014). Ichthyofaunal diversity and water quality in the Kangsabati Reservoir, West Bengal, India. *Advances in Zoology*, *2014*(1), 674313.

[3] 3. Bose, R., Bose, A. K., Das, A. K., Parashar, A., & Roy, K. (2019). Fish diversity and limnological parameters influencing fish assemblage pattern in Chambal River Basin of Madhya Pradesh, India. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, India Section B: Biological Sciences*, *89*, 461-473.

[4] Day, F., (1871). *On the fresh water Siluroids of India and Burma*, ibid, pp. 703-721.

[5] Jayaram, K. C. (1981). *The fresh water fish of India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Burma, Sri Lanka: a Handbook*, Zoological Survey of India (Calcutta), xxii+ 475.

[6] Jayaram, K. C. (1999). *The fresh water fishes of the Indian region*, 155.

[7] Kar, D., Kumar, C. B., Bohra, C., & Singh, L. K. (2003). Fishes of Barak drainage, mizoram and Tripura. *Environment, pollution and management, APH publishing corporation, New Delhi*, *604*, 203-211.

[8] Kengar, S., (2017) Ichthyofaunal Study of Shivajinagar Reservoir from Kadegaon Tahsil, Sangli District, Maharashtra, India. *International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR)*, 6 (4), 645-647.

[9] Limbu, J. H., Prasad, A., & Shrestha, O. H. (2018). Ichthyofaunal diversity of Bakraha River of Morang district, Nepal. *International Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Studies*, *6*(5), 267-271.

[10] Limbu, J. H., & Prasad, A. (2020). Environmental variables and fisheries diversity of the Nuwa River, Panchthar, Nepal. *Scientific World*, *13*(13), 69-74.

[11] Naik, A. K., Kumar, J., Benakappa, S., Somashekara, S. R., Anjanayappa, H. N., Manjappa, N., & Mahesh, V. (2014). Ichthyofaunal diversity of Chulkinala reservoir. *Animal Science*, *8*(2), 35-36.

[12] Mondal, S., Agarwal, R., and Thiske, S. (2014). Ichthyofaunal diversity of the Pakhanjore dam distKanker, CG, *India. Biolife journal*. 2(2): 644-648.

[13] Pathak, S., &Lavudya, N. (2021). Diversity of freshwater fish in Narmada River, Madhya Pradesh. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies*, *9*(2), 704-709.

[14] Rawal, R., & Deshmukh, P. S. (2016). Biodiversity of Fish Fauna in Lakhapura Reservoir, Bhikangaon Tehsil, Khargone District. *MP International Journal of Innovative and Advanced Studies*, *3*, 75-77.

[15] Sen, J. M. (2014). Fresh water fish species diversity in Matatila reservoir Bundelkhand region, district Jhansi UP, India. *Current Agriculture Research Journal*, *2*(2), 94-97.

[16] Shinde, S. E., Pathan, T. S., Bhandare, R. Y., & Sonawane, D. L. (2009). Ichthyofaunal diversity of harsoolsavangi dam, District aurangabad,(MS) India. *World Journal of fish and Marine sciences*, *1*(3), 141-143.

[17] Talwar, P. K., and Jhingran, A. G. (1991). *Inland fishes of India and adjacent countries (Vol. 2).* CRC Press.

[18] Talwar, P.K. and Jhingran, A.G. (1991*). Inland fishes, Vol. I and II Oxford-IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.*, New Delhi. p. 1097+IX-XIX.

[19] Vyas, V., Damde, D., & Parashar, V. (2012). Fish biodiversity of Betwa River in Madhya Pradesh, India with special reference to a sacred ghat. *International Journal of Biodiversity and Conservation*, *4*(2), 71-77.

★★★

कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (AI) और पर्यावरण: अवसर, चुनौतियाँ एवं सतत समाधान

नितिन कुमार पटेल, रितिक सिंह पटेल

सहायक प्राध्यापक, समाजशास्त्र विभाग माँ नर्मदा डिग्री कॉलेज, धामनोद, जिला धार (मध्य प्रदेश)
Email - nitinpatel0755@gmail.com, ritiksinghpatel007@gmail.com

सारांश (Abstract) - वर्तमान युग में पर्यावरणीय संकट मानव सभ्यता के समक्ष एक गंभीर चुनौती बन चुका है। जलवायु परिवर्तन, प्रदूषण, वनों की कटाई, जैव विविधता का ह्रास तथा प्राकृतिक संसाधनों का अत्यधिक दोहन वैश्विक स्तर पर चिंता का विषय है। इन समस्याओं के समाधान हेतु कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (Artificial Intelligence – AI) एक प्रभावशाली तकनीकी उपकरण के रूप में उभर कर सामने आई है। यह शोध पत्र पर्यावरण संरक्षण में AI की भूमिका, इसके लाभ, सीमाएँ तथा इससे उत्पन्न पर्यावरणीय चुनौतियों का विश्लेषण करता है। साथ ही यह अध्ययन AI को सतत विकास के एक सहायक साधन के रूप में स्थापित करने का प्रयास करता है।

मुख्य शब्द - कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता, पर्यावरण, सतत विकास, जलवायु परिवर्तन, हरित प्रौद्योगिकी, कार्बन फुटप्रिंट, चक्रीय अर्थव्यवस्था।

I. भूमिका (Introduction)

21वीं सदी में पर्यावरणीय असंतुलन मानव अस्तित्व के लिए एक गंभीर खतरा बन चुका है। औद्योगिकीकरण, शहरीकरण और तकनीकी विकास के कारण प्राकृतिक संसाधनों का अंधाधुंध उपयोग हुआ है, जिससे पर्यावरणीय प्रदूषण और जलवायु परिवर्तन जैसी समस्याएँ उत्पन्न हुई हैं। पारंपरिक पर्यावरण प्रबंधन प्रणालियाँ इन जटिल समस्याओं से निपटने में अक्सर अपर्याप्त सिद्ध होती हैं।
कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता ऐसी तकनीक है जो बड़े स्तर पर डेटा का विश्लेषण कर सटीक निष्कर्ष निकालने में सक्षम है। AI पर्यावरणीय समस्याओं की पहचान, पूर्वानुमान और समाधान में महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निभा सकती है।

II. अनुसंधान पद्धति (Research methodology)

अनुसंधान पद्धतियां किसी भी रिसर्च का इंजन माना जाती है बिना वैज्ञानिक रिसर्च पद्धति के रिसर्च को वैज्ञानिक दृष्टिकोण विहीन माना जाता है अतः शीर्षक का ध्यान रखते हुए उपर्युक्त विषय पर अध्ययन हेतु अन्वेषणात्मक शोध और अध्ययन पद्धति का प्रयोग किया गया है साथ ही तुलनात्मक अध्ययन पद्धति का भी यथोचित प्रयोग किया गया है।

III. अवधारणात्मक ढाँचा: AI और पर्यावरण

AI और पर्यावरण के बीच संबंध को दो प्रमुख दृष्टिकोणों में समझा जा सकता है—
पर्यावरण संरक्षण हेतु AI का उपयोग
AI तकनीक का पर्यावरण पर प्रभाव
उपरोक्त ढाँचे को सकारात्मक और नकारात्मक दोनों भूमिकाओं को स्पष्ट करने के लिए उपयोग में लिया गया है।

IV. पर्यावरण संरक्षण में AI के अनुप्रयोग

4.1 जलवायु परिवर्तन का पूर्वानुमान

AI उपग्रह चित्रों, मौसम डेटा और समुद्री आँकड़ों का विश्लेषण कर जलवायु परिवर्तन के प्रभावों का सटीक अनुमान लगाता है। इससे सूखा, बाढ़, चक्रवात जैसी आपदाओं की पूर्व चेतावनी संभव होती है।

4.2 ऊर्जा प्रबंधन और नवीकरणीय ऊर्जा

AI सौर एवं पवन ऊर्जा प्रणालियों में ऊर्जा उत्पादन को अनुकूल बनाता है। AI-सक्षम स्मार्ट ग्रिड और जुड़े उपकरण बिजली वितरण को गतिशील रूप से अनुकूलित करते हैं। मशीन लर्निंग एल्गोरिद्म ऊर्जा मांग का पूर्वानुमान लगाते हैं और उसके अनुसार उत्पादन समायोजित करते हैं, जिससे अपव्यय कम होता है। AI प्रणाली में असामान्यताओं और अक्षमताओं का पता लगाकर उपयोगकर्ताओं को निवारक रखरखाव के लिए सचेत भी करता है, औद्योगिक प्रक्रियाओं को सुव्यवस्थित करने में, बुद्धिमान भवन प्रबंधन, ऊर्जा ऑडिट और सुझाव आदि में AI तकनीक काफी मददगार है।

4.3 प्रदूषण नियंत्रण

AI आधारित सेंसर वायु, जल और ध्वनि प्रदूषण की वास्तविक समय में निगरानी करते हैं। इससे प्रदूषण के स्रोतों की पहचान कर त्वरित कार्रवाई की जा सकती है।

4.4 जैव विविधता और वन्यजीव संरक्षण

ड्रोन, कैमरा ट्रैप और इमेज रिकग्निशन तकनीक के माध्यम से AI वन्यजीवों की निगरानी करता है तथा अवैध शिकार और वनों की कटाई पर नियंत्रण में मदद करता है। (जैसे वन्यजीवों की गणना के लिए AI आधारित टूल्स का उपयोग किया जाना, आनुवंशिक या DNA संरक्षण केंद्रों में ताप नियंत्रण में AI आधारित लर्निंग तकनीक इंस्टॉल करना आदि)

4.5 कचरा प्रबंधन

AI आधारित स्वचालित प्रणालियाँ कचरे का वर्गीकरण और पुनर्चक्रण (Recycling) को अधिक प्रभावी बनाती हैं, जिससे भूमि, जल, अपूर्ण दहन से वायु प्रदूषण आदि में कमी आती है। (जैसे पुणे, भोपाल, दिल्ली जैसे शहरों में AI तकनीकी आधारित "ई-कचरा" ट्रैकिंग केंद्र की स्थापना की गयी है। वही यूरोपीयन देशों में AI युक्त स्पेक्ट्रल डेटा और कैमरा आधारित रोबोट से प्लास्टिक की पहचान किये जाने की व्यवस्था को अपनायी गया है।)

V. पर्यावरण के लिए AI के लाभ

पर्यावरणीय आँकड़ों का सटीक विश्लेषण। प्राकृतिक आपदाओं की समय पर चेतावनी। संसाधनों का कुशल उपयोग। मानव त्रुटियों में कमी और कार्बन फुटप्रिंट भी कम हो सकेगा जिससे पर्यावरण का बचाव सुनिश्चित हो पाएगा। सतत विकास लक्ष्यों (SDGs) की प्राप्ति में सहायता। कुशल रीसाइक्लिंग से 3R को बेहतर बढ़ावा तथा चक्रीय अर्थव्यवस्था का आसान निर्माण हो सकेगा। पर्यावरणीय परिप्रेक्ष्य में तकनीकी आधारित नीति निर्माण में सहायक। रियल-टाइम डेटा से लॉजिस्टिक्स और प्रोसेसिंग बेहतर किया जा सकता है। कार्बन उत्सर्जन और लैंडफिल भार में कमी हो सकेगी। AI मानव की तुलना में तेज और सटीक पर्यावरणीय पहरेदार बनकर उभर रहा है।

VI. AI से जुड़ी पर्यावरणीय चुनौतियाँ

6.1 अधिक ऊर्जा खपत

AI मॉडल के प्रशिक्षण और डेटा सेंटर्स के संचालन में अत्यधिक ऊर्जा की आवश्यकता होती है, जिससे कार्बन उत्सर्जन बढ़ सकता है।

6.2 इलेक्ट्रॉनिक कचरा (E-Waste)

AI उपकरणों और हार्डवेयर के कारण इलेक्ट्रॉनिक कचरे में वृद्धि हो रही है, जो पर्यावरण के लिए हानिकारक है।

6.3 नीतिगत समस्याएँ

AI के पर्यावरणीय उपयोग हेतु स्पष्ट नीतियों और जवाबदेही की आवश्यकता है, ताकि इसका दुरुपयोग न हो।

6.4 नैतिक पर्यावरण समस्या

VII. सतत समाधान एवं भविष्य की संभावनाएँ

हरित AI (Green AI) का विकास। नवीकरणीय ऊर्जा से संचालित डेटा सेंटर्स। पर्यावरण अनुकूल हार्डवेयर के निर्माण एवं उपयोग में महत्त्वपूर्ण योगदान रह सकता है। सरकार, उद्योग और शोध संस्थानों के बीच सहयोग से AI आधारित उन्नत कनीक को निर्माण, विकास, सृजन और संरक्षण का ढाल बनाया जा सकता है। AI आधारित तकनीकी से पर्यावरणीय नेवीगेशन, विश्लेषण और नीति का निर्माण को बढ़ावा दिया जाना चाहिए जिससे त्वरित, सरल, सहज और सटीकतापूर्वक समस्या निवारण किया जा सके। एकीकृत दृष्टिकोण आधारित पर्यावरणीय उत्थान प्रक्रिया को अपनाया जाना चाहिए। बॉटम टू टॉप अप्रोच (AI आधारित संरक्षण सहभागिता मॉडल) का विकास। टेली संरक्षण मॉडल का विकास होगा।

VIII. निष्कर्ष (Conclusion)

कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता पर्यावरण संरक्षण के क्षेत्र में एक क्रांतिकारी भूमिका निभा सकती है। हालांकि, इसके पर्यावरणीय दुष्प्रभावों को नज़रअंदाज़ नहीं किया जा सकता। आवश्यकता इस बात की है कि AI का उपयोग संतुलित, नैतिक और सतत तरीके से किया जाए। यदि AI को पर्यावरण-अनुकूल दृष्टिकोण के साथ विकसित किया जाए, तो यह मानव और प्रकृति के बीच सामंजस्य स्थापित करने में सहायक सिद्ध हो सकती है।

संदर्भ (REFERENCES)

[1] पिमेनोव सेर्गियस, पिमेनोवा ओलेना, प्योत्र, और निकलास एलेक्जेंड्रा (2025), क्षेत्रीय पारिस्थितिक तंत्रों की सततता पर कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता का प्रभाव: वर्तमान चुनौतियाँ और भविष्य की संभावनाएँ, मल्टीडिसिप्लिनरी डिजिटल पब्लिशिंग इंस्टीट्यूट बेसल, स्विट्जरलैंड।

[2] पी.आई.बी. (2026), बड़े पैमाने पर बुद्धिमत्ता को सक्षम बनाता: इंडिया एआई स्टैक, न्यू देहली, इंडिया।

[3] तिवारी शशिकांत, फेगड अतुल, कमाल मुस्तफा (2025), AI - संचालित पर्यावरण प्रदूषण प्रबंधन, स्प्रिंग नेचर, स्विटजरलैंड। ISBN - 3031962427

[4] Dr. सिंह मनजीत, सिंह साहिब प्रीत (2025), पर्यावरण संरक्षण में कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता की भूमिका: एक विश्लेषण, यूनिवर्सिटी बुक हाउस प्राइवेट लिमिटेड।

[5] टोडेरस, मिहेला (2025), सतत विकास के लिए कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता: कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता के अनुप्रयोगों, चुनौतियों और भविष्य की दिशाओं का एक व्यवस्थित समीक्षा और आलोचनात्मक विश्लेषण, MPDI बेसल, स्विट्जरलैंड।

[6] OECD डिजिटल अर्थव्यवस्था शोध-पत्र (2022), कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (Artificial Intelligence) के कम्प्यूट और अनुप्रयोगों के पर्यावरणीय प्रभावों का मापन।

[7] लंदन स्कूल ऑफ इकनॉमिक एंड पोलिटिकल साइंस (2022), कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता से जलवायु और पर्यावरण को प्रत्यक्ष रूप से क्या जोखिम हैं? ग्रंथम अनुसंधान संस्था हाटन स्ट्रीट, लंदन।

★★★

DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF CLOUD-NATIVE MICROSERVICES ARCHITECTURE FOR LARGE-SCALE APPLICATIONS

MS. MAHAK KACHHAWA

Technical Trainer and Research Scholar
IamNeo (NIIT Venture), Coimbatore(Tamilnadu)
E-mail: k.mahak1912@gmail.com

Abstract - The rapid growth of large-scale digital platforms has necessitated architectural paradigms that ensure scalability, resilience, and continuous delivery. Traditional monolithic systems often struggle to meet the demands of high concurrency, rapid deployment cycles, and evolving business requirements. This paper proposes the design and performance evaluation of a cloud-native micro services architecture tailored for large-scale enterprise applications. The study focuses on decomposing application components into independently deployable services, leveraging containerization, orchestration frameworks, and distributed system principles to enhance system flexibility and fault tolerance.

The proposed architecture integrates container-based deployment, service discovery mechanisms, API gateway management, centralized configuration, and observability tools to ensure efficient communication and monitoring across services. Emphasis is placed on cloud-native principles such as elasticity, auto-scaling, resilience engineering, and infrastructure as code. Performance evaluation is conducted through benchmarking experiments that measure latency, throughput, scalability, resource utilization, and fault recovery under varying workloads. A comparative analysis with traditional monolithic architectures highlights improvements in deployment agility, horizontal scalability, and system robustness.

Furthermore, the research explores challenges associated with distributed data management, inter-service communication overhead, network latency, and consistency trade-offs in cloud environments. The study also evaluates the impact of reactive programming models and event-driven communication patterns on overall system performance.

Expected outcomes include a validated architectural framework that demonstrates improved scalability, reduced downtime, and optimized resource allocation in cloud environments. The findings aim to provide actionable guidelines for designing resilient and high-performance distributed systems. Future research directions include the integration of serverless computing models, edge-cloud collaboration, service mesh architectures, and energy-efficient cloud resource management to further enhance the sustainability and adaptability of large-scale cloud-native systems.

Keywords - Cloud-Native Architecture; Micro services; Distributed Systems; Containerization; Cabernets Orchestration; Scalability; Performance Evaluation; Fault Tolerance; Service Discovery; API Gateway; Event-Driven Architecture; Reactive Systems; DevOps; Infrastructure as Code; System Resilience.

I. INTRODUCTION

The advancement of cloud computing technologies has transformed modern software development and deployment practices. Large-scale applications such as e-commerce platforms, banking systems, and enterprise resource planning systems require highly scalable and reliable infrastructures.

Traditional monolithic architectures, where all application components are tightly coupled, often create challenges related to maintenance, scalability, and deployment. To overcome these limitations, organizations are increasingly adopting cloud-native microservices architecture, which divides applications into independently deployable services.

Cloud-native micro services leverage technologies such as:

Containerization (Docker)
Container orchestration (Cabernets)
DevOps practices
Continuous Integration and Continuous Deployment (CI/CD)

This research focuses on designing a cloud-native microservices model and evaluating its performance for large-scale applications.

II. REVIEW OF LITERATURE

- Previous studies highlight the growing adoption of microservices in enterprise environments.
- Newman (2015) emphasized that microservices improve modularity and independent deployment.
- Pahl (2018) discussed cloud-native architectural patterns supporting scalability.
- Dragoni et al. (2017) analyzed micro services as an evolution of service-oriented architecture.
- Zhang & Chen (2020) examined performance optimization using container orchestration platforms.
- Existing literature indicates performance advantages but also identifies challenges such as service communication overhead and monitoring complexity.

Research Objectives

The main objectives of the study are:

- To design a cloud-native micro services architecture suitable for large-scale applications.

- To analyze performance parameters such as scalability, response time, and system throughput.
- To compare micro services architecture with traditional monolithic systems.
- To evaluate resource utilization efficiency in cloud environments.
- To identify challenges and best practices in implementing microservices.

Research Hypothesis

- H1: Cloud-native micro services architecture significantly improves scalability compared to monolithic architecture.
- H2: Micro services-based applications provide better fault isolation and system reliability.
- H3: Cloud-native deployment reduces response time under high user load.
- H4: Containerized micro services optimize resource utilization in large-scale applications.

III. RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

Research Design

The study follows an experimental and analytical research design.

System Architecture Design

- A cloud-native system model was developed consisting of:
- API Gateway
- Independent Micro services
- Containerized Deployment
- Service Discovery Mechanism
- Load Balancer
- Cloud Infrastructure Platform

Tools and Technologies Used

- Docker Containers
- Cabernets Orchestration
- Cloud Platform (AWS / Azure / GCP simulation)
- REST APIs
- Monitoring tools (Prometheus, Grafana)

Data Collection Method

Performance data were collected through:

- Load testing
- Stress testing
- System monitoring metrics
- Response time measurement

Performance Evaluation Parameters

- Response Time
- Throughput
- Scalability
- CPU and Memory Utilization
- Fault Tolerance
- Availability

System Design of Cloud-Native Micro services Architecture

The system design of a Cloud-Native Micro services Architecture focuses on developing applications as a collection of small, independent, and loosely coupled services deployed on cloud infrastructure. Each service performs a specific business function and communicates through lightweight network protocols.

The proposed architecture divides the application into multiple independent services such as:

- User Management Service
- Authentication Service
- Payment Service
- Order Processing Service
- Notification Service
- Each service operates independently and communicates through lightweight APIs.
- Key architectural characteristics include:
- Decentralized data management
- Independent deployment
- Automated scaling
- Continuous delivery pipeline

Performance Evaluation

Performance testing was conducted under varying workloads.

Scalability Analysis

Micro services architecture demonstrated horizontal scalability by automatically adding service instances during increased demand.

Response Time

Under heavy traffic conditions, micro services maintained stable response times compared to monolithic systems.

Resource Utilization

Container-based deployment optimized CPU and memory allocation.

Fault Isolation

Failure in one micro service did not affect the entire application system.

Research Outcomes / Findings

The study produced the following outcomes:

Cloud-native micro services significantly enhance application scalability.

Deployment flexibility improves system development cycles.

System downtime decreases due to service isolation.

Continuous deployment increases operational efficiency.

Resource utilization becomes more efficient through container orchestration.

Large-scale enterprise applications benefit from distributed architecture models.

IV. DISCUSSION

Although micro services architecture improves performance, certain challenges were identified:

Increased system complexity

Network latency between services

Monitoring and security management requirements

DevOps skill dependency

Proper architectural planning and automation tools are essential for successful implementation.

V. CONCLUSION

Cloud-native micro services architecture represents a transformative approach for developing and managing large-scale applications. The research confirms that micro services-based systems provide improved scalability, resilience, and performance efficiency compared to traditional architectures.

Organizations adopting cloud-native technologies can achieve faster innovation, improved service availability, and optimized infrastructure utilization. However, effective governance, monitoring, and security frameworks remain essential for sustainable implementation.

Suggestions and Recommendations

- Organizations should gradually migrate from monolithic to microservices architecture.
- Adoption of Dev Ops practices is necessary for successful deployment.
- Automated monitoring systems should be implemented.
- Security mechanisms must be integrated at each service level.
- Future research may focus on AI-driven cloud optimization.

Future Scope of Study

Future studies may explore:

- Server less micro services architecture
- AI-based workload optimization
- Edge-cloud integration
- Green cloud computing models

REFERENCES

[1] Newman, S. (2015). Building Microservices: Designing Fine-Grained Systems. O'Reilly Media, USA.

[2] Dragoni, N., Giallorenzo, S., Lafuente, A. L., Mazzara, M., Montesi, F., Mustafin, R., & Safina, L. (2017). Microservices: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow. In Present and Ulterior Software Engineering. Springer International Publishing.

[3] Pahl, C. (2018). Containerization and the PaaS Cloud. IEEE Cloud Computing, 5(3), 24–31.

[4] Lewis, J., & Fowler, M. (2014). Microservices: A Definition of This New Architectural Term. Martin Fowler Website.

[5] Richards, M. (2016). Microservices vs. Service-Oriented Architecture. O'Reilly Media.

[6] Burns, B., Grant, B., Oppenheimer, D., Brewer, E., & Wilkes, J. (2016). Borg, Omega, and Kubernetes. Communications of the ACM, 59(5), 50–57.

[7] Merkel, D. (2014). Docker: Lightweight Linux Containers for Consistent Development and Deployment. Linux Journal, 2014(239).

[8] Zhang, Q., Chen, M., Li, L., & Li, M. (2020). Cloud Computing Performance Evaluation: Issues and Challenges. Journal of Cloud Computing, Springer.

[9] Balalaie, A., Heydarnoori, A., & Jamshidi, P. (2016). Microservices Architecture Enables DevOps. IEEE Software, 33(3), 42–52.

[10] Villamizar, M., et al. (2015). Evaluating the Monolithic and the Microservice Architecture Pattern to Deploy Web Applications in the Cloud. IEEE Latin America Transactions, 13(10), 583–590.

[11] Erl, T. (2013). Cloud Computing: Concepts, Technology & Architecture. Pearson Education.

[12] Bass, L., Weber, I., & Zhu, L. (2015). DevOps: A Software Architect's Perspective. Addison-Wesley.

★★★

A COMPARATIVE PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF B-TREE AND HASH INDEXING TECHNIQUES IN RELATIONAL DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

MS. MUSKAN JAISWAL

Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Science Maa Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Dhamnod, Madhya Pradesh, India
E-mail: muskanjaiswaleg@gmail.com

Abstract - Efficient query processing is a major challenge in modern Relational Database Management Systems (RDBMS) due to rapid growth of structured data. Indexing techniques significantly improve retrieval performance by minimizing disk I/O operations. Among various indexing strategies, B-Tree and Hash indexing are widely adopted. This research presents a systematic comparative evaluation of B-Tree and Hash indexing techniques based on execution time, insertion cost, deletion cost, and storage overhead. Experimental analysis using a large synthetic dataset demonstrates that Hash indexing performs better for equality searches, while B-Tree indexing is superior for range-based queries. The findings provide practical insights for database administrators in selecting appropriate indexing strategies.

I. INTRODUCTION

Relational Database Management Systems (RDBMS) rely heavily on indexing to improve query performance. Without indexing, full table scans significantly degrade system efficiency. Popular RDBMS platforms such as MySQL, PostgreSQL, and Oracle Database utilize B-Tree indexing as default due to its balanced and ordered structure. Indexing reduces search complexity and enhances performance by creating auxiliary data structures. Among various indexing techniques, B-Tree and Hash indexing are fundamental approaches used in modern database systems. This study evaluates their performance under controlled experimental conditions.

II. LITERATURE REVIEW

The B-Tree data structure was introduced by Bayer and Mc Creight (1972) for maintaining sorted data efficiently. It guarantees logarithmic search complexity and balanced height. Hash indexing uses hash functions to compute bucket locations directly, providing constant average time complexity for equality searches. However, it lacks support for ordered traversal and range queries.

Previous research highlights trade-offs between these techniques depending on workload characteristics.

III. METHODOLOGY

3.1 Experimental Setup

- Database Platform: PostgreSQL
- Dataset Size: 1,000,000 records
- Attributes: ID, Name, Age, Salary
- Hardware: Intel i5, 8GB RAM
- Index Types: B-Tree and Hash

3.2 Performance Metrics

- Query Execution Time
- Insertion Time
- Deletion Time
- Storage Overhead

3.3 Query Types
Equality Query:
SELECT * FROM Employee WHERE ID = 500000;
Range Query:
SELECT * FROM Employee WHERE Salary BETWEEN 20000 AND 50000;

IV. INDEX STRUCTURES

4.1 B-Tree Index Structure

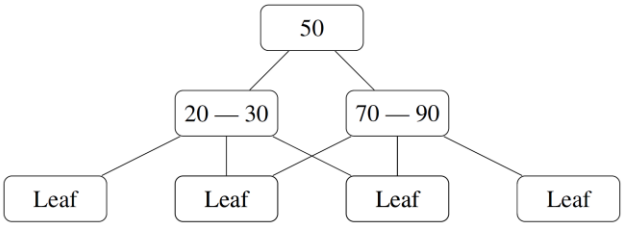


Figure 1: Conceptual Structure of B-Tree Index

B-Tree maintains sorted order and ensures balanced height. Time Complexity: O(log n).

4.2 Hash Index Structure

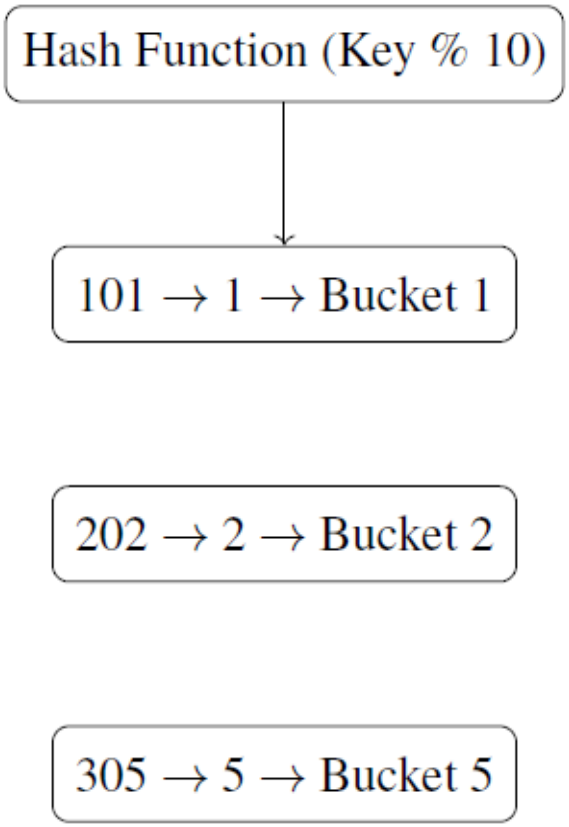


Figure 2: Conceptual Structure of Hash Index

Hash indexing maps keys directly to buckets. Average Time Complexity: O(1).

V. EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

5.1 Equality Query Performance

Index Type	Avg Execution Time (ms)
B-Tree	4.8
Hash	2.1

Table 1: Equality Query Performance

5.2 Range Query Performance

Index Type	Avg Execution Time (ms)
B-Tree	6.5
Hash	48.2

Table 2: Range Query Performance

5.3 Insertion Performance

Index Type	Avg Insertion Time (ms)
B-Tree	5.3
Hash	3.9

Table 3: Insertion Performance

5.4 Storage Overhead

Index Type	Storage Usage (MB)
B-Tree	145
Hash	130

Table 4: Storage Overhead

VI. DISCUSSION

Experimental results indicate that Hash indexing performs superior for equality-based lookups due to direct bucket mapping. However, B-Tree indexing significantly outperforms Hash indexing in range-based queries because of its sorted structure. Although Hash indexing shows slightly better insertion performance, B-Tree provides more consistent performance across diverse workloads.

VII. CONCLUSION

This research presented a comprehensive comparative evaluation of B-Tree and Hash indexing techniques in relational database systems. The study concludes:

- Hash indexing is optimal for equality searches.
- B-Tree indexing is optimal for range queries.
- Storage and update costs show minor differences.
- B-Tree provides versatile and consistent performance.

Future research may investigate hybrid indexing strategies and distributed database environments.

REFERENCES

[1] R. Bayer and E. McCreight, "Organization and Maintenance of Large Ordered Indexes," Acta Informatica, vol. 1, no. 3, pp. 173−189, 1972.
[2] D. Comer, "The Ubiquitous B-Tree," ACM Computing Surveys, vol. 11, no. 2, pp. 121−137, 1979.
[3] D. E. Knuth, The Art of Computer Programming, Volume 3: Sorting and Searching,Addison-Wesley, 1998.
[4] R. Fagin, J. Nievergelt, N. Pippenger, and H. R. Strong, "Extendible Hashing − A FastAccess Method for Dynamic Files," ACM Transactions on Database Systems, vol. 4, no.3, pp. 315−344, 1979.
[5] W. Litwin, "Linear Hashing: A New Tool for File and Table Addressing," Proceedings ofthe 6th International Conference on Very Large Databases (VLDB), 1980.
[6] A. Silberschatz, H. Korth, and S. Sudarshan, Database System Concepts, 7th ed.,McGraw-Hill, 2019.

[7] R. Ramakrishnan and J. Gehrke, Database Management Systems, 3rd ed., McGraw-Hill,2003.
[8] R. Elmasri and S. B. Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, 7th ed., Pearson, 2016.
[9] G. Graefe, "Modern B-Tree Techniques," Foundations and Trends in Databases, vol. 3,no. 4, pp. 203–402, 2011.
[10] PostgreSQL Global Development Group, "PostgreSQL Documentation – Indexing," Available: https://www.postgresql.org/docs/
[11] MySQL Documentation Team, "MySQL 8.0 Reference Manual – Indexes," Oracle Corporation.
[12] Oracle Corporation, "Oracle Database Concepts – Indexes," Oracle Documentation Library.
[13] M. Stonebraker and L. A. Rowe, "The Design of POSTGRES," Proceedings of ACMSIGMOD Conference, 1986.
[14] G. Graefe and H. Shapiro, "Data Compression and Database Performance," Proceedingsof Data Compression Conference, 2010.
[15] P. L. Lehman and S. B. Yao, "Efficient Locking for Concurrent Operations on B-Trees," ACM Transactions on Database Systems, vol. 6, no. 4, pp. 650–670, 1981.
[16] C. Kim et al., "Fast In-Memory Hash Tables for Database Applications," Proceedings ofACM SIGMOD, 2010.
[17] H. Garcia-Molina, J. D. Ullman, and J. Widom, Database Systems: The Complete Book,2nd ed., Pearson, 2008.
[18] J. Gray and A. Reuter, Transaction Processing: Concepts and Techniques, Morgan Kaufmann,1993.

★★★

AI CONTENT CREATION: THE FUTURE IMPACT ON THE CONTENT CREATION FIELD.

SUDAMA PRAJAPATI

(Civil Service Aspirant)
Email: sudamaprajapati14071998@gmail.com

Abstract - The rapid evolution of AI in the content creation field to revolutionize the field and beyond, blending unprecedented efficiency with human ingenuity. This analysis, drawing trends in agentic workflows, hyper-personalization, and creative video, reveals AI automating routine tasks like drafting and editing, boosting productivity by up to 40% while taking new roles in prompt engineering, data analysis, and ethical concerns. Comparison studies underscore human content's edge in engagement, traffic , and trust, yet hybrid AI-human models yield optimal SEO and cost savings. Amid job shifts essential skills emerge: strategic oversight, critical refinement, and tool fluency to counter risks like bias and saturation. Ultimately, the future favors symbiotic human-AI collaboration, prioritizing authenticity and innovation to navigate conversational search and ethical imperatives in a video-dominant era.

I. INTRODUCTION

AI content creation is rapidly transforming how we produce text, images, video, and unprecedented efficiency and personalization. The content creation field is experiencing a fundamental augmentation revolution, where generative AI is shifting from a tool to an essential, deeply integrated partner. It's trying to dominate workflows while blending with human creativity.

Current Landscape
AI tools like GPT models and generative video systems now automate drafting, editing, and visuals, slashing production time. Creatures use them for personalized content at scale, analyzing user data for targeted outputs. In entertainment, generative AI cut costs for shows like Hotstar.

Key Advancements
Agentic workflows integrate AI agents for full content pipelines, from ideation to distribution. Hyper-personalization tailors narratives via user behavior insights, boosting engagement.
Video and multi-channel adaptability lead trends, with AI optimizing for platforms.

Future Predictions
Buyer bots and LLM-driven discovery will shift consumption, rewarding authentic, rich content. Full-stack AI systems will orchestrate teams, emphasizing human-AI collaboration over replacement. Ethical AI use and trustworthy narratives will define success. Yes it's also depends on the users.

Benefits
dominance. Adapt now for competitive edges in a conversational search era.

Impact of AI on content creator jobs
AI significantly transforms content creator jobs by Speeds creation: Automates curation and insights, freeing humans for strategy. Enhances reach: Dynamic personalization improves conversions of data. Scales innovation: Generates ideas across formats like VR as like gaming field.

II. CHALLENGES

AI floods channels risk discoverability crises; over-reliance may harm humanity. Trust issues increase from biases, demanding human oversight. Regulations and ethical concerns, like authorship, loom large.

Industry Impacts
Marketing pivots to video-first, AI-optimized strategies. Entertainment embraces generative video for blockbusters. Creators gain tools for rapid prototyping. Yes it's impact positive and negative both on industry adaptation.

Human-AI Synergy
Future success lies in "human-in-the-loop" models, where AI handles grunt work and humans infuse resonance. This hybrid fosters creativity, not obsolescence.

Ethical Considerations
Prioritize transparency, bias mitigation, and original narratives to build trust. Brands must balance efficiency with authenticity amid AI saturation.

Road Ahead
AI evolves from tool to partner, reshaping content via systems thinking and video

automating routine tasks while creating demand for new skills. It boosts efficiency but raises concerns over job displacement and authenticity.

Job Automation Effects

AI handles repetitive work like drafting, editing, and basic visuals, freeing creators for strategy. Roles shift to oversight, with writers becoming "prompt engineers" and designers as "AI supervisors."

Emerging Opportunities
New jobs arise in AI content strategy, ethics curation, and tool management. Demand grows for skills blending creativity with AI literacy, like virtual reality development. 80% of creators integrate AI into workflows.

Skill shift required
Creators must learn prompt crafting, data analysis, and bias detection. The World Economic Forum predicts 70% of creative roles will change significantly within five years. Upskilling ensures relevance amid automation.

Potential job Losses
Entry-level tasks face highest risk, potentially disrupting junior roles. Surveys show marketers adapting, but over-reliance on AI could dilute unique voices. Human touch remains vital for emotional resonance.

Industry adaptation
Social media creators use AI for research and optimization, enhancing output without full replacement. Agencies prioritize human-AI teams for authentic campaigns. Freelancers gain from democratized tools, competing with bigger players.

Challenges ahead
Ethical issues like bias and authorship persist, demanding transparency. Creators fear content overload reducing visibility. Success favors adaptable pros who view AI as a collaborator.

What new skills do content creators need for AI era
Content creators must adapt to AI by mastering hybrid skills that combine creativity with technology. This ensures they thrive amid automation rather than compete against it.

Prompt engineering
Advanced prompt crafting directs AI outputs precisely, turning vague ideas into tailored content. Creators learn to iterate prompts for style, tone, and context, like directing a digital collaborator

AI tools fluency
Proficiency with tools like ChatGPT, Midjourney, or Reelmind handles ideation, editing, and multiformat generation. This includes troubleshooting outputs and integrating AI into workflows seamlessly.

Data analysis:
Interpreting audience metrics and trends informs AI-driven personalization. Skills in tools like Google Analytics or AI dashboards predict engagement, optimizing content strategies.

Critical editing
Human oversight refines AI drafts for accuracy, brand voice, and emotional depth—factchecking biases and adding unique insights. This prevents generic output.

Strategy thinking
Focus shifts to high-level planning: audience alignment, ethical use, and innovation like VR narratives. Storytelling judgment remains irreplaceable.

Technical adaptability
Stay current with evolving AI like voice synthesis or model fine-tuning. Experimentation builds intuition for video fusion and customization.

Upskilling path Start with free courses on Coursera for AI basics, then practice daily prompts. Join creator communities for real-world tips. Hybrid experts command higher value in 2026.

III. AI CONTENT vs HUMAN CONTENT COMPARISON STUDY

AI-generated content excels in speed and scalability but often lags behind human content in engagement, trust, and depth, according to multiple studies. Human content consistently outperforms in traffic and emotional resonance, though hybrids show promise.

Performance metrics
NP Digital's study of 744 articles found human-written content drew 5.44 times more traffic than AI-generated over five months, with 4.10 visitors per writing minute versus AI's 3.25. Draymor reported human content yielding 41% longer sessions and 18% lower bounce rates.

Quality and engagement
Terakeet case study highlighted AI's issues: factual errors, generic phrasing, and inaccessible readability, while humans shone in personal tone and unique insights. Bynder survey noted 52% of consumers disengage from suspected AI content, despite 56% preferring AI articles when undisclosed.

Linguistics differences
Academic analyses show human texts use more unique words and longer sentences as compared to AI; AI mimics but lacks nuance in spoken styles. Humans build trust via storytelling and expertise which AI does not.

Consumer perception
50% detect AI content; users are most aware.

Emotional factors drive 70% of brand choices, favoring human authenticity.

Hybrid recommendation
Studies converge on AI-human combos for optimal results: AI drafts, humans refine for credibility and innovation.

IV. CONCLUSION

In conclusion, AI heralds a transformative era for content creation, automating drudgery while human creativity through hybrid workflows and skills like prompt engineering and ethical oversight. As studies affirm human content's superior engagement and trust, the field's future thrives on symbiotic collaboration—ensuring authenticity endures amid efficiency gains, job evolution, and ethical navigation.

★★★

CYBERSECURITY AS A TOOL FOR WOMEN EMPOWERMENT: THE DIGITAL ERA AT INDORE CITY. (MADHYA PRADESH)

[1]ISHIKA PATIDAR, [2]NITIN KUMAR PATEL, [3]DEEPESH CHAUDHARY

[1]Research scholar
[2,3] Assistant Professor, Department of sociology, Maa Narmada degree college, Dhamnod ,
Dhar (Madhya Pradesh)
E-mail: [1]ishikapatidar94@gmail.com, [2]nitinpatel0755@gmail.com, [3]deepeshchaudhary.res@gmail.com

Abstract - The rapid expansion of digital technologies in India has transformed social, economic, and professional spaces, especially in emerging urban centers such as Indore city, Madhya Pradesh. While the digital era has opened new pathways for women's participation in education, entrepreneurship, employment, and social engagement, it has simultaneously exposed them to significant cyber risks. This study examines cybersecurity as a strategic tool for women empowerment in the contemporary digital landscape.

The paper explores how secure digital environments contribute to women's economic independence, digital literacy, career advancement, and decision-making capacity. It highlights the role of cybersecurity awareness in strengthening women's confidence to participate actively in online platforms, digital businesses, and technology-driven careers. At the same time, the study analyzes major cybersecurity concerns affecting women, including cybercrime, online harassment, cyberstalking, and phishing attacks, which often lead to psychological distress, social stigma, and reduced digital participation.

Focusing on Indore city as a developing urban context, the research emphasizes that empowerment in the digital era cannot be achieved without ensuring online safety and data protection. The findings suggest that improving digital literacy, promoting cybersecurity education, and strengthening legal awareness are essential steps toward creating a safer cyberspace for women. The study concludes that cybersecurity is not merely a technical safeguard but a socio-economic instrument that enhances women's autonomy, participation, and overall empowerment in the digital economy.

Keywords - cybersecurity, women empowerment, cybercrime, online harassment, digital literacy, women safety.

I. INTRODUCTION

In todays, interconnected world, cyber security has become a critical issue for everyone, but women are facing vast risk in the digital era.

Since, the digital India initiative, women's online participation in India has increased significantly. Social media platforms have given women the opportunity to achieve economic independence.

But in today's world, while digital platforms are proving to be boon for women, on the other hand, due to this cyber risk and unsafe environment, women cannot fully utilize the digital platforms. Therefore, cyber security has an essential component of women empowerment.

II. OBJECTIVE

The significance of any research is essential to its objective. The scientific value of any research is essential for verifying objective knowledge.

Therefore, the following objectives are outlined in this paper.

- To study and analyze the impact of cyber security on women empowerment.
- To study the major cyber security threats faced by women on digital platforms.
- Assessing and analyzing digital literacy and awareness.
- To understand and explore the contribution of cyber security to women's careers.
- Examining and analyzing security as a tool for empowerment.

III. MATHODOLOGY

This research is based on a descriptive and analytical research design. The study primarily relies on secondary data sources to understand the relationship between cyber security and women empowerment.

1 cyber security's positive perspective on women empowerment

1.1 Economic Empowerment:

Economic independence enhances women's social status and reduces vulnerability to exploitation.

Financial independence is very valuable aspect for women now a days because in today's time and more on previously society has kept women underrated.

So, women are more likely to invest income for their families for improving and for self-owned also.

In today's world, there were several opportunities to grab technologies that also helped to achieve financial independence.

Ex:

E-commerce platforms

Women entrepreneurship platforms

Start-ups

1.2 Digital literacy & Awareness

Cybersecurity is becoming very dangerous in today's technological times, if we do not have the right knowledge about its uses.

And the era of the 21st century that is going on is a completely digital era. In such a situation, if women's have accurate information about digital platforms, they can avoid the risks they face.

Digital literacy helps women become aware of their online rights, risks, and protection tools.

This awareness builds strong confidence towards their financial and social independence.

1.3 Career opportunities and breaking stereotypes:

Cybersecurity acts as a critical tool for women's empowerment by enabling secure digital participation.

Women's girls who are entrepreneurships, thus cyber security give them safe online business and promoting careers in technology, thereby breaking gender stereotypes.

For women there were several career opportunities nowadays with the growing cyber security field. In this field they offer high-paying jobs and flexible jobs to allowing women to enter the tech workforce, challenge traditional roles.

1.3.1 Confidence built and decision making:

Cyber security ensures that women can establish their career in this field. This step is taking part in women empowerment.

While gender stereotypes are still prevalent in Indian society, tools like cyber security boost women's confidence and empower them to become self-decision makers.

From this, they also enable them to make informed decisions about the education and wellbeing of their children and contribute to their families, leading to a reduction in domestic violence.

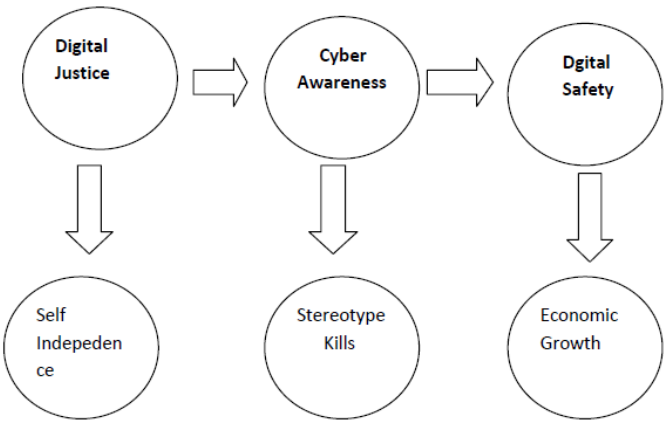
1.3.2 Demographic dividend:

A significant portion of the population in many developing nations is young and female.

If women are educated and capable, they will join the workforce, leading to a direct increase in the country's total productive workforce (working population).

Women's empowerment is the key to transforming the demographic dividend into economic power.

When women fully contribute to development will the demographic dividend truly benefit (sustainable growth). Without women empowerment, the demographic dividend is incomplete.



2. Cybersecurity concerns for women

Cybersecurity is the practice of keeping data, systems, and networks safe from hacking. It includes technologies and processes to keep private data safe, and it ensures that the data will be kept secure.

In this era of super technologies, keeping your data safe and secure is proving to be increasingly difficult. This puts women at risk in maintaining social relationships and privacy.

2.1 Cyber Crime:

Cybercrime refers to any illegal activity that is carried out using computers, digital devices, or the internet, where technology is used as a tool, target, or place of crime.

Ex:

2.2 cybersecurity threats:

Women are threatened by traffic on social media platforms, due to which women must face many problems due to these cybercrimes, which may put women into depression, hypertension and leads to suffer from anxiety, heart disease, and more health issues is due to cyber threats.

2.3 Online harassment & cyber stalking effects:

Online harassment is a form of digital abuse in digital places like social media, messaging apps, and other online platforms.

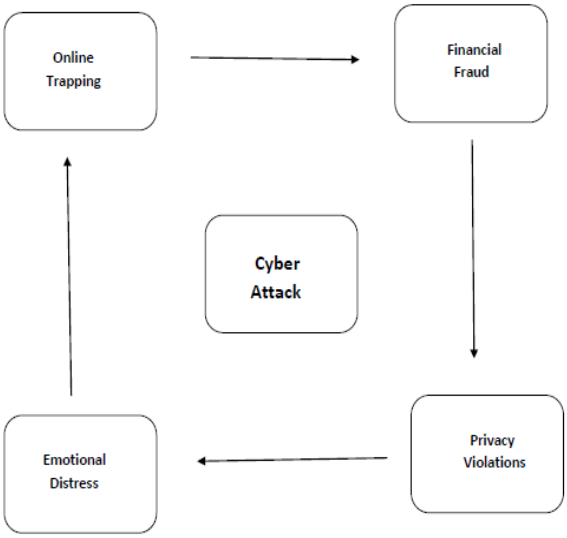
People engage in various harmful actions, such as cyberbullying, stalking, and threatening. People who are harassed often have to deal with serious emotional, mental, and even physical effects.

Cyber stalking is on the rise, women and children are the most likely targets. Cyberstalking is a way to use the internet to stalk someone for online harassment and online abuse.

2.3.1 Phishing:

Phishing is also a part of cybercrime and is practiced on a large scale these days. This makes mobile hacking even easier.

This affects the social life of women the most. They must face defamation and trolling, which affects their social status and causes mental and physical health issues.



IV. RESULT

Cyber security as a tool for women's empowerment is a crucial aspect. Cyber security has certainly been shown to have positive implications for women's financial independence and economic growth. However, it cannot be denied that most cybercrimes are targeted at women, and they are most devastating for them.

The result, if seen from the other side, is that women are at greater risk because they are not fully informed. This violates their privacy, causes emotional damage, and creates digital hesitation.

V. CONCLUSION

The study concludes that cyber security plays a crucial role in promoting women empowerment in the digital era. Using and implementing cyber security as a tool for women empowerment can indeed enhance women's online presence, skill development, and career opportunities.

Create a secure digital environment that allows women to build greater confidence in accessing social media platforms and employment opportunities to participate in the digital economy.

Some smart moves or initiatives should be taken to make women more aware of cyber security so that they can take full advantage of legal protection and be protected from psychological and social harm.

REFERENCE

[1] Council, N.R., et al : Toward a safer and more secure cyberspace (2007).

[2] Han, J., Pei, J., Kamber, M,: Data mining: concepts and techniques (2011) .

[3] Dua, S., Du, X: Data mining and machine learning tools and techniques (2016).

[4] Witten, I.H, Frank, E : Data mining : practical machine learning tools and techniques (2005).

[5] Halder, Debarati, Jaishankar Karuppannan. Cyber socializing and victimization of women, 2009.

★★★

AN EMPIRICAL STUDY OF INNOVATIVE CURRICULUM, PROFESSIONAL TRAINING, AND CAPACITY BUILDING AS DETERMINANTS OF SUSTAINABLE EDUCATIONAL EMPOWERMENT AMONG B.ED. STUDENTS

SARITA SINGH, DR. ANJULATA YADAV

Research Scholar, Oriental University, Indore, Madhya Pradesh, India
Oriental University, Indore, Madhya Pradesh, India
E-Mail: saritasingh101282@gmail.com

Abstract - Sustainable educational empowerment within teacher education institutions requires the systematic alignment of innovative curriculum frameworks, structured professional training, and institutional capacity-building initiatives. In the contemporary era marked by rapid pedagogical transformation, digital integration, and global commitments to sustainable development, teacher preparation programs must transcend traditional instructional models and adopt progressive academic strategies. Preparing future educators with adaptive competencies, reflective pedagogical skills, and long-term professional resilience has become a foundational necessity for sustainable education systems.

The present empirical Investigation examines innovative curriculum design, professional training exposure, and institutional capacity-building mechanisms as significant determinants of sustainable educational empowerment among B.Ed. students. The study seeks to analyze the predictive and relational impact of these academic determinants on prospective teachers' pedagogical competence, professional confidence, instructional adaptability, and long-term academic sustainability.

A quantitative research design was employed for the study. Data were collected from B.Ed. students using a structured, standardized, and validated questionnaire measuring perceptions related to curriculum innovation, professional development opportunities, and institutional support systems. Statistical analysis was conducted using SPSS. Descriptive statistics were used to determine overall perception levels, Pearson's correlation analysis assessed the strength and direction of relationships among variables, and multiple regression analysis identified the predictive contribution of each determinant toward sustainable educational empowerment.

The findings reveal a statistically significant and positive relationship between academic determinants and sustainable educational empowerment. Innovative curriculum emerged as the strongest predictor, followed by professional training and institutional capacity building. These determinants significantly enhanced pedagogical effectiveness, instructional flexibility, professional confidence, and sustainability-oriented competence among B.Ed. students. The combined influence of these factors demonstrates a substantial contribution toward empowering future educators in teacher education institutions.

The study highlights the imperative need for integrated academic reforms within B.Ed. programs, emphasizing curriculum innovation, structured professional training, and institutional strengthening aligned with sustainable development objectives. Strengthening these dimensions can facilitate the preparation of competent, reflective, and sustainability-oriented educators capable of contributing effectively to evolving educational ecosystems.

Keywords

Innovative Curriculum: Innovative curriculum refers to a learner-centered and technology-integrated academic framework designed to enhance adaptability, creativity, and pedagogical effectiveness in teacher education.

Professional Training: Professional training refers to structured skill-development programs that strengthen pedagogical competence, instructional skills, and classroom preparedness among prospective teachers.

Capacity Building: Capacity building refers to institutional initiatives aimed at enhancing professional skills, resources, and support systems to ensure sustainable academic and organizational growth.

Sustainable Educational Empowerment: Sustainable educational empowerment refers to the long-term development of pedagogical competence, professional confidence, and adaptive skills enabling teachers to function effectively in evolving educational contexts.

Teacher Education: Teacher education refers to formal academic and professional preparation programs designed to develop competent, ethical, and reflective educators.

B.Ed. Students: B.Ed. students are prospective teachers enrolled in Bachelor of Education programs undergoing systematic pedagogical and professional training.

Sustainable Development: Sustainable development in education refers to the integration of socially responsible, equitable, and future-oriented practices within teaching and learning systems.

I. INTRODUCTION

The transformation of contemporary education systems necessitates a paradigm shift in teacher preparation frameworks. In the context of global educational reforms and sustainability-driven agendas, teacher education institutions must adopt innovative curriculum designs, systematic professional training models, and structured institutional capacity-building mechanisms. Sustainable educational empowerment refers to the holistic strengthening of prospective teachers' pedagogical competence, professional adaptability, ethical commitment, and long-term instructional sustainability.

The National Education Policy emphasizes experiential learning, competency-based education, multidisciplinary approaches, and continuous professional development as key pillars for strengthening teacher education in India. The policy envisions teachers as reflective practitioners and nation-builders who must be equipped with innovative pedagogical competencies and adaptive professional skills. Similarly, global sustainable development frameworks such as the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDG 4) advocate inclusive, equitable, and quality education supported by empowered and professionally competent educators. Therefore, integrating curriculum innovation with professional training and institutional strengthening becomes essential for preparing future-ready teachers capable of responding to evolving educational demands.

Innovative curriculum practices include interdisciplinary approaches, technology integration, reflective pedagogy, experiential learning models, and outcome-based instructional design. Such curriculum reforms promote critical thinking, creativity, collaborative learning, and problem-solving competencies among teacher trainees. By embedding digital tools, research orientation, and community engagement within academic frameworks, innovative curriculum design enhances pedagogical dynamism and instructional responsiveness.

Professional training encompasses structured workshops, teaching internships, school-based practicum experiences, micro-teaching sessions, action research projects, digital literacy programs, and exposure to inclusive education strategies. These professional development components enable B.Ed. students to translate theoretical knowledge into classroom practice. Effective professional training not only strengthens instructional competence but also fosters self-efficacy, reflective capacity, and professional resilience.

Capacity building, on the other hand, extends beyond individual skill development to institutional strengthening. It includes mentorship systems, academic counseling, infrastructure enhancement, collaborative learning cultures, leadership development initiatives, and policy-supported academic governance. Strong institutional capacity ensures that teacher education programs remain sustainable, resource-rich, and aligned with contemporary educational standards.

In the rapidly evolving knowledge economy, teachers are expected to function as facilitators, innovators, curriculum designers, and lifelong learners. Consequently, sustainable educational empowerment requires a systemic convergence of curriculum innovation, professional competence development, and institutional support structures. When these determinants operate synergistically, they create an enabling environment that nurtures competent, confident, and sustainability-oriented educators.

Despite increasing reforms and policy interventions, empirical evidence examining the combined and predictive influence of innovative curriculum, professional training, and capacity building on sustainable educational empowerment among B.Ed. students remains limited. Most existing studies focus on isolated dimensions rather than adopting an integrated analytical framework. This study attempts to bridge that gap by systematically examining the relational and predictive dynamics among these academic determinants within teacher education institutions.

By exploring these interrelationships, the present research contributes to strengthening evidence-based reforms in B.Ed. programs and supports the development of sustainable, future-oriented teacher education models.

II. REVIEW OF LITERATURE

Dewey (1938) emphasized experiential and progressive education as foundational for professional competence in teacher preparation. He argued that education must be rooted in lived experiences and reflective inquiry, enabling teachers to develop practical wisdom alongside theoretical knowledge. Dewey's perspective laid the groundwork for learner-centered curriculum models that continue to influence modern teacher education programs.

Schön (1983) introduced the concept of the "reflective practitioner," highlighting reflective practice as central to professional growth and instructional sustainability. According to Schön, teachers must continuously evaluate their classroom actions and adapt strategies in response to contextual challenges. This framework reinforced the importance of reflective training models within professional preparation programs.

Fullan (2007) underscored systemic educational reforms and institutional strengthening as catalysts for sustainable transformation in teacher education. He emphasized that isolated curriculum changes are insufficient unless supported by organizational capacity-building and leadership-driven reform processes. Sustainable improvement, therefore, requires coordinated institutional efforts.

Darling-Hammond (2010) argued that curriculum coherence, clinical practice experiences, and structured professional training significantly enhance teacher preparedness and long-term professional

effectiveness. Her research demonstrated that well-designed teacher education programs integrate theory with practice, ensuring sustainable pedagogical competence.

Hargreaves and Shirley (2012) identified collaborative capacity-building practices, professional learning communities, and shared leadership as essential components of sustainable educational change. They stressed that institutional culture and collective professional responsibility directly influence educational empowerment.

The National Education Policy advocated integrated teacher education programs emphasizing innovation, competency-based learning, multidisciplinary approaches, and institutional excellence. The policy underscored the need for continuous professional development and curriculum transformation aligned with national and global educational goals.

UNESCO (2021) stressed the integration of sustainable development principles within teacher education frameworks, linking curriculum innovation to global educational resilience and equity. The report emphasized that empowered educators are central to achieving sustainable development targets in education.

Recent empirical investigations (2022–2024) have expanded the discourse by examining specific determinants of teacher empowerment. Studies indicate that structured professional training programs significantly improve instructional adaptability, classroom management skills, and digital competence among B.Ed. students. Institutional mentorship systems and infrastructure support have also been positively associated with professional confidence and long-term career sustainability.

Furthermore, contemporary research highlights that innovative curriculum frameworks incorporating digital pedagogy, interdisciplinary modules, and experiential learning strategies foster higher engagement and reflective competence among teacher trainees. However, many of these studies analyze variables independently rather than exploring their combined predictive influence on sustainable educational empowerment.

Although substantial literature exists on curriculum innovation, professional development, and institutional strengthening, comprehensive empirical models integrating these determinants within a unified analytical framework remain limited. Particularly in the Indian teacher education context, systematic investigations examining how innovative curriculum, professional training, and capacity building collectively contribute to sustainable educational empowerment among B.Ed. students are scarce.

Thus, the existing literature establishes theoretical and conceptual foundations but reveals a clear need for integrated empirical research examining the combined and predictive relationships among these academic determinants. The present study addresses this gap by developing a structured model to analyze the collective impact of innovative curriculum, professional training, and institutional capacity building on sustainable educational empowerment.

Figure 1: Conceptual Framework of Sustainable Educational Empowerment

Figure 1. Conceptual Framework of Sustainable Educational Empowerment

Need and Significance of the Study

The evolving dynamics of contemporary education demand comprehensive reforms in teacher preparation programs. While teacher education institutions have introduced innovative academic practices and professional development initiatives, limited empirical studies systematically examine the combined influence of innovative curriculum, professional training, and institutional capacity building on sustainable educational empowerment. Most existing research investigates these variables in isolation, thereby restricting a holistic understanding of their integrated impact.

Sustainable education requires interconnected and systemic reform models rather than fragmented academic interventions. In the absence of structured integration among curriculum innovation, professional competence development, and institutional strengthening, teacher education programs may fail to achieve long-term professional sustainability. Therefore, an empirical investigation examining the collective contribution of these determinants becomes essential.

Furthermore, global sustainability agendas emphasize preparing educators who are adaptable, reflective, technologically competent, and socially responsible. Teacher preparation programs must align with these global sustainability goals by embedding transformative academic strategies within B.Ed. curricula. Strengthening pedagogical competence alone is insufficient unless supported by professional

training exposure and institutional capacity enhancement.

The study Is significant as it provides evidence-based insights into the predictors of sustainable educational empowerment among prospective teachers. The findings may assist policymakers, curriculum designers, and institutional administrators in restructuring teacher education frameworks to ensure academic innovation, professional resilience, and institutional excellence. Additionally, the research contributes to the theoretical discourse by developing an integrated empirical model linking curriculum innovation, professional training, and capacity building with sustainable educational outcomes.

Research Gap

A review of existing literature indicates substantial discussion on innovative curriculum reforms, professional training models, and institutional capacity-building practices individually. However, there is a lack of comprehensive empirical studies examining these determinants collectively within a unified analytical framework. Particularly in the context of B.Ed. programs, limited research has analyzed the predictive relationship between these academic dimensions and sustainable educational empowerment.

Moreover, many prior investigations focus primarily on pedagogical competence without incorporating institutional and systemic capacity variables. The absence of integrated regression-based empirical models assessing the combined explanatory power of innovative curriculum, professional training, and capacity building creates a clear research gap.

Therefore, the present study addresses this gap by empirically examining the relational and predictive dynamics among these determinants, thereby contributing to a more comprehensive understanding of sustainable empowerment in teacher education.

Objectives of the Study

1. To examine the level of innovative curriculum implementation among B.Ed. students.
2. To assess exposure to professional training programs.
3. To analyze institutional capacity-building support mechanisms.
4. To determine the relationship between academic determinants and sustainable educational empowerment.
5. To examine the predictive contribution of innovative curriculum, professional training, and capacity building toward educational empowerment.

Hypotheses

$H_{0\ 1}$: There is no significant difference in the perceived level of innovative curriculum implementation among B.Ed. students from the expected average level.

$H_{0\ 2}$: There is no significant difference in the level of exposure to professional training programs among B.Ed. students from the expected average level.

$H_{0\ 3}$: There is no significant difference in the perceived level of institutional capacity-building support mechanisms among B.Ed. students from the expected average level.

$H_{0\ 4}$: There is no significant relationship between innovative curriculum, professional training, capacity building, and sustainable educational empowerment among B.Ed. students.

$H_{0\ 5}$: Innovative curriculum, professional training, and capacity building do not significantly predict sustainable educational empowerment among B.Ed. students.

III. RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

Research Design

Descriptive and correlational survey design.

Population & Sample

Population: B.Ed. students enrolled in teacher education institutions.

Sample: 200 students selected through random sampling.

DataCollection

Primary Data: Structured Likert-scale questionnaire.

Secondary Data: Research articles, policy documents, books, and reports.

Tool Reliability

Cronbach's Alpha = 0.87 (indicating high reliability)

Statistical Techniques

Mean
Standard Deviation
Pearson Correlation
Multiple Regression

Data Analysis and Interpretation

Variable	Mean	SD
Innovative Curriculum	3.85	0.62
Professional Training	3.78	0.65
Capacity Building	3.70	0.68
Educational Empowerment	3.92	0.60

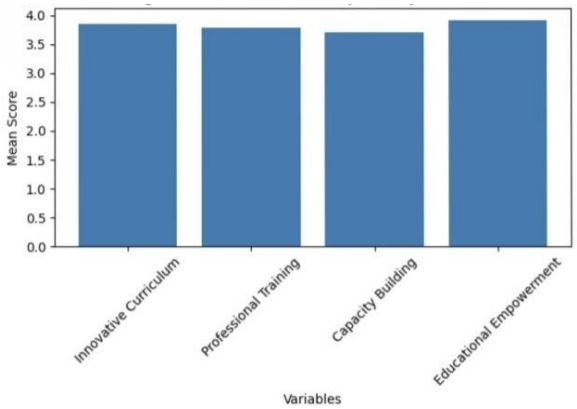
Table 1: Descriptive Statistics

Interpretation: All variables show above-average levels.

Table 1 presents the descriptive statistics of the major study variables. The mean scores of all variables are above the midpoint value (3.00), indicating a moderately high perception level among B.Ed. students regarding innovative curriculum implementation, professional training exposure, institutional capacity-building mechanisms, and sustainable educational empowerment.

The relatively low standard deviation values (ranging from 0.60 to 0.68) indicate consistency in responses,

suggesting that students share similar perceptions regarding academic determinants and empowerment. Educational empowerment recorded the highest mean score (M = 3.92), reflecting a strong sense of perceived empowerment among respondents.



(Figure 2. Comparative Mean Scores of Innovative Curriculum, Professional Training, Capacity Building, and Sustainable Educational Empowerment.)

Variables	r-value
Curriculum & Empowerment	**0.62***
Training & Empowerment	0.58*
Capacity Building & Empowerment	0.55*

Table 2: Correlation Analysis

(*p < 0.05)

Interpretation: Significant positive correlation found. $H_{0\ 4}$ rejected.

Table 2 indicates the Pearson correlation coefficients between academic determinants and sustainable educational empowerment. The results reveal a significant positive correlation between all independent variables and empowerment at the 0.05 level of significance.

Innovative curriculum shows the highest correlation (r = 0.62), followed by professional training (r = 0.58) and capacity building (r = 0.55). This implies that as the level of curriculum innovation, professional training exposure, and institutional support increases, the level of sustainable educational empowerment among B.Ed. students also increases. Therefore, the null hypothesis ($H_{0\ 4}$) is rejected.

Predictor	Beta	Sig.
Innovative Curriculum	0.41	0.001
Professional Training	0.36	0.002
Capacity Building	0.29	0.015

Table 3: Regression Analysis

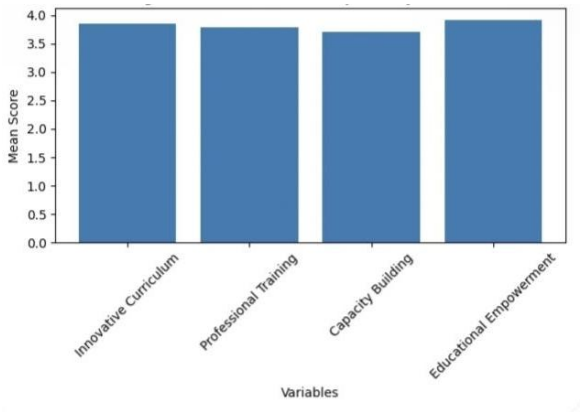
$R^2 = 0.52$

Interpretation: Academic determinants explain 52% variance in empowerment. $H_{0\ 5}$ rejected.

Table 3 presents the results of multiple regression analysis to determine the predictive contribution of academic determinants toward sustainable educational empowerment.

The R^2 value of 0.52 indicates that 52% of the variance in educational empowerment is explained collectively by innovative curriculum, professional training, and institutional capacity building.

Among the predictors, innovative curriculum (β = 0.41) emerged as the strongest predictor, followed by professional training (β = 0.36) and capacity building (β = 0.29). All predictors are statistically significant ($p < 0.05$), indicating that academic determinants significantly influence sustainable educational empowerment. Hence, the null hypothesis ($H_{0\ 5}$) is rejected.



(Figure 3. Standardized Beta Coefficients of Academic Determinants Predicting Sustainable Educational Empowerment.)

Major Findings of the Study

1.The overall perception level of innovative curriculum, professional training, and capacity building among B.Ed. students is moderately high.

2.A significant positive correlation exists between academic determinants and sustainable educational empowerment.

3. Innovative curriculum emerged as the strongest predictor, followed by professional training.

4.Institutional capacity-building significantly enhances students' confidence and sustainability orientation.

5.Combined academic determinants substantially influence sustainable educational empowerment.

Educational Implications

1. The findings of the present study carry significant implications for teacher education institutions, policymakers, and curriculum planners.

2. Integration of Interdisciplinary Innovative Curriculum Models:

3.Teacher education programs should incorporate interdisciplinary, practice-oriented, and sustainability-integrated curriculum frameworks that promote critical thinking, problem-solving, and reflective learning among B.Ed. students.

4.Structured and Continuous Professional Development:

5.Institutions must organize systematic, skill-based professional training workshops focusing on digital

pedagogy, inclusive education, classroom management, and sustainable teaching practices. Continuous professional engagement strengthens pedagogical competence and long-term empowerment.

6.Institutional Mentorship and Capacity-Building Mechanisms:

7.Establishing mentorship systems, academic counseling units, peer-learning communities, and institutional research support can significantly enhance students' academic confidence and professional readiness.

8.Policy-Driven Academic Strengthening:

9.Teacher education programs should align institutional practices with national and global educational reforms such as the National Education Policy 2020, ensuring competency-based and outcome-oriented learning structures.

10.Alignment with Global Sustainability Frameworks:

11.Curriculum and institutional reforms must be aligned with the sustainability agenda promoted by the UNESCO and the broader Sustainable Development Goals framework, fostering environmentally conscious and socially responsible educators.

12.Holistic Academic Reform Model:

13.An integrated model combining curriculum innovation, professional training, and institutional strengthening should be adopted to ensure sustainable educational empowerment in teacher education institutions.

IV. CONCLUSION

The present study establishes that innovative curriculum implementation, structured professional training, and institutional capacity-building initiatives significantly determine sustainable educational empowerment among B.Ed. students. The empirical findings confirm a strong positive relationship between academic determinants and empowerment levels, with innovative curriculum emerging as the most influential predictor, followed by professional training.

The study reinforces the necessity of integrated academic reforms within teacher education institutions. Sustainable empowerment cannot be achieved through isolated interventions; rather, it requires a systematic convergence of curriculum transformation, continuous professional skill enhancement, and institutional support mechanisms.

In the contemporary educational landscape, preparing reflective, adaptable, and sustainability-oriented educators is fundamental for building resilient and future-ready educational ecosystems. Teacher education institutions must therefore adopt a comprehensive and policy-aligned approach to nurture empowered educators capable of responding effectively to dynamic societal and environmental challenges.

REFERENCES

[1] Dewey, J. (1938). Experience and education. Macmillan.
[2] Schön, D. A. (1983). The reflective practitioner: How professionals think in action. Basic Books.
[3] Fullan, M. (2007). The new meaning of educational change (4th ed.). Teachers College Press.
[4] Darling-Hammond, L. (2010). Teacher education around the world. Jossey-Bass.
[5] Hargreaves, A., & Shirley, D. (2012). The global fourth way: The quest for educational excellence. Corwin Press.
[6] National Education Policy 2020. (2020). Government of India.
[7] UNESCO. (2021). Reimagining our futures together: A new social contract for education. UNESCO Publishing.

★★★

RESPONSIBLE PRACTICES IN EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY: AN EMPIRICAL STUDY OF POLICY AWARENESS AND ETHICAL PREPAREDNESS AMONG B.ED. STUDENTS

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR TARUNA SHARMA

COMPFEEDERS Takniki Prashikshan Sanstha, Indore, Madhya Pradesh, India
E-mail: Tarunaa.sharma19@gmail.com

Abstract - The rapid expansion of digital technologies in education has transformed pedagogical practices and increased the need for responsible and ethical technology use among future educators. Teacher preparation programs must ensure that B.Ed. students are not only digitally competent but also aware of governance frameworks related to data protection, intellectual property, cybersecurity, and digital citizenship. The present empirical study investigates policy awareness and ethical preparedness among B.Ed. students regarding responsible practices in educational technology.

A descriptive survey design was adopted. A self-constructed questionnaire (30 items; 5-point Likert scale) was administered to 220 B.Ed. students selected through simple random sampling from a teacher education institution in Indore, Madhya Pradesh. The instrument measured awareness across four domains: Data Protection, Intellectual Property, Cyber Safety, and Digital Citizenship. Reliability of the tool was established (Cronbach's Alpha = 0.86). Data were analyzed using mean, standard deviation, percentage analysis, and Pearson's correlation.

Findings reveal a moderate overall awareness level (M = 3.19). Highest awareness was observed in Cyber Safety (M = 3.45), followed by Digital Citizenship (M = 3.28), Data Protection (M = 3.05), and Intellectual Property (M = 2.98). A significant positive correlation ($r = 0.52$, $p < 0.01$) was found between digital familiarity and policy awareness, leading to the rejection of H_0 3. The study highlights the necessity of integrating governance literacy and ethical technology modules within teacher education curricula to prepare responsible digital educators.

Keywords - Educational Technology, Policy Awareness, Digital Citizenship, Data Protection, Teacher Education, Ethical Technology Use

I. INTRODUCTION

Digital transformation has significantly reshaped contemporary educational systems. The integration of online platforms, learning management systems, virtual classrooms, and digital assessment tools has enhanced accessibility, flexibility, and instructional efficiency across educational levels. Technology-mediated learning environments have expanded opportunities for collaboration, personalized instruction, and resource sharing. However, the increased reliance on digital tools has simultaneously raised serious concerns regarding data privacy, cybersecurity risks, copyright violations, misinformation, and the ethical misuse of digital information.

In recent years, higher education institutions have witnessed a rapid expansion of digital infrastructures. While technological adoption has improved pedagogical delivery, it has also introduced complex governance challenges. Issues such as unauthorized data sharing, weak password practices, digital plagiarism, cyberbullying, and inadequate awareness of intellectual property rights indicate the necessity of structured policy literacy among stakeholders. Responsible digital engagement is no longer optional but an essential professional competency for educators.

Policy frameworks such as the National Education Policy (2020) emphasize responsible technology integration, digital equity, secure learning environments, and ethical digital citizenship. The policy advocates the development of critical digital awareness and regulatory understanding among teachers to ensure safe and equitable technology use. Nevertheless, the translation of policy mandates into practical awareness among pre-service teachers remains uncertain.

B.Ed. students represent the future teaching workforce and play a pivotal role in shaping classroom technology practices. Their understanding of institutional policies related to data protection, cyber safety, digital citizenship, and intellectual property determines the extent to which technology will be used ethically and responsibly in schools. Without adequate governance literacy, even technologically skilled educators may unintentionally violate institutional norms or compromise student safety.

Existing research has primarily focused on digital competence and technological skills; however, limited empirical attention has been given to governance awareness and responsible practice among teacher trainees. The gap between digital familiarity and policy literacy warrants systematic investigation. Therefore, the present study seeks to examine the level of policy awareness among B.Ed. students and to analyze its relationship with digital familiarity.

By exploring domain-wise awareness and identifying potential gaps, this research contributes to the discourse on ethical technology deployment in teacher education. The findings may assist curriculum planners, teacher education institutions, and

policymakers in designing structured orientation programs that integrate governance education within professional preparation frameworks.

II. REVIEW OF LITERATURE

.

Ribble (2015) emphasized digital citizenship as a foundational component of ethical educational technology integration, identifying digital law, digital rights, and digital security as essential elements for educators. The study highlighted that responsible technology use must be systematically taught within teacher education programs rather than assumed as an inherent skill.

The International Society for Technology in Education (2017) outlined professional standards requiring educators to model responsible data usage, copyright compliance, digital etiquette, and equitable digital access. These standards underscored the educator's role not only as a technology user but also as a digital ethics facilitator.

Sharma and Gupta (2019) found moderate levels of cyber ethics awareness among teacher trainees; however, the study identified limited understanding of institutional data protection policies and formal cybersecurity protocols. The authors recommended structured training modules focusing on governance literacy in teacher education curricula.

Policy reforms such as the National Education Policy (2020) further stressed digital responsibility, safe online environments, and regulatory awareness as essential components of educational reform. The policy emphasized teacher preparedness in ensuring secure digital ecosystems within schools.

UNESCO (2021) reported that although digital infrastructure has expanded globally, governance literacy among educators remains inconsistent, particularly in developing countries. The report emphasized the urgent need for capacity-building initiatives addressing ethical technology deployment and regulatory compliance.

Kaur and Singh (2022) observed that higher education students demonstrated familiarity with digital platforms and online collaboration tools; however, structured awareness of intellectual property rights, copyright compliance, and privacy regulations remained insufficient. The study indicated a gap between technological competence and policy understanding.

Recent investigations have further reinforced this concern. **Verma and Choudhary (2023)** reported that pre-service teachers frequently use digital resources for academic tasks but rarely review institutional guidelines regarding data protection or academic integrity. The findings suggested the necessity of embedding governance orientation sessions within teacher training programs.

Similarly, Patel (2024) highlighted that while digital literacy initiatives have improved operational skills, limited emphasis has been placed on ethical risk assessment, digital accountability, and compliance awareness. The study advocated integrating governance modules into professional standards for teacher education.

Collectively, the reviewed literature indicates a progressive enhancement in digital proficiency among teacher trainees from 2015 to 2024. However, consistent evidence points toward inadequate governance awareness, insufficient familiarity with institutional regulatory frameworks, and limited preparedness for responsible digital leadership. This persistent gap establishes a clear research need to examine policy awareness levels among B.Ed. students and to propose structured interventions for strengthening governance literacy in teacher education programs.

III. LITERATURE GAP

Existing studies emphasize digital citizenship broadly but lack empirical assessment of policy awareness and ethical preparedness among B.Ed. students within Indian teacher education institutions. While prior research has examined digital literacy, technological competence, and cyber ethics in general terms, limited attention has been given to structured governance literacy, particularly in the context of institutional policy compliance.

Most available studies focus on operational digital skills such as the use of learning management systems, online collaboration tools, and digital content creation. However, there is insufficient investigation into whether pre-service teachers understand formal frameworks related to data protection regulations, copyright laws, cybersecurity protocols, and institutional digital governance policies.

Furthermore, existing literature often treats digital competence and ethical awareness as overlapping constructs without empirically distinguishing between technological familiarity and policy literacy. This conceptual overlap creates ambiguity regarding the actual preparedness of teacher trainees to manage real-world digital risks in school environments.

In the Indian context, despite policy advocacy through national reforms and regulatory guidelines, empirical evidence assessing domain-wise awareness (data privacy, intellectual property, cyber safety, and digital rights) among B.Ed. students remains scarce. There is also a lack of quantitative studies examining

the relationship between digital familiarity and governance awareness within teacher education programs.

Additionally, limited research has explored whether teacher education curricula systematically integrate governance education or merely assume ethical competence as an implicit outcome of digital exposure. The absence of structured measurement tools assessing governance literacy further widens the research gap.

Therefore, a focused empirical investigation is required to assess the level of institutional policy awareness and ethical preparedness among B.Ed. students. Addressing this gap will contribute to strengthening responsible technology integration frameworks and support the development of governance-oriented teacher preparation models in India.

Objectives

1. To assess policy awareness among B.Ed. students.
2. To examine ethical preparedness in technology use.
3. To analyze the relationship between digital familiarity and governance awareness.
4. To identify domain-specific gaps.

Hypotheses

H_0 1: There is no significant policy awareness among B.Ed. students.

H_0 2: There is no significant ethical preparedness in technology use among B.Ed. students.

H_0 3: There is no significant relationship between digital familiarity and governance awareness among B.Ed. students.

H_0 4: There are no significant domain-specific gaps among B.Ed. students.

IV. RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

Research Design

Descriptive survey method (quantitative approach).

Sample

220 B.Ed. students selected through simple random sampling from a teacher education institution in Indore, Madhya Pradesh.

Tool

Self-constructed questionnaire (30 items, 5-point Likert scale).

Domains covered:

Data Protection

Intellectual Property

Cyber Safety

Digital Citizenship

Reliability: Cronbach's Alpha = 0.86

Data Sources

Primary Data: Questionnaire responses (N = 220)

Secondary Data: Policy documents and scholarly literature

Statistical Techniques

Mean, Standard Deviation, Percentage Analysis, Pearson's Correlation

Data Analysis and Interpretation

Domen	Mean	SD	Level
Cyber Safety	3.45	0.62	Moderate-High
DigitalCitizenship	3.28	0.58	Moderate
Data Protection	3.05	0.66	Moderate
IntellectualProperty	2.98	0.71	Moderate-Low
Overall	3.19	0.64	Moderate

Table 1: Domain-wise Awareness Levels (N = 220)

Overall Mean = 3.19 (Moderate Awareness Level)

The overall mean score (M = 3.19) indicates moderate awareness among B.Ed. students. Domain-wise analysis revealed highest awareness in Cyber Safety (M = 3.45), suggesting familiarity with online safety practices. Digital Citizenship awareness was moderate (M = 3.28). Data Protection (M = 3.05) and Intellectual Property (M = 2.98) recorded comparatively lower scores, highlighting gaps in governance literacy..

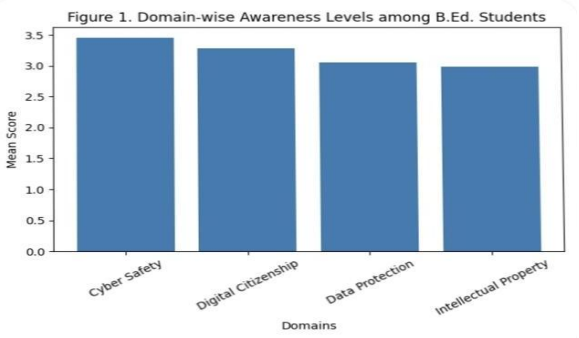
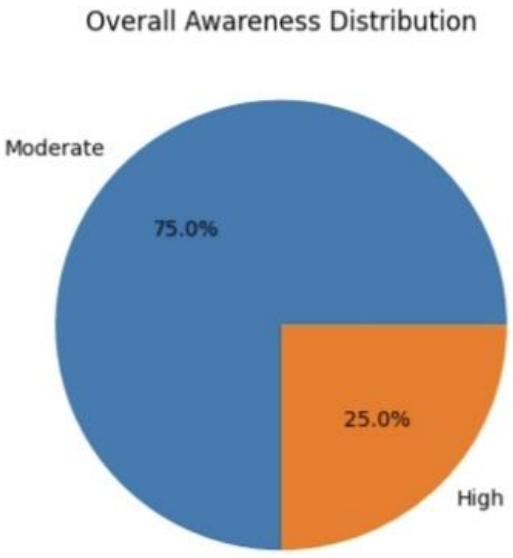


Figure 1. Domain-wise Awareness Levels among B.Ed. Students

Graph Type: Simple Bar Chart

X-axis Domains

Y-axis → Mean Score



Correlation Table

Variables	r	p-value	Result
Variables p-value Digital Familiarity & Policy Awareness	0.52	<0.01	Significant

Table 2: Correlation between Digital Familiarity and Policy Awareness

Pearson's correlation analysis showed a significant positive relationship between digital familiarity and policy awareness ($r = 0.52$, $p < 0.01$). Therefore, H_0 3 is rejected. Increased digital engagement contributes to awareness; however, moderate domain scores indicate incomplete governance understanding.

Correlation Scatter Plot

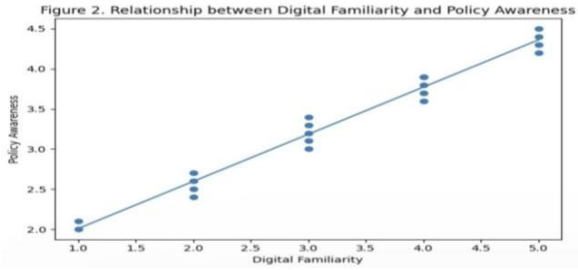


Figure 2. Relationship between Digital Familiarity and Policy Awareness Scatter plot + regression line

Major Findings

1. The analysis of the collected data reveals that the overall governance awareness among B.Ed. students is at a moderate level. This indicates that while students possess a basic understanding of digital policies and ethical considerations, their knowledge is neither comprehensive nor sufficiently structured to ensure confident professional practice.
2. Among the identified domains, Cyber Safety awareness emerged as the highest. Respondents demonstrated relatively strong familiarity with safe browsing practices, password security, cyberbullying prevention, and general online safety measures. This finding suggests that exposure to digital platforms and frequent internet usage may contribute to informal learning in this domain.
3. In contrast, Intellectual Property awareness was found to be the lowest among all domains. Many participants displayed limited understanding of copyright compliance, fair use principles, plagiarism regulations, and licensing norms for digital resources. This indicates a critical gap in structured knowledge related to academic integrity and lawful digital content usage.
4. The study further identified a statistically significant positive correlation between digital familiarity and governance awareness. Students who reported higher levels of digital tool usage and technological exposure also demonstrated comparatively greater awareness of policy-related aspects. However, the strength of the correlation suggests that familiarity alone does not guarantee comprehensive governance literacy.
5. Domain-specific gaps were clearly evident. While students were comfortable operating digital tools, their understanding of institutional data protection mechanisms, regulatory frameworks, and formal cybersecurity protocols remained limited. This reflects a disparity between practical digital competence and structured policy awareness.
6. Collectively, the findings highlight that governance literacy among B.Ed. students is developing but insufficiently institutionalized within teacher education programs.

Educational Implications

1. The findings of this study carry significant implications for teacher education institutions and curriculum planners. First, there is an urgent need to integrate structured digital governance modules within the B.Ed. curriculum. Such modules should systematically address data privacy regulations, intellectual property rights, cybersecurity frameworks, and digital accountability standards.
2. Second, specialized workshops and training sessions focusing on copyright compliance, plagiarism prevention, licensing norms, and responsible content sharing should be organized periodically. Practical case-based discussions can enhance applied understanding of intellectual property regulations.
3. Third, institutions should conduct formal orientation programs introducing students to institutional cybersecurity policies, data protection protocols, and digital conduct guidelines. Clear communication of governance expectations can strengthen professional responsibility among pre-service teachers.
4. Fourth, periodic assessment of policy literacy should be embedded within teacher education programs. Structured evaluation tools can help measure governance awareness levels and identify domain-specific weaknesses requiring intervention.
5. Additionally, collaboration with regulatory bodies and digital safety experts may enhance capacity-building initiatives. Embedding governance education within professional standards will ensure that future educators model ethical technology practices in their classrooms.

V. CONCLUSION

The present study underscores the urgent need to embed governance literacy and ethical technology education within teacher preparation programs. While B.Ed. students demonstrate moderate levels of digital awareness and technological familiarity, structured knowledge regarding institutional policies,

intellectual property rights, and formal regulatory compliance remains limited.

The findings highlight that digital competence alone is insufficient for responsible educational practice. Effective technology integration requires educators who are not only technologically skilled but also policy-aware, ethically responsible, and legally informed.

Strengthening governance literacy within teacher education will contribute to the development of secure, equitable, and sustainable digital learning environments. Preparing policy-conscious educators is essential for safeguarding student data, upholding academic integrity, and promoting responsible digital citizenship in contemporary educational systems.

REFERENCES

[1] Ribble, M. (2015). Digital citizenship in education. International Society for Technology in Education (ISTE).

[2] International Society for Technology in Education. (2017). ISTE standards for educators. ISTE.

[3] Redecker, C. (2017). European framework for the digital competence of educators (DigCompEdu). Publications Office of the European Union. https://doi.org/10.2760/159770

[4] Sharma, A., & Gupta, N. (2019). Cyber ethics awareness among teacher trainees. International Journal of Teacher Education Research, 8(1), 22–30.

[5] National Education Policy 2020. (2020). Ministry of Education, Government of India. https://www.education.gov.in

[6] OECD. (2020). Digital education outlook 2020: Pushing the frontiers with AI, blockchain and robots. OECD Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1787/589b283f-en

[7] Trust, T. (2020). The importance of digital literacy and digital citizenship in teacher education. Journal of Digital Learning in Teacher Education, 36(4), 215–217. https://doi.org/10.1080/21532974.2020.1811148

[8] UNESCO. (2021). Digital education policies and frameworks. UNESCO Publishing.

[9] Falloon, G. (2021). From digital literacy to digital competence: The teacher digital competency framework. Educational Technology Research and Development, 69(3), 1653–1672. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11423-020-09872-9

[10] Kaur, R., & Singh, P. (2022). Data privacy awareness in higher education institutions. Journal of Educational Technology Studies, 14(2), 45–60.

[11] Siddiq, F., Hatlevik, O. E., Olsen, R. V., Throndsen, I., & Scherer, R. (2022). Taking a future perspective by learning from the past: A systematic review of assessment instruments that aim to measure primary and secondary school students' ICT literacy. Educational Research Review, 19, 58–84. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.edurev.2016.05.002

[12] Verma, S., & Choudhary, R. (2023). Governance literacy among pre-service teachers in digital learning environments. Indian Journal of Educational Research, 12(3), 78–92.

[13] European Commission. (2023). Digital education action plan 2021–2027: 2023 progress report. Publications Office of the European Union.

[14] 14.Patel, D. (2024). Ethical technology integration and policy compliance in teacher education programs. Journal of Contemporary Educational Studies, 16(1), 101–118.

[15] 15.Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology. (2024). Digital personal data protection guidelines for educational institutions. Government of India.

★★★

कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (AI) और सोशल मीडिया का युवाओं पर प्रभाव

MANOJ DAWAR

Research scholar DAVV, Indore, (M.P)
E-mail: mdawar99@gmail.com

सार (Abstract) - कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता (AI) के समावेश से सोशल मीडिया प्लेटफ़ॉर्म युवाओं के जीवन, सोच और व्यवहार को गहराई से प्रभावित कर रहे हैं। AI आधारित एल्गोरिद्म युवाओं को उनकी रुचि के अनुसार सामग्री दिखाते हैं, मित्र सुझाव देते हैं और डिजिटल संवाद को अधिक आकर्षक बनाते हैं। इससे युवाओं को शिक्षा, रचनात्मकता, उद्यमिता और वैश्विक संपर्क के नए अवसर प्राप्त हुए हैं। ऑनलाइन शिक्षण सामग्री, डिजिटल अभियान, कौशल विकास और अभिव्यक्ति के मंच युवाओं को सशक्त बनाने में सहायक सिद्ध हो रहे हैं।

इसके साथ ही, AI संचालित सोशल मीडिया कुछ चुनौतियाँ भी प्रस्तुत करता है। एल्गोरिद्मिक चयन के कारण सीमित विचारधारा, भ्रामक जानकारी, तुलना की प्रवृत्ति और अत्यधिक स्क्रीन समय जैसी समस्याएँ उत्पन्न हो सकती हैं। आदर्श जीवनशैली की निरंतर प्रस्तुति युवाओं के आत्मविश्वास, मानसिक स्वास्थ्य और सामाजिक संबंधों को प्रभावित कर सकती है। साथ ही, डेटा गोपनीयता और व्यवहार नियंत्रण से जुड़े नैतिक प्रश्न भी महत्वपूर्ण हैं। यह अध्ययन युवाओं पर AI और सोशल मीडिया के सकारात्मक एवं नकारात्मक दोनों प्रभावों का विश्लेषण करता है।

निष्कर्षत - संतुलित उपयोग, डिजिटल साक्षरता और नैतिक नियंत्रण के माध्यम से AI आधारित सोशल मीडिया को युवाओं के समग्र विकास और सकारात्मक सामाजिक परिवर्तन का सशक्त साधन बनाया जा सकता है।

I. परिचय (INTRODUCTION)

21वीं सदी को सूचना और प्रौद्योगिकी का युग कहा जाता है। इंटरनेट और स्मार्टफोन के व्यापक प्रसार के बाद सोशल मीडिया युवाओं के दैनिक जीवन का अभिन्न हिस्सा बन चुका है। वर्तमान में अधिकांश सोशल मीडिया प्लेटफॉर्म कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता आधारित एल्गोरिद्म पर कार्य करते हैं, जो उपयोगकर्ताओं की पसंद, व्यवहार और रुचियों के आधार पर सामग्री प्रस्तुत करते हैं।

भारत सहित विश्व के कई देशों में युवा वर्ग सोशल मीडिया का सबसे बड़ा उपभोक्ता है। यह न केवल संचार का माध्यम है, बल्कि शिक्षा, रोजगार, मनोरंजन और सामाजिक पहचान का भी महत्वपूर्ण साधन बन गया है। ऐसे में यह आवश्यक है कि AI और सोशल मीडिया के प्रभावों का समग्र अध्ययन किया जाए।

AI और सोशल मीडिया का उपयोग (Usage Patterns)

AI तकनीक सोशल मीडिया को अधिक स्मार्ट और उपयोगकर्ता-केंद्रित बनाती है। एल्गोरिद्मिक प्रणाली उपयोगकर्ताओं की ऑनलाइन गतिविधियों का विश्लेषण कर उन्हें वही सामग्री दिखाती है, जिससे उनकी रुचि और संलग्नता (engagement) बढ़ती है।

युवा आज रील्स, शॉर्ट वीडियो, ब्लॉग, लाइव स्ट्रीम और डिजिटल अभियानों के माध्यम से अपनी रचनात्मकता व्यक्त कर रहे हैं। AI आधारित टूल्स—जैसे ऑटो-एडिटिंग, कंटेंट सुझाव, फेस रिकग्निशन और चैटबॉट—ने डिजिटल संवाद को सरल और प्रभावी बनाया है। इसके अतिरिक्त, लक्षित विज्ञापन (targeted advertising) के माध्यम से डिजिटल बाजार का विस्तार हुआ है, जिससे युवाओं के लिए नए आर्थिक अवसर उत्पन्न हुए हैं।

सकारात्मक प्रभाव (Positive Impacts)

1. शिक्षा और कौशल विकास

सोशल मीडिया प्लेटफॉर्म ऑनलाइन शिक्षण सामग्री, वेबिनार और कौशल प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमों का महत्वपूर्ण माध्यम बन गए हैं। AI आधारित सुझाव प्रणाली विद्यार्थियों को उनकी आवश्यकता के अनुसार शैक्षणिक सामग्री उपलब्ध कराती है। इससे आत्म-शिक्षा (self-learning) को बढ़ावा मिला है।

2. डिजिटल उद्यमिता और रोजगार

युवा कंटेंट निर्माण, डिजिटल मार्केटिंग और ऑनलाइन व्यवसाय के माध्यम से आय अर्जित कर रहे हैं। इन्फ्लुएंसर संस्कृति (influencer culture) और फ्रीलांसिंग अवसरों ने डिजिटल अर्थव्यवस्था को सशक्त किया है।

3. वैश्विक संपर्क और सामाजिक जागरूकता

AI आधारित अनुवाद और संचार तकनीकों ने वैश्विक स्तर पर संवाद को सरल बनाया है। सामाजिक आंदोलनों और जागरूकता अभियानों में युवाओं की भागीदारी बढ़ी है। इससे लोकतांत्रिक अभिव्यक्ति को बल मिला है।

नकारात्मक प्रभाव (Negative Impacts)

1. मानसिक स्वास्थ्य पर प्रभाव

अत्यधिक स्क्रीन समय, लाइक्स और फॉलोअर्स की प्रतिस्पर्धा, तथा आदर्श जीवनशैली की प्रस्तुति युवाओं में तनाव, चिंता और अवसाद जैसी समस्याओं को जन्म दे सकती है। AI एल्गोरिद्म उपयोगकर्ताओं को अधिक समय तक प्लेटफॉर्म पर बनाए रखने के लिए डिज़ाइन किए जाते हैं, जिससे डिजिटल निर्भरता (digital addiction) बढ़ती है।

2. फेक न्यूज़ और वैचारिक ध्रुवीकरण

AI आधारित कंटेंट प्रसार प्रणाली कभी-कभी भ्रामक सूचनाओं को भी तेज़ी से फैलाती है। एल्गोरिद्मिक चयन के कारण उपयोगकर्ता समान विचारधारा की सामग्री अधिक देखते हैं, जिससे "इको चैंबर प्रभाव" उत्पन्न होता है और सामाजिक ध्रुवीकरण बढ़ता है।

3. डेटा गोपनीयता और निगरानी

सोशल मीडिया कंपनियाँ उपयोगकर्ताओं के डेटा का विश्लेषण कर लक्षित विज्ञापन प्रस्तुत करती हैं। यह प्रक्रिया निजता (privacy) और नैतिकता से जुड़े प्रश्न उत्पन्न करती है। डेटा का व्यावसायिक उपयोग सामाजिक शक्ति-संतुलन को प्रभावित करता है।

समाजशास्त्रीय विश्लेषण (Sociological Analysis)

समाजशास्त्रीय दृष्टि से AI और सोशल मीडिया आधुनिक समाज में संरचनात्मक परिवर्तन के कारक हैं। यह सामाजिक संबंधों की प्रकृति को आभासी (virtual) स्वरूप में परिवर्तित कर रहे हैं।

पहचान निर्माण (identity formation) की प्रक्रिया अब केवल भौतिक समाज तक सीमित नहीं रही; डिजिटल मंचों पर प्रस्तुत छवि भी उतनी ही महत्वपूर्ण हो गई है। युवा स्वयं को ऑनलाइन व्यक्त करते समय एक 'आभासी व्यक्तित्व' (virtual persona) का निर्माण करते हैं।

इसके अतिरिक्त, डिजिटल पूंजीवाद (digital capitalism) के संदर्भ में डेटा को नई पूंजी के रूप में देखा जा सकता है। AI आधारित प्लेटफॉर्म उपयोगकर्ताओं के व्यवहार को वस्तु (commodity) में परिवर्तित करते हैं, जिससे आर्थिक और सामाजिक असमानताएँ नई रूपरेखा में सामने आती हैं।

भारतीय परिप्रेक्ष्य (Indian Context)

भारत में इंटरनेट उपयोगकर्ताओं की संख्या तीव्र गति से बढ़ रही है, जिनमें अधिकांश युवा हैं। ग्रामीण और शहरी दोनों क्षेत्रों में सोशल मीडिया की पहुँच ने सामाजिक गतिशीलता को प्रभावित किया है।

एक ओर यह युवाओं को अवसर प्रदान करता है, वहीं दूसरी ओर डिजिटल विभाजन (digital divide) और सूचना असमानता जैसी चुनौतियाँ भी विद्यमान हैं। भारतीय समाज की सांस्कृतिक विविधता के संदर्भ में AI आधारित सामग्री कभी-कभी रूढ़ियों को भी सुदृढ़ कर सकती है।

निष्कर्ष (CONCLUSION)

AI और सोशल मीडिया युवाओं के जीवन में गहन परिवर्तन ला रहे हैं। यह तकनीक अवसरों और चुनौतियों का सम्मिश्रण है। जहाँ एक ओर यह शिक्षा, रोजगार और सामाजिक जागरूकता को प्रोत्साहित करती है, वहीं दूसरी ओर मानसिक स्वास्थ्य, डेटा सुरक्षा और सामाजिक ध्रुवीकरण की समस्याएँ उत्पन्न करती है।

अतः आवश्यक है कि डिजिटल साक्षरता को बढ़ावा दिया जाए, डेटा संरक्षण कानूनों को सुदृढ़ किया जाए और AI के नैतिक उपयोग के लिए स्पष्ट दिशानिर्देश बनाए जाएँ। संतुलित और जिम्मेदार उपयोग के माध्यम से AI आधारित सोशल मीडिया युवाओं के समग्र विकास और सकारात्मक सामाजिक परिवर्तन का प्रभावी साधन बन सकता है।

References

[1] OECD. (2021) Artificial intelligence in society. OECD Publishing.

[2] UNICEF. (2019) The state of the world's children: Children in a digital world. UNICEF Report.

[3] UNESCO. (2023) Guidance on generative AI and education. UNESCO Report.

[4] Anderson, M., & Jiang, J. (2018). Teens, social media & technology. Pew Research Center.

[5] Twenge, J. M. (2017) iGen: Why today's super-connected kids are growing up less rebellious and more anxious. Atria Books.

[6] Zuboff, S. (2019) The Age of Surveillance Capitalism. Public Affairs.

[7] World Health Organization. (2022) Mental Health and Digital Technologies. WHO Report.

[8] Dwivedi, Y. K. (2021) Artificial Intelligence in Society: Opportunities and Challenges. Elsevier.

[9] Government of India. (2023). Digital India Annual Report. Ministry of Electronics and IT.

★★★

"THE ROLE OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN WATER CONSERVATION: A SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS"

SANDEEP SISODIYA

Research Scholar DAVV, Indore, (M.P.)
E-mail: sandivsisodiya1993@gmail.com

Abstract - Water scarcity is a major environmental and social challenge in India, with Madhya Pradesh showing uneven groundwater trends. Central Ground Water Board (2025) data indicate 69.72% of units are safe, while 8.20% are over-exploited, reflecting localized stress. Inter-annual rainfall varies from 900–1600 mm, with 90–120 day dry spells in Bundelkhand and Malwa (IMD, 2025). Seasonal aquifer recharge ranges 25–40%, highlighting the need for adaptive governance. Artificial Intelligence (AI) serves as a transformative tool, enabling real-time monitoring, predictive analytics, precision irrigation and leak detection. Case studies in Indore, Bhopal, Burhanpur, Niwari, Khandwa, and Gwalior-Chambal Region show 30–50% water savings in precision irrigation. Beyond efficiency, AI shapes participation, accountability, and equity. While digital platforms promote transparency and behavioral change, digital exclusion and centralized control pose challenges. Effective water governance requires combining AI innovation with participatory mechanisms and social inclusion, supporting sustainable management aligned with Viksit Bharat 2047.

Keywords - Artificial Intelligence, Water Conservation, Smart Cities, Community Participation, Groundwater Management

I. INTRODUCTION

Water is essential for human survival, agriculture and ecological balance. In India, rapid urbanization, population growth, climate variability and distribution inefficiencies have intensified water scarcity, interacting with persistent socio-economic inequalities. Global assessments suggest stress will worsen unless governance becomes adaptive, data-driven and socially inclusive.

Madhya Pradesh exemplifies these challenges**:** groundwater over-exploitation continues in Malwa and Bundelkhand (CGWB, 2025), even as rural tap connectivity under the Jal Jeevan Mission reaches 73% (Feb 2026). This highlights that infrastructure alone cannot ensure sustainable or equitable water management. Traditional engineering-centric interventions, supplemented by community programs, face limitations due to fragmented data and uneven engagement.

AI introduces predictive, automated tools for precision irrigation, leak detection and wastewater management, improving efficiency. However, access and use remain socially mediated by norms, caste, gender and institutional trust. Using Rogers' Diffusion of Innovations and Sen's Capability Approach, this study examines AI adoption, social impacts and equitable water governance in Madhya Pradesh.

Objective:-

1. Examine AI's role in water conservation in Madhya Pradesh.
2. Study its impact on community participation and governance.
3. Assess effects on social equity and digital inclusion.
4. Evaluate sustainability and accountability of AI interventions.
5. Examine AI deployment in Madhya Pradesh, focusing on design, integration and processes.
6. Investigate socio-behavioral impacts on use, engagement and governance.
7. Evaluate inclusivity for gender, tribal, marginalized groups.
8. Propose strategies blending tech with sociology for participatory governance.

Madhya Pradesh Groundwater Status (CGWB, 2025)

Case study districts: Indore, Bhopal, Burhanpur/Niwari, Khandwa, Gwalior–Chambal.

Groundwater stress zones:

- **Over-exploited:** Indore, parts of Morena.
- **Semi-critical**: Khandwa, Burhanpur, Niwari, Gwalior–Chambal Region.
- **Safe**: Most central and eastern districts, including Bhopal.

Implication: Highlights the need for AI-based monitoring and sustainable water conservation strategies

II. LITERATURE REVIEW

1. Global Perspective: AI and Smart Water Governance

- AI for smart grids and precision irrigation (Singapore, Israel, Netherlands)
- AI-driven flood and urban water management (Netherlands)

2. Indian Context: Digitalization within Structural Constraints

- **AI for Smart Water Management:** AI and IoT used for water monitoring, usage analytics and resource management.
- **AI in Government Schemes:** AI-enabled predictive tools in Jal Jeevan Mission for precision irrigation and household water supply planning.

3. AI-Driven Water Management in Madhya Pradesh

- **Jal Ganga Sanvardhan Abhiyan :** AI for participatory water conservation and resource management.
- **Digital Tools:** GIS, dashboards and real-time analytics for monitoring and irrigation efficiency.

4. Futuristic AI Applications in Water Conservation

- Predictive AI for community water demand and supply optimization.
- AI-driven micro-groundwater recharge at high-impact locations.
- Digital twin of river basins for predictive water allocation.
- Autonomous AI drones for leak and pollution detection.
- AI-powered water equity index for monitoring access and quality.
- Blockchain & AI for transparent water trading and resource sharing.

Research Gap:-

While AI is promoted as a tool for water conservation, existing studies focus mainly on technical efficiency, predictive accuracy, irrigation optimization neglecting sociological dimensions like power distribution, institutional norms and community participation. In India, research emphasizes national programs and infrastructure, with limited state-specific analyses on AI's interaction with socio-economic heterogeneity. Madhya Pradesh provides a key context, featuring post-2025 digital monitoring, large-scale conservation efforts and persistent groundwater stress.

Digital divides constrain equitable participation: only ~47% of rural households and ~38% of female-headed households have smartphones, limiting access to AI-based monitoring or decision-making platforms. Consequently, marginalized communities risk exclusion. Current literature lacks an integrated framework connecting AI deployment, groundwater stress, governance and social equity. This study addresses the gap by situating AI within Madhya Pradesh's socio-institutional context, evaluating whether technological interventions promote inclusive water governance or reinforce existing hierarchies.

Research Questions

- How does AI influence engagement, behavior and governance in Madhya Pradesh?
- What differential impacts occur across urban/rural/tribal areas?
- To what extent does AI promote equity/inclusion for marginalized groups?
- How can AI integrate with sociological insights for sustainable strategies?

III. METHODOLOGY

1. Research Approach / Design

- Qualitative, quantitative Or mixed-method approach.
- Sociological perspective combined with technology assessment.

2. Study Area

- **Indore**: Smart City AI, AgriHub, sensors & groundwater ML.
- **Bhopal**: Jal Shakti Abhiyan AI, satellite monitoring.
- **Burhanpur/Niwari:** Har Ghar Jal & JJM, AI/IoT monitoring.

3. Data Collection

- **Primary Data:** Interviews, FGDs, field observations.
- **Secondary Data:** Government reports, dashboards, policy documents, scholarly literature.

4. Sampling / Participants

- Selection of officials, community representatives, AI technology providers.
- Criteria for choosing districts and blocks.

5. Data Analysis Techniques

- Thematic analysis (for qualitative data).
- Comparative analysis across districts.
- Integration of AI-enabled datasets (IoT, GIS, dashboards) with sociological observations.

6. Ethical Considerations

- Informed consent, anonymity and confidentiality.
- Sensitivity to local social and cultural norms.

7. Limitations

- Data gaps, digital literacy variations and accessibility constraints.

Findings

- Central Ground Water Board (2025) shows regional groundwater disparities; western districts are over-exploited.
- Central and eastern regions mostly have shallow aquifers; localized depletion exists in the west.

- Jal Jeevan Mission has improved rural tap coverage, but tribal and remote areas lag behind.
- AI deployment improves urban monitoring and participation.
- Digital exclusion, weak infrastructure and inequality remain major challenges in marginalized regions.

IV. DISCUSSION

- **AI and Groundwater Management**: AI improves monitoring and allocation, focused in Indore/Morena, faster in urban, partial in Burhanpur/Niwari.
- **Sociological Implications**: AI boosts participation via digital platforms and women's SHGs, but low rural/tribal access limits inclusion and may reinforce social hierarchies; trust cannot rely on AI alone.
- **Equity, Inclusion and Challenges**: AI aids participation and reduces labor but unequal access risks excluding marginalized groups; ethical safeguards and digital literacy are needed.
- **Integration of Technology and Social Dimensions:** AI conservation is most effective when combined with community engagement and local knowledge, enhancing planning and water savings.

Futuristic AI Strategies for Water Conservation (2030–2047)

- **Precision Ecosystems**: AI irrigation, sensors and farmer cooperatives optimize water use.
- **Smart Water Grids**: IoT-AI for forecasting, leak detection, smart villages and inclusive participation.
- **Climate Forecasting**: AI predicts droughts/floods for proactive management.
- **Ethical Safeguards**: Multilingual, affordable AI with privacy and fairness audits.
- **Policy Integration**: Participatory, adaptive regulations align AI with social inclusion and accountability.

Recommendations

- **Digital Literacy & Equity :** Improve rural/tribal digital access, especially for women and marginalized groups.
- **Inclusive AI Design :** Co-develop AI with communities; multilingual, low-bandwidth /offline features.
- **Ethical Governance** : Algorithmic audits, data protection and community validation.
- **Integrate Traditional Knowledge** : Combine indigenous practices with AI monitoring.
- **Policy Alignment** : Link AI water conservation with long-term strategies, climate resilience and participatory governance.

V. CONCLUSION

Artificial Intelligence (AI) offers significant potential for water conservation in Madhya Pradesh through precision irrigation, smart monitoring, leak detection and predictive groundwater management. However, technological efficiency alone cannot ensure sustainable outcomes. Community participation, gender and tribal inclusion and institutional trust critically shape AI's impact.

Findings indicate that inclusive and accountable deployment enhances equity and empowerment, while limited access and misuse risk reinforcing socio-economic hierarchies. Digital divides, literacy gaps and infrastructural constraints continue to affect rural and marginalized communities.

Sustainable water governance therefore requires integrating AI with participatory mechanisms, ethical safeguards and adaptive policy frameworks to ensure equitable, resilient and socially just resource management.

REFERENCES

[1] Central Ground Water Board (2025) Dynamic Ground Water Resources Assessment.
[2] Ministry of Jal Shakti (2022–2026) Jal Jeevan Mission and Water Governance Reports.
[3] Government of Madhya Pradesh State Budget 2026–27.
[4] Sen, A. (1999) Development as freedom, Oxford University Press.
[5] Sharma, R., & Singh, P. (2021) Community participation in environmental governance.
[6] Rao, A. (2022) Gender-inclusive approaches in rural governance.
[7] Tan, H., et al. (2020) Artificial intelligence in water management systems.
[8] NITI Aayog (2025–2026). Frontier technologies and AI initiatives in water governance.
[9] Viksit Bharat @2047 Vision Documents.

★★★

THE ABSENT GIANT: INDIA QUEST FOR UNSC PERMANENT SEAT IN 2026

PRABHAT PANDEY

Research Scholar, DAVV College Indore
E-mail: PANDEYRAMAKANT313@GMAIL.COM

Abstract - The 2026 global world order is heading towards multilateral world order from USA dominated unilateral world order after cold war ended with the fall of Berlin wall. This paper examine the major role and necessity of India in the UNSC permanent seat quest. This paper going to examine the long standing and historical aspirations of India since the end of world war 2. The paper is about to examine the various challenges, efforts, roles , contribution and diplomatic efforts made by India to be the part of UNSC permanent membership. India provides strong case for it's quest for permanent seat, it can be evident through growing military capabilities, emerging economy and largest democracy in the world . India through it's contribution to UN peacekeeping mission and humanitarian assistance along with active role in global politics through decision making has provided the strong case to get permanent membership at UNSC. But getting permanent seat at UNSC is a complex task because countries like China puts veto and coffee club at UN has been consistency defying India participation. But the recent global world order facing the Various issues like cross border terrorism, climate change, cross border infiltration, economic protectionism and wars has created chaos in the global politics . India principle of Vasudhaiva kutumbakam and soft power diplomacy along with stable economy create strong case for India to be part of UNSC permanent seat.

Keywords - UNSC Permanent Seat, Multilateral World Order, Soft Power Diplomacy, Vsudhaiva kutumbakam, Global Politics, UN Peacekeeping Mission.

I. INTRODUCTION

The global world order shifting from unilateralism to multilateralism , India is also one of the major economy , growing military capabilities and world largest democracy provides strong case for India to be part of UNSC permanent seat. India as voice of the global south and ardent follower of democracy has highlighted the reformation in the UN system , it advocates that the UNSC approach to deal with world problem should be inclusive and not isolationist just to fulfill the self interest by permanent member countries at UNSC. India's soft power diplomacy and diplomatic efforts has potential to deal with the rising global problem through cooperation and coordination because India follow the spirit of vasudhaiva kutumbakam . So India's growing economic capabilities and diplomatic strength has highlighted India growing influence and also responsible global player in conflict ridden global order. (Sinha and Dorschner, 2009). India efforts toward UN peacekeeping mission since it's inauguration can't be ignored. India as the largest contributor to UN peacekeeping forces and world first women peacekeepers unit to tackle the regional problem and provider of humanitarian assistance. (Mukta Shriya). India's efforts towards Sri Lanka economic crisis and active engagement in African countries has provided the strong case for India's quest for UNSC permanent seat. (C. Rajamohan). Being the world largest democracy India fits to be a worthy candidate for UNSC permanent seat but this has been fleeting for India (Mukta Shriya). UN peacekeeping forces as India is largest contributor to, it demonstrate India's commitment towards being a responsible partner and highlighting the more influential role in global arena . India through it's soft power diplomacy has also shown the potential of non violent and strategic way to tackle multifaceted problem in global domain . It's surprising to be noted that India's peacekeeping forces functioning also inculcate these principle to deal with regional issues and defenestrate multifaceted problems . (Shashi tharoor). Though india got support of various countries but despite all the efforts the China veto power and coffee club as organization at UNGA creating hurdles in India's consistent efforts toward getting seat at permanent membership at UNSC. (Harsh v. Pant).

II. INDIA AS DERSERVING COUNTRY FOR PERMANENT SEAT

India's growing military capabilities, emerging economy and world's largest democracy along with rising global trust and influence provides strong case for India. The G4 countries includes India, Japan, Germany and Brazil through their diplomatic efforts and consistently advocating toward UNSC reformation has accelerated the pace and demand for UNSC expansion.(A.V.Lugovoy) UNSC has been declared as a defunct organization by many scholars due to its ineffectiveness in solving the Various cases like Russia Ukraine war , Israel Palestine conflict , constant civil war in African countries and most importantly climate change. (Congyan Cai and Larissa van den Herik).India has participated actively in these issues like two nation theory , mediation between Russia Ukraine conflict , actively taking efforts to curb the rising menace of climate change and preventing civil war and reconstruction of

affected areas through it's contribution to UN peacekeeping forces . Let's understand some of the features which advocates India's quest for UNSC permanent seat cannot be ignored in 2026 and in future as well .

1. LARGEST DEMOCRACY AND RISSING GLOBAL INFLUENCE

India's growing influence can be witnessed back to non alignment movement led by Pt Jawaharlal Nehru, which has given strength to various countries to respect their sovereignty and territorial integrity, while devoid the influence of great power politics through decision making. It has created base for India to be the most influential and diplomatic through it View on the functioning of cooperation and coordination. It made India to be strong sovereign independent nation devoid of outside influence and adherence to true democratic principle while keeping the interest of nation about any interference by major superpowers(S. Jaishankar). India has transitioned from the balancing power to leading power (Harsh v pant) . As the world largest democracy India participated in various global governance reforms by upholding the principle of UN charter. India as major representative of global south and upholding the interest of global south countries provides India's approach to be more inclusive than isolationist , it shows India's adherence to the principle of vasudhaiva kutumbakam not only in latter but also in spirit. Hence overall India's efforts towards global peace through cultural diplomacy and soft power diplomacy along with stable economy and largest democracy provides strong case for India to be part of UNSC permanent seat (Kishore Mahbubani). India as the world 3rd most powerful nation and denying seat at UNSC undermine it's credibility.

2. LARGEST CONTRIBUTOR TO UN PEACEKEEPING

Historically, India has contributed over 290000 UN peacekeepers to over 60 missions and more than 150 women . It has also became the first nation to start the women unit at UN peacekeeping mission. India's peacekeeping forces are blend of morality and modernity (Dr Asthana) . India's foreign policy and goal of vikshit Bharat talked about UN peacekeepers as silent contributor to rule shaper and leading contributor to security of global south and net security provider in the region (Harsh v pant). It has played effective role in peace enforcement and also various civil wars in African countries. It has helped India gaining geostrategic footprints and global recognition by ensuring India to be net security provider in the region. Hence India's consistent efforts toward peacekeeping and humanitarian assistance along with active participation in global issues held India at almost top position for it's quest for UNSC permanent seat.

3. ECONOMIC STRENGTH AND MILITARY CAPABILITIES

India's rapid economic growth along with military might and a responsible nuclear power keeps India at highlighted position for it's quest for permanent seat. India's military might and strong net security provider in the region helped India gaining geostrategic footprints and suppressing excessive Chinese influence and interference in the region (C. Rajamohan). India has shifted from troops provider to security provider which ensured India's regional hegemony in the global south (Harsh v pant). India is also advocating regional development through infrastructure support and inclusive growth which is devoid of big brother attitude. China's BRI (belt and road initiative) through it's unsustainable development project created the environment threat along with security concern in the region . India provides infrastructure support which is sustainable and environment friendly and devoid of any security issues. But their a misconception developed in global south that " India promises and China delivers " . India needs to ensure the timely completion on development project and raising awareness about China's cheque book diplomacy (Brahma chalney). India's economic plight would help and strength the organization's ability to tackle economic challenges.

III. NEED FOR PERMANENT SEAT AT UNSC

UNSC P5 member countries have veto power – USA, China, Russia, UK and France. It has been a long awaited debate for reformation at UNSC. In most cases veto is being misused by member countries for their self interest it reflects the deepness of self interest while ignoring the inclusive interest, it has been frustrating for many countries like India, Germany, Japan, Brazil and major emerging countries . India has shown that through it's historical participation has always adhere to inclusive growth and follows the principle of UN charter and vasudhaiva kutumbakam. Then India growing influence and a aspiring world leaders , military capabilities and emerging economy and great contributor, security, fulfill India's quest for permanent seat at UNSC.

1. VOICE OF GLOBAL SOUTH

India's participation at UNSC permanent membership would ensure a diverse perspective for decision making. India as trusted partner by many global south countries, would put forward the rising challenges in global south and represent them in more inclusive and comprehensive manner. Rising Chinese influence through it's BRI (belt and road initiative) and cheque book diplomacy has highlighted the security concern through various development project by China. India's permanent membership at UNSC has potential to curb such instance through infrastructure support and inclusive

growth keeping sustainable development goals in mind.

2. MAJOR GIANT IN GLOBAL DECISION MAKING

India's influential role in countering terrorism, climate change and resolving various regional issues , puts forward India's demand to be considered as active partner in UNSC permanent seat. It can be comprehensively seen in G20 presidency in which India advocated the global south narratives and helped African union to be part of G20 , international solar alliance which advocates the growth of renewable energy focusing on sustainable development goals and mitigating influence of climate change .vaccine Maitri a largest vaccination drive which supplies more than 90 millions vaccine world wide , global biofuel alliance which ensure supplies.y of sustainable fuel through international collaboration. These all efforts by India provide a strong case for India to be part of UNSC permanent seat.

3. REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT THROUGH SUSTAINABLE PROJECTS

India's largest border and shared value with south Asian countries considers India as a responsible global player and more inclusive brother to put their voice at UN platform end effectively resolve emerging and ongoing problem in the region. Rising influence of China through it's BRI (belt and road initiative) in Bangladesh, Pakistan, Nepal, Myanmar, Sri Lanka and various African countries has led to unsustainable development project and raised security concern. The SAARC (South Asian association of regional cooperation) has led various development project through economic cooperation , boost trade and infrastructure development has led to make the countries self sufficient but China BRI is so influential and big that countries associated with Chinese development project can't go back . India's investment in this region can be influential and has potential to curb such instance, but there is a notion prevalent which says India promises and China delivers. India's various projects in this region like BBIN (Bangladesh, Bhutan, Nepal and India) project to enhance connectivity , trade and economic cooperation but it is in the nascent stage . Other project like kaladan multimodel transit project has also been incomplete. These projects have largely being ineffective in resolving infrastructure and development deficit in the region which makes regional organization as ineffective and defunct . UNSC permanent seat will give India potential strength to curb growing Chinese influence through active voice and also helpful in addressing regional challenges comprehensively. It has potential to curb cross border terrorism, infiltration, stability in region and cooperation in south Asia.

4. BOOST INDIA'S GLOBAL VISION BY RADIATING INDIA'S SPIRIT

Permanent membership for India at UNSC would strengthen India's position at global governance framework such as WTO , IMF ,UNGA ,UNSC and other prominent organization, which will ensure greater voice of developing and least develop nations . It would showcase India as a responsible stakeholder in global governance, a active and non discriminatory voice for global south .India aspirations to be vishwaguru also lies in the fact that UNSC permanent seat will provide greater strength and decision making capabilities which is going to define the India's perspective in global forum .Indi participation at UNSC would be combination of spiritualism with sustained growth and development. In turn it will promote peace , security and stability to balance the global geopolitical dynamism.

IV. OBSTACLES TO INDIA' UNSC AMBITION

Though India seen as global responsible player along with largest democracy, military capabilities and economic might .India's aspiration to get permanent membership at UNSC remained unresolved . The complexity in UNSC reformation and voting rights (veto power) creates major obstacles for India to get consensus at UNSC. China factor has been seen as major obstacles in India's participation to UNSC . China's border issues with India and development approach by China in region creates security concern . India participation though approved by other but veto mechanism stop India entering into the UNSC. The fear factor among China and Pakistan states that if India got the opportunity to be part of UNSC permanent seat it would hamper their geopolitical interest . India's closer ties with Russia provides a full support to India but India's non alignment policy creates confusion , because of India's silence over sanction to Russia creates diplomatic deficit . Tough in this competition for permanency among various countries like, G4 and coffee club etc , will creates hurdle always for India to be part of UNSC permanent seat. India's consistent efforts toward peacekeeping, global governance, humanitarian assistance, countering terrorism and establishment of peace and security is the way ahead.

V. INDIA'S APPROACH TOWARD UNSC PERMANENT SEAT

UN reformation is the need of hours UN has been seen as defunct and irresponsible body due to its working mechanism and assigned veto power, which always being misused to promote self interest than to follow a cooperative and inclusive approach.

Till then multiprolonged strategy should be carried out by India. It should focus in it's growing Political, economic, cultural and military capabilities. India's approach towards developed nation should be more

strategic and scientific I nature . Chinese strategic footprints in the region needs to control with the counter balancing strategies. But on the other hand also needs strategic alliance and comprehensive partnership with China through it's strategic soft power diplomacy. India should actively participate in geopolitical issues and decision making on global governance aspect, it also needs to promote south south cooperation and and south-south cooperation and become active voice for global south . India should actively participate in the infrastructure development project and eliminate the conception which says " India promises China delivers ". India also needs to improve it's HDI (Human development index) by protecting rights of minorities, poverty elimination and advocates more democratic behavior. India needs better cooperation with regional players , promoting spirit of vasudhaiva kutumbakam, by advocating in economic cooperation, infrastructure development and diplomatic ties . It should make proactive approach to ensure peace and security in the region to overcome various challenges like , cross border terrorism, civil wars , border infiltration, infrastructure deficit and digital integration etc.

VI. CONCLUSION

India's quest for UNSC permanent seat is a historical and long standing demand . Though india provides strong case due to its military capabilities, emerging economy, active participation in global governance framework and largest democracy of world, but due to various other factors and mostly Chinese veto has always created hurdles for India's aspiration for UNSC permanent seat. Not only Chinese dilemma but domestic politics and various international reports highlighting India's weakness in sustaining democratic characters through press freedom index , human development index and poverty issues in India. India though growing well in economic and military aspects but India's quest for UNSC permanent seat can be fulfilled by multifaceted strategy like building strategic partnership with China, regional economic cooperation, promoting peace and security in the neighborhood and most importantly big brother attitude. India's needs to actively participate in UNSC reformation and active voice for global south by removing diplomatic hurdles. Hence " India quest for permanent membership at UNSC is not only the diplomatic aspirations but a geostrategic, diplomatic, geopolitical necessity to ensure UNSC to be a neutral and thriving body in 21st century (Prabhat Pandey) .

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Maa Narmada Degree College, Dhamnod, Chairman Dr.Manoj Nahar, Director Mrs. Reena Nahar and Principal Dr. Priya Trivedi.

REFERENCES

[1] Hardeep Singh puri -Perilous interventions , the security council and politics of chaos.
[2] Shashi tharoor- Pax indica : India and world of 21st century.
[3] Rohan Mukherjee – The global governance peace and security.
[4] Shivashankar menon – Choice : inside the making of India foreign policy.
[5] Shivashankar menon –India in a world adrift : A rising power takes it's place among rivals (2025)
[6] C Rajamohan – India and rebalancing of Asia 2025
[7] Harsh v pant- Power and Purpose : rediscovering India's foreign policy in Amrit Kaal 2025
[8] Manish Dabhade –India's pursuit of UNSC reforms 2025
[9] Amrita Narikar - Poverty narratives and power politics.
[10] Congyan Cai and Larissa van den Herik- The UNSC and the maintenance of peace in changing world 2024
[11] A V Lugovoy – research paper : analysis of G4 model versus African union model
[12] S. Jaishankar- The India way and why Bharat matters .
[13] Kishore Mahbubani
[14] Dr S B Asthana –India and UN peacekeeping: 8 decades of commitment courage and credibility.

★★★

SOCIO-ECONOMIC DIMENSIONS OF SEASONAL MIGRATION: A CASE STUDY OF BUNDELKHAND REGION

DEEPESH CHAUDHARY

Assistant professor Department of Sociology Maa Narmada Degree College, Dhamnod, Dhar, Madhya Pradesh, India
E-mail: deepeshchaudhary.res@gmail.com

Abstract - The Bundelkhand region, including parts of Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh, is witnessing a significant agrarian crisis due to chronic drought and environmental degradation. This study investigates the sociological dimensions of seasonal "distress migration"; its drivers, socio-demographic profile of the migrants, impact on women and impact on education and health of children. The objective of this research is to analyze how mass displacement affects the social fabric of rural communities, specifically focusing on the challenges faced by "left behind" women, and children. By using a qualitative methodology based on the review of secondary data, including academic journals and government reports, this paper also highlights that a majority of migrants remain trapped in unskilled manual labor; majority of the migrants (81.73%) were engaged in unskilled manual labor activities like construction works in destination cities. The analysis demonstrates that migration is not merely an economic strategy but a social process that generates socio-economic vulnerabilities for the migrant laborers as well as for the "left behind" women and children. This review paper study highlights the need forlocalized policy interventions and public awareness campaigns to ensure the sustainable development and preservation of Bundelkhand's human and cultural legacy.

Keywords - Bundelkhand, Sociology, Seasonal Migration, Distress Migration, Drought, Socio-Economic

I. INTRODUCTION

Migration in India is a significant sociological phenomenon that impacts the demographic fabric of rural regions. In the Bundelkhand region which is divided between southern Uttar Pradesh and northern Madhya Pradesh, comprising 13 main districts - Jhansi, Lalitpur, Jalaun, Banda, Hamirpur, Mahoba, and Chitrakoot in U.P., alongside Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Damoh, and Sagar in M.P;migration can be primarily seen in young, low-skilled agricultural laborers from marginalized communities.***Anuja et al. 2018***, conducted a direct social economic analysis of Bundelkhand migrants, finding 70.1% were aged 20-39 with secondary education, and 81.73% engaged in unskilled manual labor. ***P.Ojha et al.,2025***surveyed primary data in the Bundelkhand region and found that over 85% of migrants are young men from marginal farming communities. The distress migration is not merely due to economic reasons, it increases the degradation of traditional family systems and local communities. This review paper aims to synthesize existing research to provide a holistic understanding of migration pattern in the Bundelkhand region.

II. SOCIO-GEOGRAPHIC AND CULTURAL PROFILE OF BUNDELKHAND

2.1 Geography of the region–The Bundelkhand region spans over13 districts of Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh. Climate change amplifies Bundelkhand's migration crisis. The region's geographical conditions, marked by rocky soils and low groundwater recharge, make it actually vulnerable to drought***(P.Ojha et al.,2025)***. Bundelkhand experienced four major drought episodes, reducing agricultural output by 25% and triggering mass-out migration ***(Orimoloye, 2022)***.

2.2 Historical significance–The region of Bundelkhand has a rich and diverse history, as this area had been ruled by different dynasties like Chandelas, Bundelas and Marathas. These dynasties left a distinct imprint on the cultural landscapes. Caste and land ownership pattern still carries from these eras.

2.3 Cultural heritage – Folk music like Faag, Alha,Devri, and folk dance like Rai provide a identity to the region. These folk traditions and festivals are the cultural identity of the people of this region which they carry even when they migrate.

III. METHODOLOGY

This research paper is based on comprehensive review of secondary sources, including academic journals, government reports and historical records related to the Bundelkhand region. Data integration was done by analyzing spatial and socio-economic patterns reported in previous literature.

IV. REVIEW OF LITERATURE

4.1 Drivers of distress migration – Deep-rooted causes like structural failures, unsustainable livelihood, lack of government policies penetration,caste-based inequalities, force the marginalized farmers and workers from rural areas to migrate to urban centers. Drought is also another major factor; A 2014 retrospective analysis by the

National Institute of Disaster Management highlighted that Bundelkhand's agricultural productivity plummeted by 30% between 2000 to 2010 due to drought induced losses ***(Gupta et al., 2014)***.

4.2 Socio-demographic profile of migrants – Migration from Bundelkhand in predominantly male, seasonal and interstate ***(P.Ojha et al., 2025)***.Another survey by ***Anuja et al.(2018)***found that the majority of the migrants were between age group of 20-39 (20.1%) and education level was secondary(54.8%). Landlessness, particularly among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled tribes, exacerbates vulnerability, because these communities lack access to productive resources and face systematic exclusion from land ownership.

4.3 Impact on women – The women are "Left-behind" managers of home and often migrate later. The population of female migrants was comparatively low, as many of them followed their family to the migrating place after marriage ***(Anuja et al., 2018)***.Bundelkhand, where the population density and extensive agriculture activities exacerbate vulnerability, impacting women in agrarian household who often bears the brunt of this instability ***(Kundu et al., 2021)***. Seasonal migration also limits women's access to better-paying employment opportunities and typically excludes them from migrant income benefits, rendering their wages and working conditions persistently poor ***(S. Garikipati,2008)***.

4.4 Impact on education and health of children – When both parents at the place of destination and origin take the role of bread earners, then the hecerthis looked after by the family. Children's involvement in household activities becomes a practical necessity. They work as little parents and deputy managers in the absence of their parents and thus remain out of school. They are always on the verge of dropping out whenever the parents change their worksite, or childrenget distractedfrom education in the absence of their parents ***(Roy et al., 2015)***.
Health wise, the mental health and development wellbeing of left-behind children are at risk due to prolonged separation from their parents. These children face higher risk of psychological disorders, anxiety, and behavioral problems caused by family disruption and the lack of parental support, which adversely affects their overall well-being. Social and economic marginalization further exacerbatesthese mental health challenges.

4.5Changing caste dynamics and social relations- Migration in the Bundelkhand region is also a challenge to the caste system.Most people think that moving to a city will reduce caste identity. But evidence suggests that caste identity persists or transforms instead of getting eliminated through mobility. Migration in Bundelkhand area of India has a huge impact on castes, often leads to reinforcement and reconfiguration of the castes. New social identities can develop in urban life, but caste identities of people are so strong that they retain their traditional caste identity even in urban centres. For instance, upper castes uses urban opportunities to maintain dominance whereas disadvantaged community faces continuing socio-economic disadvantage and thus, reinforcing existing hierarchies. Concluding, migration in Bundelkhand reveals complex interactions between urban mobility and caste dynamics. While urban migration offers opportunities for economic advancement, caste identities frequently endure or transform, rather than dissolve, in metropolises ***(Yadav et al., 2024)***.

V. DISCUSSION AND SYNTHESIS OF RESEARCH FINDINGS

5.1 The interrelation between migration and migrants- The geography of Bundelkhand region and the environmental condition coupled with climate change are not just physical conditions; they act as "social-push factors" for distress migration in Bundelkhand region. Scarcity of water along with poor soil conditions aggravates the issue affecting sustenance of farmers and agricultural labourers, and food security of the region. The risks of agriculture coupled with vagaries of nature triggers distress migration from farming households who depend mainly on agricultural income ***(Anuja et al.,2018).***

5.2Sociological implications of distress migration– When the men leave for cities for work the gender roles,in the village changes. The women who were earlier home-makers now become farm-managers. They have to take care of everything: children, farm, elderly, livestock. This increases their workload and mental stress, but this also gives them decision-making power in their household, we can call this "Feminization of agriculture.

Sometime children migrate with their parents and sometimes they stay with their elders who are too old to provide care and support them. This sometimes result in increase in the dropout rate of children. This breakdown in the family unit makes dependent members i.e. women, children and elderly vulnerable.
5.3 Institutional and socio-economic cosntraints – Thecycle of distress migration in Bundelkhand region is deeply rooted in institutional and socio-economic constraints. Analysis of existing literature reveals that limited financial resources and a lack of access to formal credit often force rural households into a debt trap, making migration a desperate survival mechanism rather than a choice for economic growth. Furthermore, a widespread lack of awareness regarding government welfare schemes and legal

protections leaves the migrant population vulnerable to exploitation at destination sites. These challenges are exacerbated by the absence of localized skill-development programs, lack of awareness of legal rights and government schemesand lack of proper implementation of the schemes at the ground level which eventually leads majority of workers remaining low-skilled and work at low wage.

VI. CONCLUSION

The distress migration in the Budelkhand region is not a choice but a response to persistent drought and agrarian crisis. While the migration provides temporary financial relief it forces majority of migrants into unskilled manual labor and traps them in a cycle of poverty. We can observe from the literature how migration deeply disrupts the social fabric in rural areas of Bundelkhand. Government should focus on strengthening local skill development since majority of workers are low skilled, local skill development centers can be established in the region, schemes focusing on women empowernment like providing easier access to credit, farmer susbidies and land ownership can also be introduced and promoted. Ultimately, addressing the crisis of seasonal migration in Bundelkhand requires moving beyond temporary economic relief. It demands a holistic, sociological approach that protects the structural integrity of the rural family, empowers marginalized communities, and fosters sustainable regional development.

REFERENCES

[1] Anuja, A. R., Kar, A., Kumar, P., Jha, G. K., & Singh, B. K. (2018). Analysis of factors triggering distress migration in Bundelkhand Region of Central India. *Economic Affairs*, *63*(4), 1055-1059.

[2] Gupta, A. K., Nair, S. S., Ghosh, O., Singh, A., & Dey, S. (2014). *Bundelkhand drought: Retrospective analysis and way ahead*. National Institute of Disaster Management

[3] Kundu, A., Dutta, D., Patel, N.R. *et al*. Evaluation of Socio-Economic Drought Risk over Bundelkhand Region of India using Analytic Hierarchy Process (AHP) and Geo-Spatial Techniques. *J Indian Soc Remote Sens* 49, 1365–1377 (2021). https://doi.org/10.1007/s12524-021-01306-9

[4] Ojha, Pankaj Kumar, U.S. Gautam, and Pragya Ojha. 2025. "Addressing Distress Migration in Bundelkhand: Policy Innovations for Sustainable Livelihoods". Journal of Scientific Research and Reports31 (7):414-19. https://doi.org/10.9734/jsrr/2025/v31i73259

[5] Orimoloye, Israel. (2022). Agricultural Drought and Its Potential Impacts: Enabling Decision-Support for Food Security in Vulnerable Regions. Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems. 6. 10.3389/fsufs.2022.838824.

[6] Roy, A.K., Singh, P. and Roy, U.N. (trans.) (2015) "Impact of Rural-urban Labour Migration on Education of Children: A Case Study of Left behind and Accompanied Migrant Children in India", *Space and Culture, India*, 2(4), pp. 17–34. doi:10.20896/saci.v2i4.74

[7] Supriya Garikipati, 2008. "Agricultural wage work, seasonal migration and the widening gender gap: evidence from a semi-arid region of Andhra Pradesh," The European Journal of Development Research, Taylor and Francis Journals, vol. 20(4), pages 629-648.

[8] Yadav, R., Rai, S., & Khan, M. (2024). Migration landscape of the Bundelkhand region of India: drivers, destinations and developmental policies. *GeoJournal*, 90. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10708-024-11267-4.

★★★

AI AND INDIAN KNOWLEDGE SYSTEM FOR SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

ARPIT GARG

Research Scholar, DAVV, Indore (M.P.)
E-mail: arpitgarg.satna2018@gmail.com

Abstract - The combination of AI and IKS opens a new dimension altogether for enhancing the practice of sustainable management. Sustainable development in the 21st century requires a harmonious balance between technological advancement and ecological wisdom. Artificial Intelligence (AI) as a transformative technological force has the potential to optimize resource management, climate modeling, smart agriculture and renewable energy systems. However, technological efficiency alone cannot ensure sustainability unless it is guided by ethical and value-based frameworks. The Indian Knowledge System (IKS), rooted in principles such as harmony with nature (Prakriti), interconnectedness of life and the concept of "Vasudhaiva Kutumbakam," offers a holistic worldview that emphasizes balance, responsibility and long-term ecological well-being. Ancient Indian texts and practices in agriculture, water conservation, urban planning and healthcare demonstrate sustainable models that are context-sensitive and community-oriented. This study explores how the integration of AI with the philosophical and practical foundations of the Indian Knowledge System can create a value-driven model of sustainable development. AI can digitize, preserve and analyze traditional ecological knowledge while IKS can provide ethical direction to AI deployment. The convergence of data-driven intelligence and traditional wisdom can support climate resilience, inclusive growth and environmental sustainability. Thus, a synthesis of AI and Indian Knowledge traditions can pave the way for a culturally rooted and technologically advanced sustainable future.

I. INTRODUCTION

Sustainable development refers to development that meets present needs without compromising future generations ability to meet their own. It comprises three pillars: environmental protection, social equity and economic growth. India's commitment to the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) particularly SDG 13 (Climate Action), SDG 2 (Zero Hunger) and SDG 10 (Reduced Inequality) underscores the importance of inclusive innovation. Traditional farming practices such as seed saving, mixed cropping and weather prediction align well with modern AI applications in precision agriculture, climate modelling and biodiversity monitoring. For instance, initiatives like Digital Green and e-Choupal have demonstrated that AI-based solutions when localized and community-driven can significantly improve livelihood outcomes while preserving cultural integrity (NITI Aayog, 2022). Yet, these examples remain fragmented and are often designed top-down, lacking meaningful community participation.

Indigenous knowledge passed through generations, encompasses sustainable agriculture, traditional medicine, environmental stewardship and community governance. IKS refers to the deep,time-tested wisdom spanning disciplines such as Ayurveda, Yoga, architecture (Vastu), mathematics, astronomy, agriculture, linguistics (Sanskrit) and ecology found in Indian tradition.

Indian Knowledge Systems (IKS) based on traditional knowledge of several centuries are rich sources of information in sustainable practices with special reference to agriculture, natural and local resource management and environmental conservation.

Artificial Intelligence (AI) is reshaping global paradigms of innovation and development. In India, a country marked by its cultural plurality and deep-rooted traditional practices, the integration of AI with indigenous knowledge presents a unique opportunity for holistic transformation.

Artificial Intelligence (AI) has become one factor that has revolutionized sustainability challenges by enabling tools for resource allocation, predicting environmental changes and decision-making (Rajoura & Rajoura, 2022).

Rationale for Integration

The integration of AI and IKS can help:

- Preserve ancient wisdom in digital formats.
- Extract insights from textual and oral knowledge.
- Apply traditional practices in contemporary sustainability efforts.

II. LITERATURE REVIEW

Global Studies on AI for Sustainability

Extensive research has shown how AI optimizes energy systems, improves environmental monitoring and predicts climate risks.

Research on Traditional and Indigenous Knowledge

Studies demonstrate that indigenous knowledge contributes to biodiversity conservation, local governance, food systems and ecological resilience.

Gap

There is limited research on how AI can specifically preserve and operationalize Indian traditional knowledge in a structured, scalable manner focused on sustainable development.

OBJECTIVES OF THE STUDY

1. To explore applications of AI in digitizing and interpreting Indian Knowledge Systems.
2. To examine how IKS supports sustainable development goals.
3. To identify challenges in integrating AI and traditional knowledge frameworks.
4. To propose a framework for synergistic application of AI with IKS.

III. RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

This research uses:

- Qualitative analysis of academic literature.
- Case study approach.
- Conceptual synthesis.
- Comparative frameworks.

IV. INDIAN KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS AND THEIR CONTRIBUTIONS

Ayurveda and Health

- Holistic medicine.
- Personalized wellness.
- Role of AI in digital herb databases, pattern recognition of symptoms.

Yoga and Mental Well-Being

- Benefits in stress reduction.
- AI–based digital coaching and personalised practice plans.

Agricultural Wisdom

- Ancient practices such as crop rotation, rainwater harvesting.
- AI for precision agriculture, soil health monitoring.

Mathematics and Astronomy

- Zero, algorithms, geometry.
- AI application in simulation and modeling.

Sustainable Architecture (Vastu and Traditional Building Systems)

- Natural lighting, ventilation.
- AI for energy simulation and design optimization.

V. AI APPLICATION AREAS FOR SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

1. AI and Climate Monitoring

- Predictive modeling for weather.
- Early warning systems for disasters.

2. AI in Water Resource Management

- Real-time monitoring of water usage.
- Smart irrigation systems.

3. AI in Biodiversity Conservation

- Species recognition using image processing.
- Forest monitoring via satellite imagery.

4. AI in Agriculture

- Disease detection in crops.
- Yield prediction and soil fertility analysis.

5. AI in Healthcare

- Diagnosis assistance.
- Personalized treatment plans combining Ayurveda and modern medical data.

6. AI for Language Processing of Sanskrit Texts

- Digitizing ancient manuscripts.
- Semantic extraction with natural language processing.

VI. CASE STUDIES

Case Study 1: AI-Assisted Digitization of Sanskrit Medical Texts

- Example: Using OCR and NLP to decode Charaka Samhita.
- Benefits for modern pharmacology.

Case Study 2: Precision Agriculture Based on Traditional Wisdom

- AI sensors + indigenous crop calendars.
- Yield increase and resource efficiency.

Case Study 3: AI-Enabled Ecological Monitoring in Indian Forests

- AI in satellite imagery to track biodiversity.
- Integration with local tribal ecological practices.

VII. DISCUSSION

Synergy Between AI and IKS

AI complements IKS by:

- Structuring unorganized data.
- Identifying actionable patterns.
- Predicting outcomes of traditional interventions.

Addressing Limitations of Both Systems

IKS lacks digital accessibility; AI lacks cultural grounding. Integration creates a balanced system.

Importance for SDGs

This framework supports UN SDGs including Zero Hunger, Good Health, Quality Education, Climate Action and Life on Land.

VII. CHALLENGES AND ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS

1. **Data Quality:** Traditional knowledge is often oral or fragmentary.
2. **Cultural Sensitivity:** Risk of misinterpretation.
3. **Bias in AI Models:** Algorithms trained on limited datasets can misrepresent IKS principles.
4. **Intellectual Property Rights:** Protecting indigenous intellectual property.
5. **Infrastructure and Digital Divide.**

VIII. FUTURE DIRECTIONS

- Creation of national databases for IKS.
- AI-based translation and synthesis tools.
- Policy frameworks to protect and promote traditional knowledge.
- Community-driven AI tools for local empowerment.

IX. CONCLUSION

The convergence of AI and Indian Knowledge Systems presents a strong potential for sustainable development. AI enhances preservation, interpretation, application and dissemination of traditional wisdom. Together AI and IKS can create sustainable solutions that honor cultural values while addressing modern environmental and social challenges.

REFERENCES

[1] Singh, R. (2022). *Artificial Intelligence for Sustainable Development.* Journal of AI Research.
[2] Sharma, P., & Rao, M. (2021). *Indian Knowledge Systems and Sustainability*. Cultural Sustainability Review.
[3] Gupta, A., et al. (2023). *NLP for Sanskrit Texts.* Digital Humanities Journal.
[4] Government of India (2021). *National Education Policy* (sections on IKS).
[5] UN (2015). *Sustainable Development Goals*

★★★

जैविकखेतीएक – परिचय

ASST. PROF. PREMCHAND MORE

Maa Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Dhamnod [Dhar]
E-mail: premmoremore72@gmail.com

सार(Abstract) - यह पत्र रासायनिक खेती के दुष्प्रभावों को कम करने और सतत विकास के लिए जैविक खेती की भूमिका का विश्लेषण करता है। भारत में, जहां रसायनिक उर्वरकों का अत्यधिक उपयोग मिट्टी की गुणवत्ता को कम कर रहा है, जैविक खेती एक टिकाऊ विकल्प के रूप में उभरी है। इस अध्ययन से पता चलता है कि जैविक प्रथाओं (जैसे कि वर्मीकम्पोस्ट, जैविक खाद, फसल चक्र) को अपनाने से मिट्टी में कार्बन की मात्रा, सूक्ष्मजीव गतिविधि और जल धारण क्षमता में महत्वपूर्ण सुधार होता है। यद्यपि शुरुआती 2-3 वर्षों में उपज में थोड़ी कमी हो सकती है, लेकिन दीर्घकालिक रूप से यह न केवल मिट्टी को पुनर्जीवित करती है, बल्कि उत्पाद की गुणवत्ता और पोषक तत्वों में भी वृद्धि करती है। अध्ययन यह भी दर्शाता है कि जैविक खेती लागत कम करती है और किसानों की आय बढ़ाने में सहायक हो सकती है।

मुख्य शब्द (Keywords) - जैविक खेती, जैविक घटक, जैव उर्वरक, हरी खाद, सतत कृषि

परिचय -टिकाऊ खेती के सन्दर्भ में जैविक खेती को नवविकसित तकनीकी के रूप में माना जा रहा है। भारतीय काश्त के सन्दर्भ में यहकहना अतिशियोक्ति नहीं होगी कि आजादी से पूर्व की खेती जैविक खेती ही थी। 70 के दशक से पूर्वयहाँ न कोई रासायनिक उर्वरक का प्रचलन था और ना ही कोई रासायनिक कीटनाशकों का। खेतीपूर्णतः प्राकृतिक एवं जैविक संसाधनों पर आधारित थी। लेकिन देश की आजादी के बाद 70 के दशकमें हरित क्रान्ति का प्रादुर्भाव हुआ और तभी से रासायनिक उर्वरकों व कीटनाशकों का उपयोग बढ़तागया। 4 करोड़ मैट्रिक टन से 20 करोड़ मैट्रिक टन खाद्यान उत्पादन प्राप्त करना इस बात का प्रमाण हैकि इनके उपयोग से कृषि उत्पादन में आशा से अधिक बढ़ोतरी हुयी जो जैविक खेती से सम्भव नहीं थी।अगर यह बात सत्य है तो काश्तकार जैविक खेती को क्यों अपनायें ? आज काश्त व्यवसाय का रूप लेचुकी है। अतः काश्तकार उसी खेती को अपनायेगा जो उसे अधिक लाभ दें। रासायनिक खेती की अपेक्षाजैविक खेती से हो रहे आर्थिक नुकसान की पूर्ति नहीं की जाती या पूर्ति होने का कोई रास्ता नहीं सुझायाजाता तो उसके सामने जैविक खेती की बात करने का कोई औचित्य नहीं रह जाता है।लेकिन यदि हम इसके दूसरे पहलू पर भी विचार करें तो हम पायेंगे कि अगर रासायनिकउर्वरकों व कीटनाशकों का इसी तरह अन्धाधुन्ध उपयोग करते हुये सघन खेती करते रहें और भूमि कीसंरचना व उर्वरता को सुधारने का कोई प्रयास नहीं किया गया तो एक दिन यह जमीन बंजर भूमि मेंतबदील हो जायेगी।उपरोक्त दोनों ही पहलुओं पर गौर करने पर यह तथ्य सामने आता है कि भूमि की बिगड़तीस्थिति की कीमत पर सघन खेती कर अधिक उत्पादन लेना लम्बे समय तक चलने वाली व्यवस्था नहींहै। हमें जैविक खेती पर भी विचार करना होगा।

जैविक खेती क्या है -जैविक खेती, खेती करने का वह तरीका है जिसमें रासायनिक उर्वरकों , कीटनाशकों के उपयोगके स्थान पर जैविक खाद,जैविक उर्वरक, जैविक कीटनाशकों, फसल अवशेष , प्राकृतिक खनिजउपयोग किया जाता है।

जैविक खेती को निम्न तीन भागों में बांटा जा सकता है।

1. शुद्ध जैविक खेती :- इस प्रकार की खेती में पूर्ण रूप सेअकार्बनिक रसायनों व कीटनाशकों का उपयोग बन्द कर कार्बनिक खाद व जैवकीटनाशकों का उपयोगकिया जाता है। **2. समन्वित खेती** :- इस तरह की खेती में समन्वित पोषक तत्व प्रबन्धन वसमन्वित कीट प्रबन्धनअपनाया जाता है।

3. समन्वित खेती प्रणाली :- इस प्रकार की खेती में फसलउत्पादन के साथ-साथ अन्य उद्यम जैसे मुर्गीपालन, मछली पालन , मशरूमउत्पादन, बकरी पालनआदि को सम्मिलित कर स्थानीय स्रोतों को पुनः विकसित किया जाता है व खेती में प्रयोगकिया जाता है।

जैविक खेती के उद्देश्य :-जैविक खेती कोई नई कृषि पद्धति नहीं है। बल्कि वही भारतीय कृषि पद्वति है , जिसे पूर्व मेंकिसान अपनाते थे। परन्तु फिलहाल भुला बैठे हैं। स्वयं प्राकृतिक पदार्थाें से खाद व दवाओं का निर्माणकर प्राकृतिक सन्तुलन बनाये रखते हुये भूमि, जल व वायु को प्रदूषित किये बिना फसलों के दीर्घकालीनव स्थिर उत्पादन को सुनिश्चित करना ही जैविक खेती का उद्देश्य है। जैविक खेती के उद्देश्यों को कुछइस प्रकार भी वर्णित किया जा सकता है।

1. एक टिकाऊ कृषि पद्धति का विकास करना जो भविष्य में पर्याप्त खाद्यान्न उत्पादन कोसुनिश्चित कर सकें।

2. एक पूर्ण सक्षम कृषि पद्वति का विकास करना जो अपने ही संसाधनों परआधारित हो।

3. रासायनिक खेती के विकल्प के रूप में एक ऐसी व्यूह रचना तैयार करना जो हमें पर्यावरणसंरक्षण में मार्गदर्शन कर सकें।

जैविक खेती के लाभः- 1. प्राकृतिक संसाधनों का संरक्षण।2. वातावरण को शुद्ध रखना।3. भोजन श्रृंखला में जहरीले पदार्थ के प्रवेश को रोकना। 4. स्वच्छ भोजन का उत्पादन।5. जैविक खाद्यानों के निर्यात को बढ़ावा देना।6. स्वयं के संसाधनों का पूर्ण उपयोग। 7. रसायनों के आयात को कम करना। 8. कम लागत व अधिक लाभ।

जैविक खेती में कठिनाइयां:-

भूमि को रासायनिक खेती से जैविक खेती की तरफ लाने में काफी समय लग रहा है तथाशुरूआती दौर में उत्पादन मैं कुछ गिरावट भी आ रही है व मिट्टी में उपस्थिति लाभदायक सूक्ष्म जीवाणुरासायनों के निरन्तर उपयोग से संख्या में काफी कम हो गये हैं। अतः इनकी पर्याप्त संख्या होने में काफीसमय 3-4 वर्ष लग सकते हैं। इसके अलावा निम्न बाधायें भी जैविक खेती के रास्ते में आती है।

1. जैविक अवशेषों का संग्रहण संरक्षण , उपचार व उपयोग कठिन प्रतीत होता है। 2. जैविक नियंत्रण के लिये जैव कीटनाशकों व जैव कारकों को तैयार करना व लम्बे समय तकसंरक्षित करना कठिन होता है। 3. जैव कीटनाशकों व जैव उर्वरकों का असर सभी जगह समान रूप से व तुरन्त रूप से प्रभावीनहीं होता।

4. फसल अवशेषों व पशु गोबर का क्रमशः पशु चारे व जलावन के रूप में उपयोग। 5. मल का खाद के रूप में प्रयोग करने से परहेज।

6. सभी जैव अवशेष सुरक्षित नहीं है। मानव-मल , सूअर की विष्ठा, शहरी कूड़ा करकट व बहावजब तक सुरक्षित नहीं है जब तक कि उनका सुचारू रूप से उपचार न किया जायें।

फिर भी हम जैविक खेती क्यों करें ? क्योंकि :

1.रासायनिक उर्वरकों व कीटनाशकों की कीमत बढ़ती ही जा रही है। 2. मानव व पशुभाजेन की श्रृंखला में अवशेष पाए जा रहे है जो दोनो के लिए नकुसानदायक है। 3. उर्वरक व कीटनाशक उद्यम हमारी ऊर्जा का बहुत अधिक उपयोग कर रहे हैं। साथ हीपर्यावरण को प्रदूषितकर रहे हैं।

4. सभी कृषि रसायन निर्माण इकाई अत्याधिक प्रदूषण फैलाती हैं।

5. मृदा का खराब होना , मृदा व जल प्रदूषण , जल स्रोतों का कम होना पर्यावरण को एक गंभीरचुनौती है।

जैविक खेती के घटक

गोबरकी खाद –प्रयोग में आनेसभी जैविक खादों में सबसे अधिक प्रचलन गोबर की खाद का है। क्योंकि यह एक ऐसी खाद है जो आसानी से उपलब्ध हो जाती है और इसमें पौधों के सभी आवश्यकपोषक तत्व पाये जाते हैं। इसी कारण इसे पूर्ण खाद की श्रेणी में रखा जाता है। यह एक ऐसी खाद है जोसीधे जीवांश के रूप में भूमि में दी जाती है। इसमें उन पशुओं का मूत्र व गोबर सम्मिलित किया जाता हैजो साधारणतया पालतू होते हैं।गोबर की खाद मुख्य रुप से पशुओं के गोबर , मूत्र तथा उनके नीचे प्रयुक्त बिछाली व बचे-खुचेचारे आदि के सड़ने से बनती है , इसलिये इसमें वे सभी तत्वन्यूनाधिक मात्रा में पाये जाते हैं, जिन्हें पौधेअपने भोजन के रुप में ग्रहण करते हैंे। यद्यपि हमारे देश में खाद के रुप में पशुओं के गोबर और मूत्र काउपयोग प्राचीन काल से होता आ रहा है, परन्तु वास्तविकता यही है कि लोग इन्हें न तो सँभालकर जमाकरते हैं और ना ही ठीक तरीके से

इस्तेमाल करते हैं। यही कारण है कि हमारे देश में तैयार गोबर कीखाद उतनी अच्छी नहीं होती है जितनी होनी चाहिये।गोबर की खाद तैयार करने के लिये तीन प्रकार की सामग्री की आवश्यकता पड़ती है -1. गोबर, 2. पशुओं का मूत्र , 3. बिछावन।
भारत में तैयार गोबर की खाद में वानस्पतिक कूड़े-कचरे की मात्रा बहुत होती है। किसान पशुमूत्र का उपयोग ठीक से नहीं कर पाते हैं जिससे अधिकांश मूत्र बेकार चला जाता है। इस प्रकार गोबरकी खाद मुख्यतया जानवरों के गोबर , पशुशाला के कूड़े-कचरे , चारे के ठूँठ आदि से तैयार की जाती है।

गोबर की खाद बनाने की विधि:-गोबर की अच्छी खाद बनाने के लिये खाद सामग्री को उचित आकार के गड्ढ़े/खाइयां में नियमित रूपसे भरा जाना चाहिये। इसके लिये 1 से 1.6 मीटर चैड़ी व 1 मीटर गहरीखाइया बनाई जाती हैं। ट्रैच की लम्बाई 6.5 से 10 मीटर पशुओं की संख्या पर निर्भरकरती है। 2 से 5 पशुओं के लिये ट्रैच की लम्बाई 6.5 मीटर, 6-10 पशुओं के लिये 8.0 मीटर, 11 से 20 व अधिक पशुओं के लिये 10 मीटर रखी जानी चाहिये।

गोबर की खाद को डालने का समयः -गोबर की खाद को हमेशा फसल बोने अथवा पौध लगाने से एक माह25-30 दिन पूर्व खेतमें डालना चाहिए और साथ ही खेत में फैलाकर जुताई कर देनी चाहिए। गोबर की खाद को काफी समयपहले खेत में डालने से निक्षालन व वायु द्वारा खाद से नाइट्रोजन व अन्य पोषक तत्वों की मात्रा का हासहोता है।भारी चिकनी मिट्टी में गोबर की खाद का प्रयोग बुवाई से काफी समय पूर्व प्रयोग करना अच्छारहता है। क्योंकि खाद मिट्टी के कठोर कणोंको खोलकर ढ़ीला बना देता है जिससे मृदा में वायुसंचारबढ़ता है व मृदा की जलधारण क्षमता बढ़ती है।

गोबर की खाद डालने का तरीकाः- गोबर की खाद को खेत में किस प्रकार से डाला जाय, यह खाद की मात्रा, खाद की प्रकृति, मिट्टी की किस्म व फसल के प्रकार आदि बातोंपरनिर्भर करता है। यदि खाद अधिक मात्रा में उपलब्धहै तो उसे खेत में बिखेर कर डाला जाता है और जुताई कर मिट्टी में मिला दिया जाता है सभी फसलोंके लिये इस तरीके का उपयोग किया जा सकता है।खाद की मात्रा यदि कम है तो खाद को खड़ी फसल की कतारों के सहारे डाल देते हैं। फलवृक्षोंके चारों ओर कुछ फासले पर घेरा खोदकर उसमें खाद भरकर ऊपर से मिट्टी से दबा देते हैं।फसलों के लिये गोबर की खाद कीछोटी-छोटी ढ़ेरियां खेत में डालकर तुरन्त खेत में समानरूप से फैला देना चाहिए तथा देशी हल या कल्टीवेटर से जुताई कर मिट्टी में मिला देना चाहिये।चरागाहों व घास के मैदानों में खाद को सतहपर ही डाला जाता है।

गोबर की खाद की मात्रा:- गोबर की खाद की मात्रा सामान्यतया खाद की उपलब्धता , मिट्टी की किस्म तथा फसल केप्रकार पर निर्भर करती है। साधारणतया सभी फसलों में 20-25 टन प्रति हैक्टर 5-6 टन प्रतिबीघा गोबर की खाद उपयुक्त होती है। जबकि सब्जियों में यह मात्रा 50-100 टन प्रति हैक्टर 12-25 टन प्रति बीघा तक हो सकती है। इसी प्रकार बलुई मिट्टी में चिकनी मिट्टी की अपेक्षाअधिक खाद दी जाती है।

गोबर की खाद का मृदा पर प्रभाव:-गोबर की खाद को भूमि में मिलाने से मृदा भुरभुरी व दानेदार बनती है। मृदा कणों को आपस में जोड़कर मृदा कटाव को रोकती है। जिन भूमियों में गोबर की खाद का उपयोग किया गया है उन भूमियोंकी जल धारण क्षमता व पोषक तत्व धारण क्षमता उच्चकोटि की होती है। ऐसी मृदाओं में जल व पोषकतत्वों की उपलब्धता सर्वाधिक होती है। गोबर की खाद के उपयोग से मृदाताप नियंत्रित रहता है। जिससेमृदा में पाये जाने वाले लाभदायक सूक्ष्म जीवों की क्रियाशीलता बढ़ती है। गोबर की खाद मृदा में पायेजाने वाले सूक्ष्म जीवों के लिये भोजन व ऊर्जा प्रदान करती है। ये सूक्ष्म जीव मृदा में अमोनीकरण , नाइट्रीकरण, नाइट्रोजन स्थिरीकरण तथा फास्फोरस घोलन आदि क्रियायें सम्पन्न करते हैं। गोबर कीखाद लाभदायक जीवों जैसे केंचुआ आदि के लिये भोजन प्रदान करती है। ये जीव उच्चकोटि की खादतैयार करने के साथ-साथ मृदा में वातान तथा जल निकास क्रिया को सुधारते हैं।गोबर की खाद को बलुई मृदा में मिलाया जावे तो मृदा के कणों को आपस में जोड़कर उन्हेंदानेदार संरचना की तरफ लाती है। जबकि चिकनी मृदा में मिलाया जावे तो मृदा कणों के बीच खिचावको कम कर हवा व जल के आवागमन को बढ़ाती है। यह मृदा पीएच मान को नियंत्रित कर मृदा कोसुधारती है।

कम्पोस्ट :कार्बनिक पदार्थ अथवा गोबर व अपशिष्ट पदार्थों को जीवाणुओं की सहायता से सड़ाकर याविघटनीकरण के पश्चात जो खाद तैयार होता है , उसे कम्पोस्ट की संज्ञा दी जाती है।पौधों के अवशेष पदार्थों, घर का कूडा-करकट , वानस्पतिक कचरा , पशु गोबर, मानव मलआदि का जीवाणुओं , फफूदों द्वारा विशेष परिस्थतियों में विच्छेदन के होने से बननेवाली खाद कंपोस्ट खाद कहलाती है। समय-समय परकम्पोस्ट खाद बनाने की विभिन्न विधियों ;इन्दोर विधि, बंगलौर विधि , इडकोविधि, उत्प्रेरित कम्पोस्ट विधि व कम्पोस्ट बनाने की आधुनिक विधिद्ध का विकास हुआ।

कम्पोस्ट बनाने की आधुनिक विधिः- आवश्यक सामग्रीः-1. पौधों के अवशेष इत्यादि। 2. प्रारम्भिक गोबर, गोबर गैस की स्लरी , मूत्र से सनी हुयी पुआल या बिछावन।3. पानी

गढ्डे भरनाः- कम्पोस्ट बनाने के लिये सबसे पहले 9 इंच मोटाई की कूडे-करकट की एक परतलगावें व उसके ऊपर 2 इंच मोटी गोबर की परत लगावें। इसी प्रकार गढ्डे को जमीन की सतह से 2 फुट ऊपर तक भरते हैं। प्रत्येक परत लगाने के बाद पानी का समुचित छिड़काव करें। गोबर उपलब्ध नहोने पर पशु मूत्र में सना बिछावन आदि भी गढ्डा भरने के काम में लिया जा सकता है। गढ्डा भरने केबाद ऊपर से मिट्टी से ढ़क देवें।

गढ्डों की पलटाईः- गढ्डा भरने के 3 सप्ताह बाद पहली व 6 सप्ताह बाद दूसरी पलटाई कर गढ्डेको पुनः उसी तरह भर कर मिट्टी से ढ़ककर रखें। पलटाई करने से खाद जल्दी बनती है।कम्पोस्ट खाद के बारे में कुछ विशेषः- कम्पोस्ट खाद की संरचना स्थिर नहीं होती है। रासायनिकसंरचना कम्पोस्ट खाद के बनाने में प्रयोग किये गये पदार्थों पर निर्भर करती है। खाद बनाने में प्रयुक्तसामग्री के आधार पर कम्पोस्ट खाद में 0.4 से 2.0 प्रतिशत नाइट्रोजन , 0.3 से 1.0 प्रतिशतफास्फोरस तथा 0.7 से 3.0 प्रतिशत पोटाश पाया जाता है। इसके अलावा सभी सूक्ष्म पोषक तत्वथोड़ी-थोड़ी मात्रा में पाये जाते हैं।कम्पोस्ट खाद का मृदा पर प्रभाव गोबर की खाद के समान ही होता है। कम्पोस्ट खाद कृत्रिमगोबर की खाद के समान ही होती है। जिन फसलों में गांबर की खाद प्रयोग की जाती है उन सभी फसलोंमें कम्पोस्ट खाद को भी प्रयोग करने की विधि व समय भी गोबर की खाद के समान ही है।

वर्मी कम्पोस्ट : प्रकृति ने कंचुओं को अपने भार से अधिक मल-मूत्र त्याग कर उच्च गुणवत्ता का वर्मी कम्पोस्टबनाने की अद्भुत क्षमता प्रदान की है। सामान्यतया केंचुओं के अवशेष , मल, उनके कोकून , सभी प्रकारके लाभकारी सूक्ष्म जीवाणु , मुख्य एवं सूक्ष्म पोषक तत्व और अपचित जैविक पदार्थों का मिश्रण वर्मीकम्पोस्ट कहलाता है। हमारे गाँवों में उपलब्ध कृषि अपशिष्ट ;कचरा, घास, गोबर इत्यादिद्ध को वैज्ञानिकविधि से कम्पोस्ट खाद में बदला जा सकता है।

वर्मी कम्पोस्ट बनाने की विधि:- आवश्यक सामग्री : केंचुए, गोबर,जैविक अपशिष्ट , पानी - [नमी बनाए रखने हेतु], छायादार स्थान - [सीधी धूप व बारिश से सुरक्षि], टैंक/गड्ढा/ड्रम [मिट्टी, सीमेंट या प्लास्टिक का]**चरण 1:** 1.स्थानवटैंककीतैयारी

2.छायादार व हवादार जगह चुनें 3.टैंक के नीचे जल निकास के लिए छोटे छेद रखें 4.नीचे सूखी घास/कंकड़ की परत बिछाएँ**चरण 2:**

1. कच्चे माल की परतें

2.सबसे नीचे सूखा भूसा या पत्तियाँ 3.उसके ऊपर आधा सड़ा गोबर + जैविक कचरा 4.60–70% नमी बनाए रखें (मुट्ठी दबाने पर पानी टपके नहीं)**चरण 3:**

1.केंचुए डालना

2.प्रति वर्ग मीटर 1-1.5 किलोग्राम केंचुए डालें

3.ऊपर से गीली बोरी या पुआल ढक दें**चरण 4:**

1.हर 3-4 दिन में हल्का पानी छिड़कें

2.चींटी, चूहा व मुर्गी से बचाव करें

3.तापमान 15-30°C उपयुक्त**चरण 5:**

1. खाद की तैयारी 2.45–60 दिनों में खाद तैयार

3.जब सामग्री भुरभुरी व गहरे भूरे रंग की हो जाए

हरी खाद :मिट्टी की उपजाऊ शक्ति को बनाये रखने के लिए हरी खाद एक सस्ता विकल्प है। सही समयपर फलीदार पौधे की खड़ी फसल को मिट्टी में ट्रेक्टर में हल चलाकर दबा देने से जो खाद बनती हैउसको हरी खाद कहते हैं।

हरी खाद हेतु फसलें:- हरी खाद बनाने के लिए ढ़ैंचा , लोबिया, मूँग, उड़द, ग्वार, बरसीम कुछ मुख्य अनुकूल

फसलें हैंजिसका प्रयोग हरी खाद बनाने में होता है। ढ़ैंचा की हरी खाद अच्छी रहती है।

हरी खाद लगाने का समयः-अप्रैल-मई माह में गेहूँ की कटाई के बाद जमीन की सिंचाई कर लें। खेत में खड़े पानी में 50किलोग्राम प्रति हैक्टर की दर से ढ़ैंचा का बीज छितरा दें। जरूरत पड़ने पर 10 से 15 दिन में ढ़ैंचाफसल की हल्की सिंचाई कर लें। 55 से 60 दिन की अवस्था में हल चलाकर हरी खाद को पुनः खेत मेंमिला दिया जाता है। इस अवस्था पर तना नरम व नाजुक होता है जो आसानी से मिट्टी में कट कर मिलजाता है। इस अवस्था में कार्बन-नाइट्रोजन अनुपात कम होता है। पौधे रसीले व जैविक पदार्थ से भरेहोते हैं। इस अवस्था पर नाइट्रोजन की मात्रा की उपलब्धता बहुत अधिक होती है। इस तरह लगभग10-15 टन प्रति हैक्टर की दर से हरी खाद उपलब्ध हो जाती है। जिससे लगभग 60-80किलोग्राम नत्रजन प्रति हैक्टर प्राप्त होता है। हरी खाद को मिट्टी में मिलाने से मिट्टी का भौतिक व रासायनिक गुणों में सुधार होता है।

उपयोग

1.मिट्टी की उर्वरता बढ़ाना - हरी खाद से मिट्टी में जैविक पदार्थ (Organic Matter) बढ़ता है, जिससे मिट्टी अधिक उपजाऊ बनती है। 2.नाइट्रोजन की पूर्ति - दलहनी हरी खाद फसलें (जैसे सनई, ढैंचा) वायुमंडलीय नाइट्रोजन को स्थिर कर मिट्टी में उपलब्ध कराती हैं।3.मिट्टी की संरचना सुधारना -मिट्टी भुरभुरी होती है, जल धारण क्षमता बढ़ती है और वायु संचार अच्छा होता है।4.सूक्ष्मजीवों की सक्रियता बढ़ाना -हरी खाद से लाभकारी जीवाणुओं की संख्या बढ़ती है , जो पोषक तत्वों को उपलब्ध कराने में मदद करते हैं।5.रासायनिक उर्वरकों की आवश्यकता कम करना - हरी खाद के उपयोग से रासायनिक खाद पर निर्भरता घटती है और लागत कम होती है। 6.खरपतवार नियंत्रण में सहायक -हरी खाद फसलें खरपतवारों को दबा देती हैं, जिससे उनका प्रकोप कम होता है।7.मिट्टी अपरदनसे बचाव -खेत ढका रहने से मिट्टी का कटाव कम होता है।

संदर्भ

1. भारतीयकृषिअनुसंधानपरिषद (ICAR)जैविकखेती : सिद्धांतएवंव्यवहारनईदिल्ली, ICAR प्रकाशन, 2018।
2. कृषिविभागभारतसरकारजैविकखेतीपरप्रशिक्षणपुस्तिकाकृषिएवंकिसान कल्याणमंत्रालय, नईदिल्ली, 2020।
3. राष्ट्रीयजैविकखेतीकेंद्र (NCOF)जैविकखेतीकेघटकएवंतकनीकगाजियाबाद, उत्तरप्रदेश।
4. शर्मा, आर. के.जैविककृषिएवंसततविकासराजकमलप्रकाशन, नईदिल्ली, 2017
5. पाण्डेय, एस. एन.मृदाउर्वरताएवंजैविकखादएग्रीटेकपब्लिकेशन, जयपुर, 2016।
6. कृषिविज्ञानकेन्द्र, संगरिया, हनुमानगढ़राजस्थान

★★★

COMMUNICATION SKILLS THE MOST CRUCIAL SOFT-SKILLS FOR EMPLOYABILITY

DR. RAJU HALDAR

Abstract - Soft-Skills are the intangibles that are required to get a job. Soft-skills are a combination of interpersonal people skills, social skills, communication skills, character traits, attitudes, career attributes, and emotional intelligence quotient among others that enable people to effectively navigate their environment, work well with others, perform well, and achieve their goals with complementing hard skills. Though it is very difficult to find out which particular soft-skill is the most important, yet it can be said with authority that Communication skills top the list. Effective communication skills are very critical in acquiring good jobs especially in the corporate sector. A Candidate may have a lot of knowledge, may be a perfect leader, may be able to manage time and stress very well, may be emotionally very stable, but all these abilities can't be put across unless he/she is also good at communicating. Communication skills are the basis of transferring the messages to the other person. And if one is weak at this, he/she might not be able to even demonstrate other capabilities. As such communication has got nothing to do with any particular language. It is only a medium to share information and messages, but the fact is that in the Indian context today, when we talk about communication skills, we have to consider English language as the basis. The companies these days look for two major aspects while hiring; communication skills and positive attitude. Further, positive attitude too is displayed, most of time, through communication. Communication plays a vital role in the process of selection in every field. The efficient speakers often get through the selection process relatively in a easier way. Communication skills always are the fundamental requirements of a person. Good communication skills do not come naturally, these are to acquired through rigorous practice and extensive exposure. The efficient communication skills often determine the stature of a professional in the world of competition.

Keywords - Communication Skills, Soft-Skills, Placement, Employability, language

The literal definition of Soft Skills, according to Collins English Dictionary: "Desirable qualities for certain form of employment that does not depend on acquired knowledge: they include common sense, the ability to deal with people, and a positive flexible attitude." Employability, in simple terms is one's ability to get initial employment, maintain employment, and obtain a new employment if required."A set of achievements - skills, understandings and personal attributes - that make graduates more likely to gain employment and be successful in their chosen occupations, which benefits themselves, the workforce, the community and the economy." In the past, Businesses and Academic Institutions focussed on Hard Skills. Hard Skills: Specific teachable abilities that can be measured - job specific e.g. math skills, accounting abilities, etc.These technical skills are important but what really separates a superstar employee from an ordinary one are the intangibles. Intangibles: things like motivation, showing up on time (punctuality), being dependable, working hard, and getting along with co-workers - even when they don't agree. These intangibles are the Soft - Skills, the Employability Skills.

The companies are making hiring decisions on the basis of soft - skills. Communication Skills: Putting across your message effectively. Most important aspect of Communication Skills is Language. On basis of a lot of research papers and articles written in this area, it may be inferred, very categorically, that Mmost rejections in interviews are because of poor communication skills. "Communication is a process of transferring information from a sender to a receiver, and attaining a clear understanding between them". (Mandal, 158)

Dr. Mandal defines communication as a two-way process. This process requires at least a speaker and a receiver. When the speaker conveys his message, the receiver is expected to reply. Communication exercises a significant responsibility. It enables its capable users to outstand in their different streams. In fact, the communication skills hold responsible for one‟s achievements. A command over it can bring about dynamic changes in one‟s life. The success of a person relies on his communication skills. When communication‟s role is talked about, employability intervenes. Sumantra Ghoshal states: "Employability can be defined as "doing value creating work, getting paid for it and learning at the same time, enhancing the ability to get work in the future". (Ghoshal, 629)

The creditably communication bags a nice employment. In today‟s world, the competition is alarming. Having all the essential degrees doesn‟t confirm your job. The employer hires someone exceptional. How can a person be incomparable? His communication skills provide him with the certified impudence. The organizations are a social system. Society demands interaction with its people. Similarly, the professional world has to interact with other organizations. They have to perform various tasks like planning, organizing, executing, staffing, and controlling. All the tasks need communication. The more focus should be on improving communication. Any ambiguous communication can lead to further

arguments and problems. Hence, the various tasks of the industries demand perfection in expressing one‟s self. The professional communication has talked about its 7Cs. They read as: correct, concise, coherent, clear, complete, courteous, and concrete communication. The 7Cs are the essentials of professional communication. The recruited person must be the pride of the industry. In any case, communication skills cannot be disregarded. It can‟t be acquired like a piece of cake. The tenses, vocabulary, and expressions, altogether contribute to the appreciable communication.

The paper concentrates on the communication‟s effective role in employability. Communication is a part of one‟s life. In every field, one has to communicate to express his feelings. Even a child cries to communicate his needs to his mother. How can the educated class lag behind in the same process of communication skills? It is every body‟s birth right. It should not be wasted. Payal Mehra states communication in an elaborate way. She believes:

“Communication is the sharing of information through the use of signs and symbols. It involves sending, receiving, coding, and interpreting meanings. It permeates all levels of human interactions”. (Mehra, 30)

Communication skills convey messages by writing or speaking. Either of the two ways exchanges ideas. The present paper aims at enhancing communication skills by various trends of learning language. Communication can be learnt by different methods. Before a person starts communicating, he should have command over the language. A lack of knowledge and vocabulary result in uncalled complications. The acquaintance with the usage of words is essential. Effective communication cops up with the problems of Intonation, Voice modulation, Chronimics, Proximics. Chronimics refers to the Time Management. It means a person has to go for concise and correct communication within a limited time period. Proximics is also essential in communication. It refers to the gap between the speaker and the listeners. A proper space is extremely appreciated. The voice modulation, pitch, and volume depend on the proximics. The ability to convey message properly with accurate gestures and expressions make a mark in the receiver‟s mind. Everybody communicates to enter into further communication. It is only possible if the essentials of communication skills are religiously followed.

Barun K. Mitra feels the same. He realizes:

“Leaders who differentiate themselves from rest of the pack and get the crucial second break know that consistency of communication is vital in any organization”. (Mitra, 6)

To achieve the target of speaking affluently, a number of scholars worked hard. Resultantly, many different trends have emerged. The Grammar Translation Method, direct learning, learning through newspapers, and English movies are some of the trends people generally go for. The result varies from person to person. Once the language gets thumbs up, communication skills are the next step to go for. The competency of knowing language remains contrasting to the communication skills. The communication is based on language and confidence. Today‟s generation accepts the monopoly of the communication skills. But find it hard to be acquired. The learners must cut the crop of disappointment. The learning should be welcomed like a dawn that breaks in with lots of hopes. Sanjay Kumar points out the need of communication in professional world. He elaborates:

“It is so because in a professional world, what professionals do most of the time is to communicate. The necessity and importance of communication skills can be gauged from the fact that professionals spend nearly three-fourths of their working time in communicating their ideas, views, and plans to others. Communication in the professional world occupies such a pivotal position that there hardly exists an activity in the business and industry that does not require communication to play any role”. (Sharma, 2)

Communication in employability introduces a person to numerous confrontations. The challenges are the iron hands of oppression. Communication deals with verbal and non-verbal talks. Verbal communication requires speaking, while non-verbal reconciles with gestures, expressions, and body movements. Verbal communication deals with spoken and written language. Both spoken and non-verbal communication at the same time produces acknowledged response. Language is worked upon, and the Kinesis should also be attained. Non-verbal communication supports oral one. If non-verbal communication betrays the words, a person is hardly understood. Antoine de Saint places non-verbal communication a step ahead of oral communication. He was a French writer, poet, aristocrat, journalist, and pioneering aviator. He became a laureate of several of France's highest literary awards and was honored with the U.S. National Book Award. He believes words might express wrong emotions. He states:

“I shall look at you at the corner of my eye, and you will say nothing. Words are the source ofmisunderstanding”. (Saint, Online) Many IT companies, different industries, management institutions, Union Public Service Commission, State Public Service Commission select the right candidate with the appropriate defined targets. Every industry organizes Group Discussions and panel interviews. Had communication skills not be of great value, the

selection would have been on the basis of the percentage secured in the highest qualification? But it is not at all appreciated. The employer intends to hire the best available in the market. The role of communication in the working place cannot be ignored. The staff of the industry goes for various communications like inter-personal, upward, downward, diagonal, and grapevine communication. These levels of communication enhance the skills further. Each and every step sans communication is beyond reality.

‘’A recent newspaper report said that out of every hundred interviews, only five qualified for the employability. It is not that they were not technically sound but they lacked in communication skills‟. (Malhotra, online) The Modern World has got transformed. It highlights the need of overall development of the people. Many professional institutions strictly familiarize its students to the dynamics of communication. Many trends assist in the brushing up of the skills. The emerging trends propose different activities. The trainers pave a path for the learners. It benefits them in the long run. The exposure to various situations provides people ample of opportunities to grow professionally. This trend is named as „Role to Play‟. The trend results in delivering excellent outcomes. The learners try hard to put their feet in someone else‟s shoes. This activity enables them to be imaginative. In fact, communication believes in the flight of imagination. Communication requires intelligence as well. It is not technical at all. The tedious task of starting the communication is an effort for the people. Understanding this situation, the session of „breaking the ice‟ has been introduced. This session aims at providing a slight imaginative interactive exposure. Every trend in the learning of communication skills try to brush up the artistic intelligence in a learner. Communication can never be only technical. It revolves around the surroundings. The communication gets started with some usual talks. So, it is essential to learn to express our ideas. The expression comes through exposure to various activities. Impromptu has a great role to play in helping people to learn to react and share their feelings. Communication skills are equally important for a person as technical skills are. Most of the times, an average student with excellent communication skills beat the brilliant one. The professional world prefers to see one‟s external excellence. Truly said, one‟s presentation reveals one‟s inner confidence. The same world does not welcome anyone with poor communication skills, low confidence, and unimpressive body language. The recruited person has to be capable enough to deal with the stern and clever intensions of the world. „Communication‟ acts as a link between the two organizations. The better the communication, the better chances to get expected results. A competent skilled employee is a boon to an organization. Communication makes and breaks the relationship if it is ambiguous. A very clear and concise communication is a key to success in the professional world. It is essential to express as it let the negative capabilities vanish out from the life. Shannon L. Alder is an inspirational author who has written the most inspirational quotes on Good reads. Till date, she has written 1,200 quotes. Shannan L. Alder feels the same and advises:

“When you give yourself permission to communicate what matters to you in every situation you will have peace despite rejection or disapproval. Putting a voice to your soul helps you to let go of the negative energy of fear and regret.”(Alder, Online)

Once the person determines to acquire the language perfectly, there can never be looking back. His anticipations paint the world in rose. The learner has always got positive energies or else he will fall flat. Zeba Mehdi in her article stresses the importance of speaking skills by saying:

“Speaking skills is a major part of improving vocabulary. It is the productive skills in the oral mode. Speaking situations are partially interactive. It gives us time to express ourselves and at the same time listen to others”. (Mehdi, 237)

It is time to motivate the students to work for their communication skills. A slight effort and courage surely bring a bright future for those who suffer still do not deter themselves. The world is moving at a fast pace. Communication skills can enable them to walk and talk with the professional world.

★★★

THE END OF THE "HUMAN MIDDLEWARE": WHY AI-NATIVE WORKFLOWS ARE CUTTING JUNIOR ENGINEERING SLOTS.

PIYUSH SHARMA

Research Scholar, DAVV, Indore (M.P.)
E-mail - piyusharmaa08@gmail.com

Abstract – This title refers to a growing shift in software engineering where AI agents and "AI-native" workflows are replacing the traditional roles held by junior developers. In this context, "Human Middleware" describe the entry-level tasks that involve moving data, translating simple requirements into code, or managing coordination between senior developers and systems.

Keywords - Economic and Labor Market Impact, Technical and Workflow Concepts, The "Middleware" Problem, Recommended Authors and Thinkers, Paradigm and Junior Developer.

I. INTRODUCTION

The traditional software engineering "career ladder" is currently experiencing a structural collapse at its base. For decades, the industry relied on a layer of "Human Middleware"—junior engineers whose primary job was to bridge the gap between high-level architectural requirements and the actual, line-by-line implementation of code.
Today, AI-native workflows are making that layer increasingly redundant.

Background: The engineering profession has historically been the cornerstone of technological advancement. However, the rapid integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Machine Learning (ML) has initiated a significant shift in the industry's operational landscape. While AI enhances productivity, it simultaneously challenges the traditional dominance of human intervention in core engineering processes.
The core concept
The "Human Middleware" consists of the manual, repetitive, and lower-complexity tasks that once required a human touch but didn't require high –level architectural judgment.

2. Productivity compression: because a senior engineer can now use AI to do the work of three junior developers, companies are choosing to hire fewer entry-level staff. The "Leverage" of a senior dev has increased, making the traditional "pyramid" team structure (one senior,many juniors) obsolete.
3. The broken career ladder: A major concern in this trend is that if AI removes the "middleware" junior roles, there is no place for new engineers to learn the ropes. Without the"easy" tasks to practice on, the gap between a student and a high-value senior engineer becomes a "moat" that is difficult to cross.

The shift to AI-Native Workflows

Instead of a junior dev being the bridge between a manager and the codebase, the new workflow looks like this:

These include:

- Boilerplate and routing: Writing basic CRUD i.e (Create, Read,Update and Delete) code, setting up API endpoints, and mapping data between systems.
- Translation: Taking a Jira Tickets or a senior dev's instructions and turning them into a first draft of code.
- Coordination: Status updates, manual testing, and "gluing" different software tools together.

Why Junior Engineering Slots are being cut

1. Agentic AI Vs Junior Skills: New "Ai-native' tools Like Claude code, github copilot workspace, or devin can now perform 80-90% of the tasks typically assigned to a junior dev. They don't just suggest code; they "reason" through a ticket,run tests,and open Pull Requests.

- Direct-to-code: The Senior Engineer directs an AI agent to implement a feature.
- Validation-Only: The role shifts from writing to verifying.The enginner becomes a "Reviewer-in-Chief,"focusing on security, edge cases, and system architechture rather than syntax.
- Free Coordination: AI handles the "overhead (documentation,ticket updates,and environmental setup), which used to consume 40-60% of a team's time.

Economic and labor market Impact

Hollowing out of the entry-level pipeline": Researching how the middle of the career ladder is disappearing.
"Junior-to-Senior vacancy ratio": Specifically look for the Stanford/MIT 2025 studies which noted a 16.3% drop in junior vs. senior roles.

"Breaking of the first rung": A term used to describe the lack of entry-level roles where developers once learned "tacit knowledge.".

"Productivity Compression": How AI allows one senior dev to do the output of a 5-person team, eliminating the need for junior "support" roles.

Technical & Workflow Concepts

"Agentic AI Workflows": This is the technical term for AI that acts rather than just suggests (e.g., Salesforce's Agentforce or GitHub Copilot Workspace).

"AI-Native Software Engineering": Designing software processes where AI is the primary actor and humans are the "Reviewers-in-Chief."

"System of Intelligence (SOI) vs. System of Record (SOR)": How modern software is shifting from just storing data to autonomously acting on it.

"Human-in-the-loop (HITL) vs. Human-on-the-loop (HOTL)": Researching the shift from humans doing the work (in-the-loop) to humans just supervising the process (on-the-loop).

The "Middleware" Problem

"Glue Work automation": Search for how documentation, API mapping, and Jira-to-Code translation are being automated. "Abstraction Inflation": The idea that as AI handles more code, the "entry level" for a human dev moves higher up the stack (e.g., from writing functions to managing architectures)."Skill Atrophy in Junior Engineers": Investigating the long-term risks of juniors relying on AI for fundamentals.

Recommended Authors & Thinkers

- Erik Brynjolfsson (Stanford/MIT): Leading researcher on how GenAI affects different skill levels.
- Andrej Karpathy: Often discusses "Software 2.0" and the shift from coding to "prompting" and "orchestrating."
- Sundeep Teki: For data-backed reports on the 2025–2026 software job market bifurcation.

II. PROBLEM STATEMENT

This study investigates the perceived "decline" of traditional engineering roles resulting from the automation of cognitive and technical tasks. The central problem lies in the obsolescence of conventional skill sets—such as manual drafting, routine structural analysis, and basic software coding—which are increasingly being superseded by autonomous AI systems, leading to a potential contraction in entry-level professional opportunities.

The Math of Displacement

Task Category	Traditional Junior Workflow	AI-Native Workflow
Boilerplate/CRUD	2–3 Days	< 5 Minutes
Unit Testing	1 Day	Instant Generation
Bug Fixing (Syntax/Logic)	4–8 Hours	30 Seconds (Auto-fix)
Documentation	Rarely finished	

The Shift in Engineering Service Demand

Engineering Service Area	Status	Impact of AI
Manual Coding/Drafting	Declining	Large Language Models (LLMs) and Auto-CAD bots now handle boilerplate code and basic 2D layouts in seconds.
Routine Testing & QA	Declining	Automated synthetic data generation and AI-driven bug detection have reduced the need for large manual testing teams.
Front-End Development	Declining	High-level "No-code/Low-code" AI tools allow non-engineers to build functional interfaces.
System Architecture	Rising	As AI generates components, the need for humans to ensure these parts fit into a secure, scalable "big picture" is higher than ever.
Hardware-Software Integration	Rising	AI can't easily replicate physical prototyping and the nuances of Edge computing/IoT hardware.
Cybersecurity Engineering		AI creates new threats (deepfakes, automated hacking), requiring a massive surge in human-led defensive engineering

III. METHODOLOGY

A comprehensive analysis was conducted by synthesizing recent industry reports, labor market trends (2020–2025), and comparative case studies of AI-driven design versus human-led execution. The research focuses on the adoption rates of Generative Design, Automated Code Generation, and Predictive Maintenance systems across various engineering disciplines.

IV. RESULTS

The findings indicate a measurable decline in demand for "middle-skill" engineering tasks, with automation

replacing approximately 30% to 40% of routine computational workflows. Data suggests that while specialized technical roles are shrinking, there is an inverse growth in roles requiring high-level systems integration and AI-human collaboration. The "decline," therefore, is not of the field itself, but of the traditional methodology that lacks AI synergy.

The Way Forward:

Strategies for Adaptation

1. For Aspiring & Junior Engineers: "The Architect Mindset"

The "first rung" of the career ladder has changed. Juniors can no longer compete on coding speed or volume; they must compete on Problem Decomposition.

From Coder to Reviewer-in-Chief: Instead of learning "how to write a function," focus on "how to audit an AI's logic." Develop skills in security auditing, edge-case detection, and performance benchmarking.

Build "AI-Native" Portfolios: Showcase projects that involve multi-agent systems, RAG (Retrieval-Augmented Generation) architectures, or autonomous automation tools. A CRUD app is no longer enough; an autonomous system that manages a CRUD app is the new baseline.

Embrace "Human Differentiators": Focus on domain knowledge (e.g., Fintech, Healthcare) and soft skills. AI can write code, but it struggles to navigate office politics, understand complex business trade-offs, or empathize with a frustrated user.

2. For Engineering Leaders: "The Training Pivot"

Organizations must solve the "Pipeline Problem"—if you don't hire juniors, you will eventually run out of seniors.
Apprenticeships over Internships: Shift from "hiring for labor" to "hiring for potential." Create structured programs where juniors shadow seniors specifically on AI

Orchestration and System Architecture

Updated Review Loops: Implement "AI-inclusive" code reviews. Instead of just checking if code works, reviewers should ask: "Did the AI suggest a secure pattern? Is this the most cost-effective way to use these tokens/compute?"

Focus on "AutoOps": Invest in self-healing CI/CD pipelines and AI-driven monitoring. By 2026, the goal is for the SDLC (Software Development Life Cycle) to be largely autonomous, with humans providing the "Strategic Steering."

Old Paradigm (2010–2023)	AI-Native Paradigm (2025+)
Role: Human Middleware (Translating specs to code)	Role: System Architect & Governor
Primary Skill: Syntax and Framework Proficiency	Primary Skill: Problem Decomposition & Validation
Team Structure: Large teams of Junior/Mid devs	Team Structure: Small "Tiger Teams" of AI-Augmented Seniors
Output: Code Volume / Lines of Code	Output: Business Value / System Resilience

The Final Verdict:
The "Junior Developer" role isn't dying, but the traditional path to it is. The "Human Middleware" is being automated because it was the most inefficient part of the process. In 2026, the successful engineer is no longer a "builder" in the manual sense—they are a Conductor, leading an orchestra of digital agents to build systems that were previously too complex for any human team to manage.

V. CONCLUSION

The research concludes that the engineering field is undergoing a fundamental transformation rather than a terminal decline. To remain competitive, the next generation of engineers must pivot from being "calculators" to "orchestrators" of technology. The study emphasizes the urgent need for curriculum reform and a strategic focus on interdisciplinary AI management to mitigate the risks of professional displacement.

REFERENCES

[1] Brynjolfsson, E., & McAfee, A. (2014). The Second Machine Age: Work, Progress, and Prosperity in a Time of Brilliant Technologies. New York: W.W. Norton & Company.
[2] Brynjolfsson, E., Rock, D., & Syverson, C. (2019). Artificial Intelligence and the Modern Productivity Paradox: A Clash of Expectations and Statistics. The Economics of Artificial Intelligence, University of Chicago Press.
[3] Russell, S., & Norvig, P. (2021). Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach (4th ed.). Pearson Education.
[4] Susskind, R., & Susskind, D. (2015). The Future of the Professions: How Technology Will Transform the Work of Human Experts. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
[5] Frey, C. B., & Osborne, M. A. (2017). The Future of Employment: How Susceptible Are Jobs to Computerisation? Technological Forecasting and Social Change, 114, 254–280.
[6] Davenport, T. H., & Kirby, J. (2016). Only Humans Need Apply: Winners and Losers in the Age of Smart Machines. New York: Harper Business.

[7] Agrawal, A., Gans, J., & Goldfarb, A. (2018). Prediction Machines: The Simple Economics of Artificial Intelligence. Boston: Harvard Business Review Press.
[8] Autor, D. H. (2015). Why Are There Still So Many Jobs? The History and Future of Workplace Automation. Journal of Economic Perspectives, 29(3), 3–30.
[9] Floridi, L., et al. (2018). AI4People—An Ethical Framework for a Good AI Society. Minds and Machines, 28(4), 689–707.
[10] Acemoglu, D., & Restrepo, P. (2020). Robots and Jobs: Evidence from US Labor Markets. Journal of Political Economy, 128(6), 2188–2244.

★★★

"MEDICINAL POTENTIAL OF FRESH WATER ENVIRONMENTS IN HUMAN HEALTH"

[1]PRIYANSHU JOSHI, [2]PRAGYA SHRIVASTAVA, [3]RANJANA VERMA, [4]DR. AKSHAY JOSHI

[1,2]Department of Zoology, RNTU, Bhopal (M.P.)
[3]Bherulal Patidar Govt. PG College, Mhow (M.P.)
[4]Institute of management of studies DAVV Indore

Abstract - Freshwater ecosystems such as rivers, lakes, ponds, springs, and wetlands are vital for life and human. Beyond their basic role in providing water for daily needs, these ecosystems support a wide range of biological organisms that possess important medicinal value. Freshwater algae, bacteria, fungi, and aquatic plants produce bioactive compounds with antimicrobial, antiviral, anticancer, antioxidant, and anti-inflammatory properties. These natural substances have gained increasing attention for their potential use in drug discovery and therapeutic applications. In addition to biochemical benefits, freshwater environments contribute to human health through hydrotherapy, rehabilitation, stress reduction, and psychological well-being. Freshwater microorganisms also play a key role in maintaining microbial balance and controlling harmful pathogens, thereby supporting immune health. Despite their significant medicinal and therapeutic potential, freshwater ecosystems remain underexplored and are increasingly threatened by pollution, climate change, and unsustainable resource use. This review highlights the medicinal and biochemical potential of freshwater bioresources and emphasizes the need for integrated approaches involving biotechnology, pharmacology, and environmental management to ensure their sustainable utilization and conservation for future medical applications.

Keywords - Freshwater Ecosystems, Bioactive Compounds, Medicinal Potential, Aquatic Microorganisms, Human Health, Sustainable Utilization

I. INTRODUCTION

Freshwater environments, including rivers, lakes, ponds, wetlands, and springs, represent vital ecological systems that support human survival and health. Beyond their fundamental role in supplying drinking water and food resources, these ecosystems serve as reservoirs of biologically active compounds with significant medicinal value. Historically, freshwater resources have been closely associated with traditional healing practices, where aquatic plants, algae, and mineral-rich waters were extensively used for therapeutic purposes in systems such as Ayurveda, traditional medicine, and indigenous healthcare practices.

Freshwater ecosystems host a diverse range of organisms, including macrophytes, algae, microorganisms, and invertebrates, many of which produce bioactive metabolites with pharmacological properties. These natural compounds exhibit antimicrobial, anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and immunomodulatory activities, making them valuable for the prevention and treatment of various human diseases. Several freshwater plants have been scientifically validated for their role in managing skin disorders, gastrointestinal ailments, metabolic diseases, and wound healing. In recent years, freshwater microorganisms have gained considerable attention as promising sources for novel antibiotics and bioactive molecules, particularly in response to the global challenge of antimicrobial resistance.

Historical Bacground

- Ancient Greek & Roman Practices
- Used thermal/mineral springs for healing and rehabilitation.
- Benefited circulation, musculoskeletal health, and general wellness.*(Jackson, 1990)*
- Ayurvedic Tradition (India)
- Rivers, ponds, and springs used for purification and therapy.
- Specific water sources believed to have unique healing properties.
- Supported physical health, disease prevention, and mental balance.*(Dash & Sharma, 2001)*
- Indigenous Practices Worldwide
- Freshwater plants used for herbal remedies.
- Bathing and immersion rituals treated skin and musculoskeletal issues.
- Practices linked to local ecological knowledge and sustainability.*(Fabricant & Farnsworth, 2001)*
- Modern Scientific Integration
- Traditional knowledge guides biomedical research.
- Ethnomedicinal insights help discover bioactive compounds and new drugs.
- Highlights freshwater environments' lasting medicinal value.*(Fabricant & Farnsworth, 2001; Cox & Balick, 1994)*

Bioactive Compounds from Freshwater Organisms

- ➢ Microalgae and Cyanobacteria-Freshwater microalgae and cyanobacteria produce a wide range of bioactive molecules with significant health benefits.
  - ○ They have antioxidant properties that protect cells from oxidative stress.

- These organisms show antimicrobial effects against various harmful microbes.
- They also demonstrate anti-inflammatory activities that can help reduce inflammation. (Plaza, M.*et.al.*,2009)
- Common examples include Chlorella and Spirulina; both are used in supplements and functional foods due to their rich bioactive profiles.(Becker, E. W. (2007)

➢ Freshwater Plants- Aquatic medicinal plants such as Nelumbo nucifera (lotus) and Bacopa monnieri contain important phytochemicals:

- They are rich in alkaloids, flavonoids, saponins, and other secondary metabolites with therapeutic potential.
- These compounds have neuroprotective and cognitive-enhancing effects and are traditionally used to support memory and brain function. (Paudel, K. R., *et al.,* 2015)
- Such plant-derived bioactive are applied in both traditional herbal medicine and contemporary phytopharmaceuticals. (Kirtikar, K. R.,*et.al.*, 2006)

➢ Freshwater Invertebrates- Freshwater invertebrates such as sponges and mollusks are emerging as potential sources of unique bioactive compounds.

- Aquatic invertebrates (especially sponges) are known to produce novel chemical structures useful for pharmaceutical and biomedical research.
- These molecules can exhibit anticancer potential by affecting cellular processes in cancer cells.
- Many invertebrate-derived biochemicals also show immunomodulatory activities, helping regulate immune responses. (Newman, D. J.,*et.al.*,2020)
- Because of their structural diversity, these compounds are of great interest for drug discovery and development.

Environmental Microbiota and Human Health

➢ Beneficial Microorganisms-

- Freshwater ecosystems host a vast array of microbial life, including bacteria, archaea, protozoa, fungi, and algae, which contribute to nutrient cycling, water purification, and ecological stability (Panthee *et al.,* 2022).
- Controlled exposure to non-pathogenic freshwater microorganisms can stimulate and regulate the human immune system, enhancing T-regulatory cell activity and reducing excessive inflammatory responses. (Rook, 2013)
- Interaction with environmental microbes helps increase human microbiome diversity, improving digestion, immunity, and pathogen resistance (Panthee et al., 2022).
- The Old Friends Hypothesis explains that humans co-evolved with environmental microbes, and modern reduced exposure contributes to allergies and autoimmune diseases. (Rook 2023)
- Exposure to freshwater microbial communities may also positively influence mental health and the gut-brain axis, improving stress resilience and psychological well-being (Rook2020).
- Beneficial freshwater microbes indirectly support human health by maintaining water quality, degrading pollutants, and controlling harmful microorganisms (Kumari *et al.,* 2025).

➢ Pathogen Control-

- Certain freshwater microorganisms naturally produce antimicrobial compounds, inhibiting pathogenic bacteria and fungi. Bacteriophages in freshwater specifically target pathogenic bacteria, helping to maintain healthy microbial communities and reduce disease outbreaks (Panthee *et al.,* 2022).
- These microbial interactions contribute to biocontrol, preventing waterborne diseases such as cholera, dysentery, and typhoid.
- Studying freshwater microbiota for pathogen control offers sustainable alternatives to chemical disinfectants and antibiotics, potentially reducing antimicrobial resistance Beneficial freshwater microbes are applied in bioremediation, improving water quality and supporting ecosystem and human health (Kumari et al., 2025).

Challenges and Conservation Strategies

Freshwater ecosystems face threats from pollution, habitat destruction, overfishing, invasive species, and climate change. Loss of biodiversity reduces the availability of novel medicinal and biochemical compounds. Sustainable strategies include:

- Pollution control and water quality management.
- Habitat restoration and freshwater protected areas.
- Ethical bioprospecting and sustainable harvesting.
- Community participation and awareness programs.

Therapeutic Effects of Fresh Water Exposure

➢ Hydrotherapy and Balneotherapy- Clinical studies show water immersion benefits

- Musculoskeletal disorders
- Arthritis pain relief
- Improved circulation
- Reduced inflammation
- Thermal freshwater springs can also release aerosols beneficial for respiratory health.

➢ Psychological Benefits-Nature exposureincluding freshwater environmentsreduces stress, anxiety, and depression due to

- Biophilia (humans' innate affinity for nature)
- Sensory relaxation (sight and sound of water)
- Physical activity in natural settings

"Blue spaces" are increasingly studied in mental health research.

Public Health and Preventive Medicine Roles

Freshwater environments are very important for public health and preventive medicine because they support overall physical, mental, and social well-being. Clean rivers, lakes, and ponds provide safe spaces for activities like swimming, walking, and outdoor recreation, which help reduce the risk of obesity, cardiovascular diseases, and diabetes by promoting physical activity. (World Health Organization 2019) Spending time near freshwater bodies also increases exposure to sunlight, which helps the body produce Vitamin D, an essential nutrient for strong bones and immune function. (National Institutes of Health,2020)Freshwater environments contribute to improved mental health and emotional well-being, as exposure to "blue spaces" has been associated with reduced stress and better psychological outcomes. (Gascon *et al.*, 2017)Moreover, access to safe and clean water prevents waterborne diseases such as cholera, dysentery, and other infections caused by harmful microorganisms. (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention 2022) Protecting freshwater ecosystems is therefore essential for disease prevention, reducing healthcare costs, and promoting sustainable public health outcomes in line with global health goals. (United Nations, 2015)

- Environmental Degradation Threats-Freshwater resources are under increasing pressure due to environmental damage, which affects their long-term availability and medicinal importance. Pollution from industries, agriculture, and household waste enters rivers, lakes, and wetlands, leading to poor water quality and loss of aquatic plants and animals. Climate change further adds to these problems by altering rainfall patterns, increasing floods and droughts, and disturbing natural freshwater systems. Unsustainable water use, such as over-extraction and poor management, also places continuous stress on freshwater ecosystems, reducing their ability to support human health, maintain ecological balance, and contribute to future medicinal and scientific research.
- Pathogen Exposure Risks- Although freshwater environments can be beneficial for health and recreation, exposure to untreated or contaminated water can be harmful. Unmanaged water bodies may contain dangerous pathogens such as bacteria, parasites, and free-living amoebae that cause waterborne diseases and serious infections. Poor sanitation, lack of proper water treatment, and inadequate monitoring increase the risk of disease spread, particularly in vulnerable populations. Therefore, safe water management practices, regular monitoring, and public awareness are essential to reduce health risks associated with freshwater exposure.
- Ethical Use of Biodiversity-The use of freshwater biodiversity for medicinal and scientific purposes requires strong ethical responsibility. Bioprospecting should be carried out in a sustainable manner that protects ecosystems and conserves biodiversity. It is important to obtain informed consent from local and indigenous communities, who often possess valuable traditional knowledge about these resources. In addition, benefits such as profits, research outcomes, and technological advancements should be shared fairly and equitably. Ethical guidelines and conservation-focused policies help ensure responsible use of freshwater biodiversity while promoting environmental protection, social justice, and long-term sustainability.

Future Directions-Future research should focus on better understanding how freshwater resources can support health and medicine in safe and effective ways. One important area is the use of modern laboratory techniques to quickly identify useful natural compounds from freshwater plants, animals, and microorganisms. More clinical trials are also needed to scientifically test hydrotherapy and other water-based treatments so their benefits and risks are clearly understood. In addition, studying the freshwater microbiome can help researchers learn how microorganisms in water influence immune system development and overall human health. Another key focus should be the inclusion of rivers, lakes, and other blue spaces in public health planning, as these environments can promote physical activity, reduce stress, and improve mental well-being. To achieve these goals, collaboration among medical professionals, researchers, environmental scientists, and policymakers is essential to ensure sustainable and ethical use of freshwater resources.

II. CONCLUSION

Freshwater ecosystems play a vital role in supporting human health beyond their basic function as sources of drinking water. They provide valuable medicinal compounds, beneficial microorganisms, and natural environments that enhance physical, mental, and emotional well-being (Newman & Cragg, 2020; Dudgeon *et al.*, 2006). Interaction with clean freshwater systems has been associated with stress reduction, improved immune response, and therapeutic benefits such as hydrotherapy (Gascon *et al.*, 2017; White *et al.*, 2013). Additionally, exposure to aquatic "blue spaces" can improve cognitive performance and promote psychological balance, thereby contributing indirectly to overall health (Bratman *et al.*, 2015).

However, increasing human activitiesincluding pollution, climate change, habitat destruction, and excessive resource exploitationare placing significant

pressure on freshwater environments, threatening their biodiversity and medicinal potential (Reid *et al.*, 2019; Cardinale *et al.*, 2012). To secure these health benefits for future generations, it is essential to implement sustainable management strategies, strengthen conservation efforts, and promote interdisciplinary research. Protecting freshwater biodiversity and exploring it responsibly can foster innovative drug discovery, expand medical knowledge, and support long-term global health and ecological sustainability (Newman & Cragg, 2020).It is essential to protect and manage freshwater resources carefully. By conserving these ecosystems and conducting responsible scientific research, we can discover new treatments, enhance medical knowledge, and improve overall health and well-being for people around the world.

REFERENCES

[1] Becker, E. W. (2007). Micro-algae as a source of protein. *Biotechnology Advances, 25*(2), 207–210.

[2] Bratman, G. N., Hamilton, J. P., & Daily, G. C. (2015). The impacts of nature experience on human cognitive function and mental health. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 1249*(1), 118–136.

[3] Cardinale, B. J., Duffy, J. E., Gonzalez, A., *et al.,* (2012). Biodiversity loss and its impact on humanity. *Nature, 486*, 59–67.

[4] Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2022). *Water-related diseases and contaminants in public water systems*.

[5] Cox, P. A., & Balick, M. J. (1994). The ethnobotanical approach to drug discovery. *Scientific American, 270*(6), 82–87.

[6] Dash, B., & Sharma, R. K. (2001). *Caraka Samhita: Text with English Translation and Critical Exposition.*Chaukhambha Orientalia.

[7] Dudgeon, D., Arthington, A. H., Gessner, M. O., et al. (2006). Freshwater biodiversity: Importance, threats, status and conservation challenges. *Biological Reviews, 81*(2), 163–182.

[8] Fabricant, D. S., & Farnsworth, N. R. (2001). The value of plants used in traditional medicine for drug discovery. *Environmental Health Perspectives, 109*(Suppl 1), 69–75.

[9] Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO). *Sustainable use of aquatic biological resources.*

[10] Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO). *Water management and sustainability.*

[11] Gascon, M., Triguero-Mas, M., Martínez, D., Dadvand, P., Rojas-Rueda, D., Plasència, A., &Nieuwenhuijsen, M. J. (2017). Outdoor blue spaces, human health and well-being: A systematic review of quantitative studies. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health, 220*(8), 1207–1221.

[12] Jackson, R. (1990). *Waters and spas in the classical world.* Routledge.

[13] Kumar, P., *et al.,* (2019). Bioactive compounds from freshwater algae: Implications for human health. *Aquatic Biology Reports, 7*(2), 45–62.

[14] Kumari, A., Raj, S., Singh, S. K., Verma, K. K., & Mishra, P. K. (2025). Ecological functions of microbes in constructed wetlands for natural water purification. *Water, 17*(20), 2947.

[15] Lee, H. Y., et al. (2021). Hydrotherapy and clinical outcomes for arthritis. *Clinical Rehabilitation.*

[16] Li, X., et al. (2018). Enzymes and metabolites from freshwater microorganisms in biotechnology. *Applied Biochemistry and Microbiology, 54*(5), 401–415.

[17] National Institutes of Health, Office of Dietary Supplements. (2020). *Vitamin D fact sheet for health professionals*.

[18] National Institutes of Health (NIH). *Clinical research and translational science.*

[19] National Institutes of Health (NIH). *Role of natural products in medicine.*

[20] Newman, D. J., & Cragg, G. M. (2020). Natural products as sources of new drugs over nearly four decades. *Journal of Natural Products, 83*(3), 770–803.

[21] Panthee, B., Gyawali, S., Panthee, P., &Techato, K. (2022). Environmental and human microbiome for health. *Life, 12*(3), 456.

[22] Paudel, K. R., Panth, N., *et al.,* (2015). Phytochemical and pharmacological properties of *Nelumbo nucifera*: A review. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine, 2015*, Article ID 789124.

[23] Plaza, M., Herrero, M., Cifuentes, A., & Ibáñez, E. (2009). Innovative natural functional ingredients from microalgae. *Journal of Applied Phycology, 21*(3), 345–357

[24] Reid, A. J., Carlson, A. K., Creed, I. F., *et al.,* (2019). Emerging threats and persistent conservation challenges for freshwater biodiversity. *Biological Reviews, 94*(3), 849–873.

[25] Rook, G. A. (2013). Microbial "Old Friends", immunoregulation and stress resilience. *Evolution, Medicine, and Public Health, 2013*(1), 46–60.

[26] Rook, G. A. (2020). Old Friends Hypothesis and immunoregulation. *EMBO Reports, 21*(6), e51540.

[27] Rook, G. A. (2023). The Old Friends hypothesis: Evolution, immunoregulation and essential microbial inputs. *Trends in Immunology.*

[28] Seferli, M., Lefkaki, M., Manousakis, V., et al. (2025). Amphiphilic bioactives of freshwater aquatic plants (*Nelumbo nucifera*&*Lemna* sp.) with antioxidant, anti-inflammatory and antithrombotic activities. *Pharmaceuticals, 18*(6), 835.

[29] Sharma, A., & Chaturvedi, R. (2021). Medicinal potential of freshwater macrophytes. *Journal of Phytochemistry, 18*(3), 210–225.

[30] Singh, R., & Gupta, N. (2020). Bioprospecting freshwater microorganisms for pharmaceuticals. *Frontiers in Microbiology, 11*, 1234.

[31] Smith, J. A., & Patel, R. (2022). Bioactive compounds in freshwater algae. *Journal of Aquatic Pharmacology.*

[32] Subbarayappa, B. V. (2001). The roots of ancient medicine: An historical outline. *Journal of Biosciences, 26*(2), 135–143.

[33] Thompson, L. R., et al. (2020). Environmental microbiomes and human health. *Microbiome Research Reviews.*

[34] United Nations. (2015). *Sustainable Development Goal 6: Clean water and sanitation*.

[35] United Nations Environment Programmed. (2021). *Freshwater ecosystems and human health*.

[36] United Nations Environment Programmed (UNEP). *Freshwater ecosystems and biodiversity conservation*

[37] White, M., & Pahl, S. (2019). Blue spaces and mental health. *Behavioral Health Journal.*

[38] World Health Organization. (2017). *Guidelines for drinking-water quality* (4th ed.). World Health Organization.

[39] World Health Organization. (2019). *Water, sanitation and hygiene (wash)*.

[40] White, M. P., Alcock, I., Wheeler, B. W., & Depledge, M. H. (2013). Would you be happier living in a greener urban area? *Psychological Science, 24*(6), 920–928.

[41] European Centre for Environment and Human Health. *Blue spaces and health benefits.*

★★★

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT APPROACHES FOR STUDYING SEED GERMINATION UNDER CLIMATE STRESS: TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCES, PHYSIOLOGICAL RESPONSES, AND RESEARCH GAPS

[1]KRATI GHAVRI, [2]AASTHA SHRIVASTAVA, [3]ARYANSH VERMA, [4]PAYAL MOHANE, [5]KRISH VERMA

[1]Maa Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Dhamnod (Dhar), M.P., India
[2,3,4]Department of Botany, Govt. Holkar (Model, Autonomous) Science College, Indore, M.P., India
[5]Shri G. S. Institute of Technology and Science, Indore, M.P., India
E-mail: [1]ghavrikrati12@gmail.com

Abstract - Seed germination is a critical phase in the plant life cycle that is highly sensitive to environmental variables such as temperature, water availability, and atmospheric composition. With ongoing climate change, fluctuations in these parameters are becoming more severe, affecting seed viability, germination timing, and subsequent seedling establishment. Controlled environment systems — including conventional incubators, growth chambers, and advanced sensor-integrated platforms — provide researchers with tools to isolate and simulate these stressors under reproducible conditions. However, existing technologies often lack comprehensive control of gaseous composition (such as CO_2), humidity, and microenvironment uniformity, limiting their effectiveness for germination-stage studies.

In plant physiology research, temperature and moisture are widely recognized as primary drivers of germination responses, but the interactive effects of combined stressors such as elevated CO_2 and drought remain underexplored. Furthermore, the integration of environmental sensors with real-time monitoring and automated control in small-scale systems for seed germination research is still emerging. This review synthesizes literature on physiological responses of seeds to climate-related stressors and analyzes the capabilities and limitations of controlled environment technologies used in germination studies. Major research gaps are identified, including insufficient multi-factor stress simulation, sensor calibration challenges, and the lack of standardized low-cost platforms. Finally, future research directions are proposed to guide the development of more precise and integrative systems for studying seed responses under simulated climate stress.

Keywords- Seed Germination; Climate Stress; Controlled Environment; Elevated CO_2; Drought; Plant Physiology; Sensor Integration.

I. INTRODUCTION

Global climate change has emerged as one of the most significant challenges affecting agricultural productivity and ecosystem stability. Rising global temperatures, increasing atmospheric carbon dioxide (CO_2) concentrations, altered precipitation patterns, and the frequency of extreme weather events are reshaping plant growth conditions worldwide. While considerable research attention has focused on vegetative growth and crop yield responses to climate variability, comparatively less emphasis has been placed on the earliest and most vulnerable stage of plant development—seed germination.

Seed germination represents a critical transition phase in the plant life cycle, marking the shift from a quiescent embryo to active metabolic growth. Successful germination determines seedling establishment, crop stand uniformity, and ultimately agricultural productivity. This stage is highly sensitive to environmental cues, including temperature, moisture availability, oxygen concentration, and gaseous composition. Even minor deviations from optimal conditions can significantly influence enzymatic activation, membrane stability, metabolic respiration, and reactive oxygen species (ROS) balance. Therefore, understanding germination responses under simulated climate stress conditions is essential for predicting plant adaptability and resilience.

Temperature is a primary regulator of germination kinetics, influencing metabolic rate and enzymatic activity. Elevated temperatures may accelerate metabolic processes but can also induce protein denaturation and membrane instability beyond species-specific thresholds. Similarly, drought and osmotic stress affect water imbibition, a prerequisite for metabolic reactivation. Oxygen availability is equally critical, as germinating seeds rely on aerobic respiration for ATP production.

Alterations in gaseous composition, including elevated CO_2 levels or hypoxic conditions, may modify respiratory pathways and metabolic efficiency. Despite increasing atmospheric CO_2 concentrations globally, the direct role of controlled CO_2 variation during the germination stage remains insufficiently explored compared to later developmental phases.

Field-based studies provide valuable ecological insights but are inherently limited by environmental variability and the difficulty of isolating individual stress factors. Consequently, controlled environment

systems have become essential tools for studying plant responses under defined and reproducible conditions. Conventional laboratory incubators, plant growth chambers, and Free-Air CO_2 Enrichment (FACE) systems have been widely employed to simulate climatic parameters. However, most existing systems are designed primarily for vegetative or whole-plant studies, often lacking fine-scale integration of gas composition, humidity regulation, and microenvironmental uniformity required for early-stage germination research.

Recent technological advances in sensor-based environmental monitoring, programmable control systems, and low-cost modular platforms offer new opportunities for improving experimental precision. Temperature probes, capacitive humidity sensors, and non-dispersive infrared (NDIR) CO_2 sensors allow real-time environmental tracking. Nevertheless, issues such as calibration drift, condensation interference, spatial heterogeneity within chambers, and limited standardization remain challenges in small-scale germination studies. Furthermore, integration of physiological measurements—such as respiration-based indicators—with controlled environmental simulation is still underdeveloped.

Given the increasing need to evaluate crop resilience under projected climate scenarios, a systematic examination of current methodologies used to study germination under controlled environmental stress is warranted. While numerous studies address individual stress responses, there is a lack of comprehensive synthesis evaluating both physiological mechanisms and the technological platforms employed to simulate climate variables at the germination stage.

This review critically examines existing controlled environment approaches for studying seed germination under climate stress. It evaluates physiological responses to key stressors, analyzes the capabilities and limitations of conventional and emerging environmental control systems, and identifies major technological and methodological gaps. By integrating insights from plant physiology and environmental engineering, this review aims to clarify current limitations and outline future research directions for developing more precise and standardized germination stress simulation systems.

II. LITERATURE SELECTION METHODOLOGY

A structured literature survey was conducted to synthesize current knowledge on seed germination responses under climate-related stress conditions and the controlled environment systems used to simulate these factors. Peer-reviewed research articles were retrieved from Scopus, Web of Science, and Google Scholar databases.

The search covered publications from 1990 to 2025 using combinations of the following keywords: seed germination, climate stress, temperature stress, elevated CO_2, drought stress, controlled environment, growth chamber, incubator systems, sensor-based monitoring, and plant respiration during germination.
Inclusion criteria were:

- Peer-reviewed journal articles
- Studies focusing on germination-stage responses
- Research involving controlled environmental simulation
- Articles published in English

Exclusion criteria included:

- Studies focused solely on vegetative or reproductive stages
- Non-peer reviewed materials
- Studies lacking clear environmental parameter reporting

Approximately 180 articles were initially screened based on title and abstract. After applying the inclusion and exclusion criteria, 76 articles were selected for detailed evaluation. Emphasis was placed on studies examining multi-factor stress responses, physiological mechanisms, and technological methodologies used in environmental control.

II. PHYSIOLOGICAL RESPONSES OF SEED GERMINATION UNDER CLIMATE STRESS

3.1 Temperature Stress

Temperature is one of the most influential environmental variables regulating seed germination. Germination rate typically follows a species-specific thermal response curve characterized by base, optimum, and ceiling temperatures. Deviations beyond these thresholds can delay or completely inhibit germination.

According to Bewley et al. (2013), temperature directly influences membrane fluidity, enzyme kinetics, and hormonal regulation during the early stages of imbibition and radicle protrusion. High temperatures may accelerate metabolic activity initially but can lead to protein denaturation and membrane destabilization beyond tolerance limits. Conversely, suboptimal low temperatures reduce enzymatic efficiency and delay metabolic reactivation.

Hydrothermal time models developed by Bradford (2002) demonstrate that germination timing can be quantitatively predicted based on temperature and water potential interactions. These models have been widely applied in agricultural species to assess stress tolerance and emergence patterns.

Recent experimental evidence indicates that supra-optimal temperatures induce oxidative stress in germinating seeds, increasing reactive oxygen species (ROS) accumulation and altering antioxidant enzyme activities (Hasanuzzaman et al., 2020). ROS act both as signaling molecules and as agents of cellular damage, and their balance is critical for successful germination.

Despite extensive temperature-based studies, most experiments involve single-factor designs, limiting understanding of interactive stress conditions under projected climate scenarios.

3.2 Drought and Osmotic Stress

Water availability governs the imbibition phase, during which dry seeds absorb water and initiate metabolic reactivation. Reduced water potential delays germination by restricting cellular hydration and enzymatic activation.

Studies using polyethylene glycol (PEG)-induced osmotic stress demonstrate that lower water potentials significantly decrease germination percentage and rate across crop species (Michel & Kaufmann, 1973). Water deficit also affects hormonal balance, particularly abscisic acid (ABA) accumulation, which inhibits germination under stress conditions.

Farooq et al. (2009) highlighted that drought stress during germination not only reduces emergence but also affects seedling vigor and long-term crop performance. Osmotic stress disrupts mitochondrial respiration, ATP synthesis, and membrane stability, further delaying radicle protrusion.

Although drought stress is extensively studied, integration of water deficit with controlled atmospheric composition remains relatively limited in germination research.

3.3 Elevated CO_2 and Hypoxic Conditions

Atmospheric CO_2 concentrations have increased significantly since the pre-industrial era and are projected to continue rising. While vegetative responses to elevated CO_2 have been widely investigated, its direct effects during the germination phase remain comparatively underexplored.

Some experimental studies report enhanced germination rates under elevated CO_2 in certain crop and weed species (Ziska & Bunce, 1993), suggesting that increased carbon availability may influence early metabolic processes. However, germinating seeds primarily rely on stored reserves rather than photosynthesis, raising questions about the physiological basis of CO_2-mediated responses.

Elevated CO_2 can also influence ethylene production, which is known to regulate germination in various species (Matilla, 2000). In some cases, altered CO_2 concentrations may create partial hypoxic microenvironments within enclosed systems, affecting mitochondrial respiration and shifting metabolism toward anaerobic pathways.

Hypoxia during germination activates fermentation-related enzymes such as alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH), which allow temporary ATP production under reduced oxygen availability. However, prolonged hypoxia can impair seed viability and delay emergence.

The interaction between CO_2 concentration, oxygen availability, and respiration rate during germination remains insufficiently quantified in small-scale controlled systems, representing a significant knowledge gap.

3.4 Oxidative Stress and Reactive Oxygen Species (ROS)

Reactive oxygen species are naturally produced during metabolic reactivation in germinating seeds. Controlled ROS accumulation is essential for endosperm weakening and signaling processes that facilitate radicle protrusion (Bailly, 2004). However, excessive ROS under temperature or drought stress conditions may cause lipid peroxidation and cellular damage.

Antioxidant enzymes such as superoxide dismutase (SOD), catalase (CAT), and peroxidases play crucial roles in maintaining redox balance during germination. Climate-related stressors can disrupt this balance, leading to oxidative injury and reduced germination success.

Understanding ROS dynamics under combined stress simulations requires precise environmental control and accurate monitoring systems, which are often lacking in conventional germination setups.

IV. CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT TECHNOLOGIES FOR SEED GERMINATION STUDIES

Controlled environmental simulation is essential for isolating the effects of individual climatic variables on seed germination. While field-based studies capture ecological complexity, laboratory systems allow precise manipulation of temperature, humidity, light, and gaseous composition. However, the degree of environmental control varies substantially among available systems, influencing experimental reproducibility and physiological interpretation.

4.1 Conventional Laboratory Incubators

Conventional incubators are widely used in seed germination studies due to their affordability and operational simplicity. These systems typically provide stable temperature control and, in some

models, basic humidity regulation. Light exposure may be continuous or cyclic depending on the configuration.

Temperature precision in modern incubators generally ranges between ±0.5°C to ±1.0°C, which is adequate for many germination assays. However, spatial temperature gradients within chambers have been reported, particularly when units are fully loaded (Afonso et al., 2014). Such microenvironment variability can influence germination uniformity.

Humidity control in standard incubators is often passive or limited, leading to fluctuations that may affect water potential conditions during imbibition. Additionally, most conventional incubators lack active regulation of atmospheric gas composition. Oxygen and carbon dioxide concentrations remain dependent on ambient laboratory conditions, which limits their suitability for studies investigating elevated CO_2 or hypoxic stress.

Despite these limitations, incubators remain valuable for single-factor temperature experiments and routine seed viability assessments.

4.2 Plant Growth Chambers

Plant growth chambers offer more advanced environmental control compared to standard incubators. These systems allow programmable regulation of temperature, relative humidity, photoperiod, and in some cases CO_2 concentration. Growth chambers are widely used in plant physiology and climate simulation studies (Poorter et al., 2016).

Modern chambers can maintain temperature accuracy within ±0.2°C and humidity within ±2–5% relative humidity. CO_2 control modules enable enrichment or depletion of atmospheric concentration, making them suitable for climate change simulation experiments.

However, growth chambers are typically designed for vegetative growth studies rather than small-scale germination assays. Large chamber volumes may reduce gas concentration stability when working with small seed batches. Additionally, high acquisition and maintenance costs limit accessibility, particularly in resource-constrained research settings.

Uniformity of air circulation and potential condensation on chamber walls may also affect microenvironment consistency, influencing early germination outcomes.

4.3 Free-Air CO_2 Enrichment (FACE) Systems

Free-Air CO_2 Enrichment (FACE) systems were developed to study plant responses under realistic field conditions with elevated atmospheric CO_2 concentrations. FACE experiments allow crops to grow in open-air conditions while maintaining elevated CO_2 levels around the canopy (Ainsworth & Long, 2005).

FACE systems have provided valuable insights into crop productivity, photosynthesis, and water-use efficiency under elevated CO_2 scenarios. However, their application during the germination phase is limited. Seed germination typically occurs in soil microenvironments where CO_2 and O_2 dynamics differ substantially from open-air canopy conditions.

Moreover, FACE experiments involve complex infrastructure and substantial financial investment, restricting their use primarily to large-scale ecological or agronomic studies. As a result, their relevance to controlled germination-stage research remains indirect.

4.4 Micro-scale and Modular Programmable Systems

Recent technological developments have enabled the construction of micro-scale, sensor-integrated environmental chambers using programmable microcontrollers and modular sensor systems. These platforms typically incorporate temperature probes, humidity sensors, and non-dispersive infrared (NDIR) CO_2 sensors to allow real-time monitoring and feedback-based control (Monje et al., 2020).

Such systems offer flexibility, lower cost, and adaptability for small-scale germination experiments. Programmable logic allows simulation of diurnal temperature cycles and controlled gas exposure within compact volumes.

However, challenges remain in calibration accuracy, long-term sensor stability, condensation interference with humidity and gas sensors, and reproducibility across different setups. Unlike commercial growth chambers, many modular systems lack standardized validation protocols, making cross-study comparisons difficult.

Furthermore, the integration of precise oxygen regulation alongside CO_2 control is rarely implemented in small-scale systems, despite the importance of aerobic respiration during germination.

4.5 Comparative Evaluation of Environmental Systems

The primary differences among controlled systems used in germination research can be summarized as

System Type	Temperature Control	Humidity Control	CO_2 Control	Cost	Suitability for Germination
Conventional Incubator	Moderate	Limited	No	Low	Suitable for single-factor temperature studies
Growth Chamber	High	High	Available (optional)	High	Suitable but often oversized for seed-scale studies
FACE System	Ambient	Ambient	Elevated CO_2(field-scale)	Very High	Limited relevance to early-stage germination
Modular Micro-scale Systems	Variable (depends on design)	Moderate	Possible (sensor-based)	Low–Moderate	Promising but lacks standardization

This comparison highlights a central gap: while advanced systems exist for vegetative growth and canopy-level climate simulation, integrated, small-scale, multi-factor controlled systems optimized specifically for seed germination remain underdeveloped.

V. SENSOR-BASED ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND TECHNICAL LIMITATIONS

Accurate environmental simulation during seed germination depends not only on chamber design but also on the precision, stability, and calibration of integrated sensors. Temperature, relative humidity, and atmospheric gas composition (CO_2 and O_2) are typically monitored using electronic sensors coupled with feedback control systems. Although these technologies enable programmable environmental regulation, several technical limitations influence data reliability and experimental reproducibility.

5.1 Temperature Monitoring and Spatial Variability

Temperature regulation in controlled systems is typically achieved using thermistors, resistance temperature detectors (RTDs), or thermocouples. RTDs are widely preferred in growth chambers due to their higher accuracy and stability over time (Childs et al., 2000).

However, studies have shown that temperature uniformity within chambers can vary spatially due to airflow patterns, chamber loading, and heating element positioning (Afonso et al., 2014). Even small gradients (±1–2°C) may significantly influence germination rates, particularly in species with narrow thermal tolerance ranges.

Additionally, sensor placement strongly affects recorded values. A sensor positioned near chamber walls or air vents may not accurately represent microenvironmental conditions at the seed surface. Therefore, multi-point temperature validation is recommended for precise germination studies.

5.2 Relative Humidity Sensors and Condensation Effects

Relative humidity (RH) is commonly measured using capacitive polymer sensors. These sensors estimate RH based on dielectric changes in a hygroscopic material layer (Farahani et al., 2014). While cost-effective and widely used, capacitive sensors are sensitive to condensation, contamination, and long-term drift.

During germination experiments, especially under high-humidity conditions required for imbibition, condensation may form on sensor surfaces. This can cause erroneous RH readings and delayed sensor response times. Furthermore, prolonged exposure to

high moisture environments may degrade sensor calibration.

Accurate humidity regulation is critical because small deviations in water availability significantly alter imbibition kinetics and hydrothermal time parameters (Bradford, 2002). Therefore, periodic calibration against reference hygrometers is essential in controlled germination studies.

5.3 CO_2 Monitoring Using NDIR Sensors

Carbon dioxide monitoring in growth chambers is commonly performed using Non-Dispersive Infrared (NDIR) sensors. These sensors detect CO_2 concentration based on infrared absorption at specific wavelengths (Hodgkinson & Tatam, 2013).

NDIR sensors provide reasonable accuracy (typically ±30–50 ppm in commercial units), but their performance can be affected by:

- Temperature fluctuations
- High humidity
- Optical contamination
- Long-term drift

In small-scale enclosed systems, CO_2 accumulation due to seed respiration may alter chamber composition rapidly, particularly when ventilation is minimal. Without active feedback control, CO_2 levels may exceed intended experimental conditions.

Moreover, while elevated CO_2 is often simulated, oxygen concentration is rarely monitored simultaneously, despite its critical role in aerobic respiration during germination. Reduced oxygen levels can shift metabolism toward anaerobic pathways, altering interpretation of CO_2-related findings (Bailly, 2004).

The absence of integrated O_2–CO_2 coupled monitoring represents a major technical limitation in germination-focused climate simulation systems.

5.4 Oxygen Monitoring and Hypoxia Detection

Oxygen concentration is typically measured using electrochemical or optical sensors. Electrochemical sensors operate based on redox reactions generating measurable current proportional to O_2 concentration. However, these sensors exhibit limited lifespan and sensitivity to environmental humidity (Wang & Wolfbeis, 2014).

Optical oxygen sensors based on fluorescence quenching offer improved stability and reduced drift but are comparatively more expensive. Because germinating seeds rely heavily on aerobic respiration for ATP production, oxygen monitoring should be considered essential in enclosed experimental systems.

Despite this, many germination studies manipulating CO_2 concentration do not concurrently monitor O_2 levels, potentially overlooking hypoxic stress effects.

5.5 Data Logging, Calibration, and Reproducibility

Reliable environmental monitoring requires not only accurate sensors but also consistent data logging and calibration protocols. Sensor drift over time can introduce systematic errors, particularly in long-duration experiments.

Calibration against certified reference standards is recommended periodically to ensure measurement accuracy. However, calibration frequency and validation procedures are inconsistently reported in germination studies, limiting reproducibility across laboratories.

Furthermore, small-scale modular systems often lack standardized validation guidelines, leading to variability in environmental control performance between setups. This lack of standardization complicates cross-study comparisons and meta-analyses.

5.6 Summary of Technical Limitations

The major technical challenges identified in sensor-based environmental monitoring for germination studies include:

- Spatial temperature gradients within chambers
- Humidity sensor condensation and drift
- Limited O_2 monitoring during CO_2 manipulation
- Incomplete calibration reporting
- Lack of standardized validation protocols for modular systems

These limitations highlight the need for improved integration of multi-parameter sensing with validated calibration frameworks, particularly in small-scale germination-focused systems.

VI. IDENTIFIED RESEARCH GAPS IN CLIMATE-STRESS SIMULATION DURING SEED GERMINATION

Despite substantial advances in plant stress physiology and controlled environment technology, several methodological and conceptual gaps remain in the study of seed germination under simulated climate stress. These gaps limit both experimental precision and the interpretation of physiological responses under projected climate scenarios.

6.1 Limited Multi-Factor Stress Simulation at the Germination Stage

Most germination studies investigate single stress factors such as temperature or drought independently. While hydrothermal time models have integrated temperature and water potential (Bradford, 2002), the simultaneous simulation of temperature, humidity, CO_2 concentration, and oxygen availability remains uncommon.

Climate change does not alter environmental variables independently. Elevated CO_2 often co-occurs with increased temperature and altered

moisture regimes. However, many laboratory experiments manipulate these variables separately, potentially oversimplifying plant responses.

Growth chambers technically allow multi-parameter control, but studies rarely employ fully factorial multi-stress designs at the germination stage. As a result, interactive effects between thermal stress, osmotic stress, and gaseous composition remain insufficiently quantified.
This represents a significant gap in understanding real-world germination resilience under climate change conditions.

6.2 Underexplored Role of CO_2–Respiration Coupling During Germination
While vegetative-stage responses to elevated CO_2 have been extensively documented (Ainsworth & Long, 2005), the germination phase relies primarily on stored reserves and mitochondrial respiration rather than photosynthesis.

Some studies suggest elevated CO_2 may alter germination rates (Ziska & Bunce, 1993), but mechanistic explanations remain unclear. It is uncertain whether observed effects arise from:

- Direct metabolic signaling
- Ethylene interaction
- Altered oxygen availability in enclosed systems
- Changes in internal seed microenvironment

Few studies measure respiration rate, CO_2 efflux, and O_2 consumption simultaneously during controlled atmospheric manipulation. The lack of integrated respiratory monitoring limits physiological interpretation.

This gap suggests a need for coupling gas composition control with quantitative respiration-based indicators in future research.

6.3 Insufficient Standardization of Small-Scale Programmable Systems
Emerging modular and microcontroller-based environmental chambers offer promising affordability and flexibility. However, unlike commercial growth chambers, these systems lack standardized validation protocols.
Reported limitations include:

- Sensor calibration inconsistencies
- Poor reporting of environmental stability
- Lack of spatial uniformity validation
- Absence of cross-laboratory reproducibility benchmarks

Without standardized validation guidelines, it becomes difficult to compare data across studies or conduct meaningful meta-analyses.

For germination-stage research — where small environmental deviations significantly influence outcomes — reproducibility is critical.

6.4 Incomplete Integration of Oxygen Monitoring
Although CO_2 manipulation is increasingly incorporated into climate simulation studies, oxygen concentration is rarely monitored concurrently.
Germinating seeds depend heavily on aerobic respiration for ATP production. Reduced oxygen availability may activate fermentation pathways, influencing energy metabolism and ROS balance (Bailly, 2004).

In enclosed systems, especially small-volume chambers, CO_2 enrichment may unintentionally reduce O_2 concentration. The absence of real-time O_2 monitoring complicates interpretation of CO_2-driven effects.

Future systems should incorporate coupled O_2–CO_2 monitoring to accurately characterize respiratory dynamics during germination.

6.5 Limited Reporting of Calibration and Environmental Validation
Accurate environmental simulation depends on validated sensor performance. However, many germination studies do not report:

- Calibration frequency
- Reference standards used
- Spatial temperature mapping
- Humidity stability validation

Lack of calibration transparency reduces experimental reproducibility and may introduce systematic bias.
Given that germination rates are highly sensitive to microenvironmental variation, standardized validation reporting should become routine practice in controlled-environment germination studies.

6.6 Minimal Integration with Biochemical and Molecular Indicators
While physiological responses such as germination percentage and mean germination time are commonly measured, integration with biochemical markers (ROS levels, antioxidant enzymes, lipid peroxidation) is less consistently implemented.

Similarly, linking controlled climate simulation to transcriptomic or proteomic analyses during early germination remains limited.
Bridging environmental simulation with molecular and biochemical indicators would provide deeper mechanistic insights into stress resilience.

Synthesis of Identified Gaps
The major research gaps identified in current literature can be summarized as:

1. Lack of integrated multi-factor stress simulation systems optimized for germination.
2. Insufficient coupling between gas composition control and respiration measurements.
3. Limited oxygen monitoring in enclosed CO_2 manipulation studies.
4. Absence of standardized validation protocols for small-scale programmable chambers.
5. Inadequate integration of environmental simulation with biochemical and molecular analyses.

Addressing these gaps is essential for improving experimental reliability and enhancing predictive understanding of germination responses under projected climate change conditions.

VII. FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS

Addressing the limitations identified in current germination-stage climate simulation studies requires both technological refinement and improved experimental integration. The following research directions are proposed to strengthen methodological rigor and physiological interpretation in future investigations.

7.1 Development of Integrated Multi-Stress Simulation Frameworks

Future germination studies should prioritize the simultaneous regulation of temperature, relative humidity, CO_2 concentration, and oxygen availability within a single controlled system. Climate change scenarios involve interactive stress factors rather than isolated variables. Therefore, factorial experimental designs incorporating combined thermal, osmotic, and gaseous treatments are essential for improving ecological relevance.

Advanced growth chambers already allow multi-parameter programming; however, optimization for small-scale germination assays is needed. Systems with smaller chamber volumes, faster gas equilibration rates, and validated environmental uniformity would improve experimental precision during early-stage studies.

7.2 Coupling Gas Regulation with Quantitative Respiration Analysis

Since germinating seeds depend primarily on aerobic respiration rather than photosynthesis, future studies should integrate environmental CO_2 manipulation with real-time respiration measurements.

Infrared gas analysis and respirometry-based techniques can quantify CO_2 efflux and O_2 consumption rates, providing direct insight into metabolic activity. Linking gas concentration control with respiration data would clarify whether observed germination responses are due to metabolic regulation, oxygen limitation, or hormonal interactions.

Respiration-based indices may serve as sensitive markers of stress tolerance during early germination and could complement conventional parameters such as germination percentage and mean germination time.

7.3 Standardization and Validation Protocols for Small-Scale Systems

The increasing use of modular, sensor-integrated environmental systems highlights the need for standardized validation frameworks. Future research should establish minimum reporting criteria for:

- Temperature uniformity mapping
- Relative humidity stability
- CO_2 and O_2 calibration procedures
- Sensor drift assessment
- Data logging accuracy

Development of standardized validation guidelines would enhance reproducibility and facilitate cross-study comparisons. Such standardization is particularly important for resource-limited laboratories adopting low-cost programmable platforms.

7.4 Integration of Environmental Simulation with Biochemical and Molecular Indicators

To improve mechanistic understanding, controlled climate simulation should be coupled with biochemical and molecular analyses during germination. Measurements of reactive oxygen species, antioxidant enzyme activity, lipid peroxidation, and hormonal dynamics (e.g., abscisic acid and ethylene interactions) would provide deeper insight into stress response pathways.

Additionally, transcriptomic and proteomic approaches during early germination under simulated climate stress remain underutilized. Integrating molecular-level responses with precise environmental regulation would strengthen causal interpretation of stress tolerance mechanisms.

7.5 Data-Driven Modeling and Predictive Frameworks

Future work should incorporate quantitative modeling approaches such as hydrothermal time models and stress accumulation indices to predict germination responses under projected climate conditions. Integrating empirical data from controlled environment systems into predictive frameworks would enhance agricultural risk assessment and crop resilience planning.

Machine-learning-based phenotyping and image analysis tools may further improve the objectivity of

germination scoring and enable high-throughput evaluation under multiple stress scenarios.

7.6 Accessibility and Scalability Considerations

For broader adoption, future systems must balance precision with affordability. High-cost commercial chambers limit accessibility in developing regions where climate resilience research is often most critical. Scalable and cost-effective designs with validated performance metrics could democratize controlled germination research and enhance global collaboration.

VIII. CONCLUSION

Seed germination represents a highly climate-sensitive developmental stage with significant implications for agricultural productivity and ecosystem resilience. Although substantial progress has been made in understanding temperature and water stress effects, the interactive role of gaseous composition, particularly CO_2 and oxygen dynamics, remains insufficiently explored during early germination.

Controlled environment technologies—including conventional incubators, growth chambers, and emerging modular systems—provide valuable tools for simulating environmental conditions. However, technical limitations such as incomplete multi-factor integration, insufficient oxygen monitoring, sensor calibration challenges, and lack of standardization constrain experimental precision.

Future research should emphasize integrated multi-stress simulation frameworks, respiration-based physiological assessment, validated sensor calibration protocols, and stronger linkage between environmental control and molecular analysis. Addressing these methodological gaps will improve reproducibility, enhance mechanistic understanding, and strengthen predictive modeling of seed performance under projected climate scenarios.

A more rigorous and standardized approach to germination-stage climate simulation is necessary to advance both plant physiological research and agricultural resilience strategies in a changing global environment.

REFERENCES

[1] Ainsworth, E. A., & Long, S. P. (2005). What have we learned from 15 years of free-air CO_2 enrichment (FACE)? New Phytologist, 165(2), 351–372.

[2] Alvarado, V., & Bradford, K. J. (2002). A hydrothermal time model explains the cardinal temperatures for seed germination. Plant, Cell & Environment, 25(8), 1061–1069.

[3] Araujo, S. S., Paparella, S., Dondi, D., Bentivoglio, A., Carbonera, D., & Balestrazzi, A. (2016). Physical methods for seed invigoration. Frontiers in Plant Science, 7, 646.

[4] Bailly, C. (2004). Active oxygen species and antioxidants in seed biology. Seed Science Research, 14(2), 93–107.

[5] Bailly, C. (2019). The signaling role of ROS in seed germination and dormancy. Biochemical Journal, 476, 3019–3032.

[6] Barrero, J. M., et al. (2014). Gene expression profiling identifies regulatory pathways controlling seed dormancy. Plant Physiology, 164, 154–168.

[7] Bewley, J. D., Bradford, K. J., Hilhorst, H., & Nonogaki, H. (2013). Seeds: Physiology of development, germination and dormancy (3rd ed.). Springer.

[8] Bradford, K. J. (2002). Applications of hydrothermal time. Weed Science, 50, 248–260.

[9] Bradford, K. J. (2017). Seed germination and vigor. Horticultural Reviews, 45, 141–195.

[10] Chen, K., et al. (2020). Reactive oxygen species in seed germination. Plant Physiology and Biochemistry, 150, 192–201.

[11] Childs, P. R. N., Greenwood, J. R., & Long, C. A. (2000). Review of temperature measurement. Review of Scientific Instruments, 71, 2959–2978.

[12] Finch-Savage, W. E., & Bassel, G. W. (2016). Seed vigour and crop establishment. Journal of Experimental Botany, 67, 567–591.

[13] Finch-Savage, W. E., & Leubner-Metzger, G. (2006). Seed dormancy and germination control. New Phytologist, 171, 501–523.

[14] Farahani, H., Wagiran, R., & Hamidon, M. N. (2014). Humidity sensors review. Sensors, 14, 7881–7939.

[15] Farooq, M., et al. (2009). Plant drought stress mechanisms. Agronomy for Sustainable Development, 29, 185–212.

[16] Hasanuzzaman, M., et al. (2020). ROS and antioxidant defense. Antioxidants, 9, 681.

[17] Hodgkinson, J., & Tatam, R. P. (2013). Optical gas sensing review. Measurement Science and Technology, 24, 012004.

[18] Holdsworth, M. J., et al. (2008). Seed dormancy mechanisms. New Phytologist, 179, 33–54.

[19] IPCC. (2021). Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Cambridge University Press.

[20] Kader, M. A., & Jutzi, S. C. (2004). Effects of elevated CO_2 on seed germination. Environmental and Experimental Botany, 54, 181–191.

[21] Khan, M. A., & Gul, B. (2006). Halophyte seed germination. Environmental and Experimental Botany, 55, 243–254.

[22] Kucera, B., Cohn, M. A., & Leubner-Metzger, G. (2005). Hormonal regulation of seed germination. Plant Biology, 7, 113–120.

[23] Matilla, A. J. (2000). Ethylene in germination. Seed Science Research, 10, 111–126.

[24] Michel, B. E., & Kaufmann, M. R. (1973). Osmotic potential of PEG 6000. Plant Physiology, 51, 914–916.

[25] Monje, O., et al. (2020). Controlled environment agriculture. Life Sciences in Space Research, 26, 79–91.

[26] Nonogaki, H., Bassel, G. W., & Bewley, J. D. (2010). Germination molecular mechanisms. Annual Review of Plant Biology, 61, 21–48.

[27] Oracz, K., et al. (2007). ROS in seed germination. Plant Physiology, 145, 494–505.

[28] Poorter, H., et al. (2016). Growth chamber effects. Functional Plant Biology, 43, 839–850.

[29] Rajjou, L., & Debeaujon, I. (2008). Seed longevity and germination. New Phytologist, 178, 33–44.

[30] Rajjou, L., et al. (2012). Proteomics of seed germination. Plant Physiology, 160, 1341–1352.

[31] Ranal, M. A., & Santana, D. G. (2006). Germination measurements. Brazilian Journal of Botany, 29, 1–11.

[32] Sanchez, R. A., et al. (2017). Environmental control of germination. Plant Science, 258, 1–9.

[33] Sano, N., et al. (2016). Transcriptome analysis during germination. Plant Cell Physiology, 57, 205–215.

[34] Shinozaki, K., & Yamaguchi-Shinozaki, K. (2007). Stress-responsive gene networks. Annual Review of Plant Biology, 58, 273–303.

[35] Singh, R., et al. (2021). Climate stress and seed vigor. Plants, 10, 211.

[36] Smolikova, G., et al. (2017). Mitochondrial respiration during germination. Frontiers in Plant Science, 8, 1814.
[37] Taiz, L., Zeiger, E., Møller, I., & Murphy, A. (2015). Plant Physiology and Development (6th ed.). Sinauer Associates.
[38] Wang, X., & Wolfbeis, O. S. (2014). Optical oxygen sensing. Chemical Society Reviews, 43, 3666–3761.
[39] Weitbrecht, K., Müller, K., & Leubner-Metzger, G. (2011). ABA and GA interaction. Plant Biology, 13, 38–50.
[40] Ziska, L. H., & Bunce, J. A. (1993). Elevated CO_2 and germination. Field Crops Research, 34, 147–157.
[41] Zuo, J., & Li, J. (2014). Molecular regulation of seed germination. Journal of Experimental Botany, 65, 521–534.

★★★

THE SILENT MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS AMONG COMPETITIVE EXAM ASPIRANTS IN INDIA: A STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS OF ASPIRATIONAL PRESSURE, FINANCIAL PRECARITY, AND PERFORMANCE IDENTITY

SUYASH BIRLA

SABVGACC , INDORE , M.P. Department of Social Science
E-mail: suyashbirla5@gmail.com

Abstract - This research paper investigates the structural foundations of mental distress among competitive examination aspirants in India. While psychological narratives often individualize anxiety and depression among students, this study argues that such distress is socially produced within an examination economy characterized by financial investment, prolonged uncertainty, migration, and moralized meritocracy. Focusing on aspirants preparing for national-level examinations such as civil services and medical/engineering entrance tests, the paper develops the concept of 'Aspirational Strain' to describe the contradiction between limitless ambition and limited structural opportunity. Drawing from sociological theory, political economy of education, and qualitative interpretation, this expanded manuscriptdemonstrates how coaching markets, family sacrifice narratives, and performance-based identity formation intensify emotional vulnerability.

The paper concludes with policy recommendations that frame mental health as a structural issue embedded within educational systems rather than an individual psychological failure.

Keywords: Competitive Examinations, Mental Health, Meritocracy, Coaching Industry, Financial Stress, India, Aspirational Strain

I. INTRODUCTION

India's competitive examination system has evolved into one of the most intense selection mechanisms in the world. Millions of students compete annually for limited seats in higher education institutions and government services. Examinations such as civil services, engineering, and medical entrance tests symbolize upward mobility, social recognition, and economic stability. Success in these exams often determines access to secure employment, state authority, or professional prestige.

However, beneath the public narrative of meritocratic opportunity lies a silent mental health crisis. Reports of anxiety disorders, burnout, depression, and in extreme cases, self-harm among aspirants have increased over the past decade. Public discussions frequently attribute these outcomes to individual weakness, poor coping mechanisms, or lack of resilience. This paper challenges such individualized explanations and instead situates aspirant distress within broader structural conditions.

Preparation for high-stakes examinations often requires migration to specialized coaching hubs, payment of substantial fees, separation from family networks, and years of uncertainty without guaranteed outcomes. These conditions create a high-risk aspirational environment where economic investment and emotional identity become deeply intertwined.

II. BACKGROUND AND CONTEXT: THE EXAMINATION ECONOMY

The expansion of private coaching institutions has transformed competitive exam preparation into a large-scale industry. Families invest significant portions of their income in coaching classes, test series, hostel accommodation, and educational materials. For middle-class and lower-middle-class households, this investment represents both hope and financial risk.

The structure of these examinations is characterized by extremely low selection ratios. While millions apply, only a small fraction secure final positions. Despite this statistical reality, social discourse continues to frame success as purely effort-based, reinforcing the belief that failure reflects insufficient dedication rather than structural scarcity.

Urban coaching centers create competitive micro-environments where peer comparison is constant. Daily schedules, performance rankings, mock tests, and public score displays reinforce a culture of measurement. Over time, aspirants internalize evaluation metrics as indicators of personal worth.

II. LITERATURE REVIEW

Sociological theory provides tools to understand the disjunction between aspiration and structural opportunity. Classical theories of social strain describe how individuals experience distress when socially approved goals are not matched by accessible means. Contemporary analyses of neoliberal education systems highlight the individualization of

risk, where systemic inequalities are reframed as personal responsibility.

Research on shadow education systems demonstrates how private tutoring markets expand alongside competitive examinations. These markets commercialize aspiration and normalize long-term preparation as a necessary investment. Studies on youth unemployment further show how extended waiting periods between education and employment can intensify psychological uncertainty and identity instability.

Despite growing scholarship on coaching culture and youth precarity, limited research integrates financial burden, urban migration, and moralized meritocracy into a unified framework explaining mental health outcomes. This paper attempts to fill that gap.

III. THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK: ASPIRATIONAL STRAIN

This study introduces the concept of Aspirational Strain to capture the structural pressures embedded within competitive examination systems. Aspirational Strain refers to the psychological tension produced when individuals are socially encouraged to pursue high-status goals that are statistically inaccessible to most participants.

The framework consists of five interconnected dimensions:

1. Normative Pressure: Success is framed as moral virtue and national contribution.
2. Financial Risk: Families allocate substantial economic resources toward preparation.
3. Temporal Uncertainty: Preparation often spans multiple years without guaranteed outcomes.
4. Competitive Isolation: Migration and long study hours reduce social support systems.
5. Identity Fusion: Aspirants equate examination performance with personal worth.

Together, these dimensions produce a structural environment where failure carries economic, emotional, and symbolic consequences beyond the examination itself.

IV. METHODOLOGY

This expanded study adopts a qualitative-interpretive approach supplemented by secondary statistical data. Narrative accounts from aspirants were analyzed to identify recurring themes of anxiety, guilt, and financial pressure. Secondary sources including educational reports and mental health studies were reviewed to contextualize findings.

Data analysis focused on thematic coding, identifying patterns across experiences such as fear of disappointing parents, financial dependency, comparison with peers, and perceived loss of alternative career paths.

V. FINDINGS

A recurring theme among aspirants is the internalization of family sacrifice. Participants frequently described preparation as repayment for parental investment. This framing intensified pressure, especially among first-generation graduates.

Financial precarity emerged as a significant stressor. Even when families did not explicitly express pressure, aspirants remained acutely aware of tuition costs and living expenses.

Temporal uncertainty also contributed to psychological strain. Many aspirants described feeling 'stuck' during repeated attempts, experiencing social comparison as peers progressed into employment or higher studies.

Identity fusion was particularly pronounced among long-term aspirants. Examination preparation became central to self-definition, making potential failure feel existential rather than academic.

VI. DISCUSSION

The findings suggest that mental distress among competitive exam aspirants is structurally embedded within an aspirational economy that combines high investment with low probability outcomes. The moralization of merit intensifies self-blame, while financial sacrifice transforms preparation into a high-stakes commitment.

Rather than viewing anxiety and burnout as individual deficiencies, this study emphasizes the need to analyze how institutional structures distribute risk unevenly while promoting universal aspiration.

VII. POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Policy interventions should include transparent disclosure of selection ratios, regulation of coaching fee structures, integration of mental health counseling within coaching ecosystems, and diversification of career pathways beyond singular exam success narratives.

Educational reforms must recognize that psychological well-being is inseparable from economic security and institutional design.

VIII. CONCLUSION

The competitive examination system functions as both a ladder of mobility and a site of structural strain. Aspirational Strain provides a framework to understand how ambition, when embedded within unequal opportunity structures, produces emotional vulnerability. Addressing the silent mental health crisis among aspirants requires systemic reform, not merely individual resilience training.

REFERENCES

[1] Bourdieu, P. (1986). The forms of capital. In J. Richardson (Ed.), Handbook of theory and research for the sociology of education.

[2] Bray, M. (2009). Confronting the shadow education system. UNESCO.

[3] Brown, W. (2015). Undoing the demos: Neoliberalism's stealth revolution.

[4] Jeffrey, C., Jeffery, P., & Jeffery, R. (2008). Degrees without freedom? Education, masculinities, and unemployment.

[5] Various national education and mental health reports .

★★★

STUDY OF STUDENTS BEHAVIOUR IN INDIAN SCHOOL EDUCATION WITH REFERENCE TO THE BROAD PERSPECTIVE OF TEACHER

ATUL BANSAL

PGT , Gurukul School , Dhamnod, District – Dhar , M.P., India
E-mail: bansalatul960@gmail.com

Abstract - This study is based on observations and direct interaction of the teachers with 150 students of Gurukul School , Dhamnod of different classes striving hard to uplift the students belonging to economically weaker and socially deprived sections of the society. This article will focus on the analysis of emotional and behaviour disorder among students who are presently attending the Schools and finding out the major factors answerable for that behaviour. It is noted that the lack of moral development, short temperedness or aggressive behaviour, technological engagement, type of reinforcement, excess freedom, increasing purchasing power, effect of peer group, more comfortable life, convenience, availability of extra amenities etc are few outcomes of the study which are directly or indirectly responsible for their absurd behavior of the students . This study also encompasses the role of teacher, parent and friends in shaping the positive character (well-being) of the student and cultivating the student's key competencies.

Personalised efforts by teachers, individual approach, attention, control, discipline, empathy, involvement, interactions, counselling etc will be an aid in shaping their better future. Absurd behaviour leads to teacher burnout but punishments like suspensions, expulsions or prohibition is not the solution, infact it may leave students vulnerable which can escalate the problem by development of criminal attitude and anti-social behaviour in long term. Behavioural training programes should be designed separately for urban and rural teachers keeping in mind the growing role of technology in teaching and learning.

Keywords - Academic Engagements, Student Choice, Transformed Role Of Teacher, Student Cognition , Classroom Controllling , Faculty - Students Interaction

I. INTRODUCTION

In India, paradigm shift is visible in higher education from Ancient gurukuls to B- School/colleges, from elite group to mass education. Institutions are imparting in-depth knowledge and understanding in students so as to advance them towards new frontiers of knowledge in different walks of life.
India has the largest number of higher education institution and it has third position in the student all round world (Agarwal, 2006) [2]. Higher education institution is a complex network of many interpersonal relations. These relations are perceived differently by different people. But out of all, the most beautiful and sensitive relation is of teacher student. The acceptable behaviour of student motivates the teacher to play variety of roles in their ups and down of life .Teaching is a best way to fulfil the objective of social welfare but at the same time it is a very complex activity also which is affected by ample of factors like knowledge, study material, teaching style, available time, environment, level of student, resources, communication skill etc.

After independence, the enrolments in various universities are increasing rapidly extinguishing the ethical values in youths. Higher education being an important contributor in the economy is suffering from many deficiencies. New innovations and advancements in technology and dynamic environment are majorly affecting the behaviour of our Generation Z. The advent of technology and its impact on various sectors is prominent .Blending of education and ICT has transformed the whole teaching learning environment across the globe (Bhatnagar, H. 2020) [6].

Student engagement is widely recognised as an important influence on achievement and learning in School education and as such is being widely theorised and researched (Kahu, E. R. 2013) [10].Today the behaviour of School going students has changed profoundly after Covid Pandemic in various terms such as attention level in classroom, academic achievement, timely completion of assignments, development of professional skills, soft skills, gratitude, ethics, perception, participation in academic engagement activities etc. So,the role of teacher has increased very much in the society where people are more dealing with machines than humans.

A teacher is always inquisitive to discern the state of mind of their students. For doing the same, it is very essential to indulge oneself in the interaction with students and to give them the best out of you. Teacher is the only means to transform educated antisocial human beings into educated philanthropic responsible community members. Over last half decade the behaviour pattern of the students coming to School education institutes has changed significantly. This study is based on observation and interaction done with the students and teachers of the institute who are serving underprivileged students of rural areas at different point of time.

II. RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

This study is based on observation and direct interaction of a teacher with 150 students of a single school (Gurukul School , Dhamnod) and diverse background. The complete study took 90 working days to determine the student engagement, student choice, transformed role of a teacher, impact of technological advancement, behavioural and emotional level of students. This study also discovers the factors responsible for such behaviour and tried to give answer to the problem " Is punishment is the only solution to this problem or there are other better ways for the betterment of the students ".

Emotional and Behavioural Disorder and Classroom Interventions in School Education Institute

Behaviour of a human being is determined by four primary factors namely, biological factors that are age and sex, biosocial factors which means how people interact with each other, cultural factors are regards to which culture they belong to, and the situational factors are the environmental challenges they face [3]. Behaviour is also affected by our own inter personal relations. Some traits are inherited while other are learnt with good or bad experiences.

The shifting of student's behaviour from soft tone to hard spoken, from respect to contempt, from discipline to disorderliness. etc is insisting every teacher to think over it again and again. With the passage of one lecture by another, many questions arises in their mind like what will be the mindset of the students, their desires, needs and wants from the college and the teacher, their willingness to attend the classes, their regularity, their behavioural changes and soon .There for every moment teacher seems worried carrying such bundle of questions banging into their heads.

It is found that students are least attentive in classes, less interested in reading books and building quality circle, they are lost in their own superficial world or busy in building castle in the air . Academic underachievement, poor development of professional skills, indiscipline, behaviour disabilities , lack of practical knowledge etc . are few common outcomes of such disruptive behavior among students.

Role of Teacher in Shaping the Character

In all walks of life, the role of teacher cannot be underestimated; the ultimate aim of teacher is to create lifelong learners who can act as responsible community members who can also dispense love in society. Therefore college is the next place for their morale development along with their skills and knowledge. It is the prime responsibility of a institution and teacher to build democratic environment in the campus. So that their pupils can get sufficient freedom to express their view along with the platform for their growth where they can share and grow into a fully-fledged human being. While observing students in School education it is noted that the behaviour of the students in class is different from that of outside the class. So, it is essential to develop the environment which will automatically push the students to behave in a rationale way in the classrooms also. Teachers with students of different cultural backgrounds in their classrooms should not interact with students as a homogenous group, but take cultural differences into account when interacting with different students (Koul & Fisher, 2005) [11].

Teachers can play a crucial role in the character development of the students .It is seen from some studies that primary pupils were more likely than secondary pupils to trust their teachers and see them as important moral agents .This is important for children who come from homes where there is a lack of positive role models. If schools and teachers are to play a role in the character development of young people ,efforts have to be made to build that trust and respect .And teachers themselves could help by modelling the kind of behaviour they want to see in the young people (See,2018)[12].Besides making lecture extremely interesting and curricular modification, a teacher should try to develop the feeling of trust and respect among their students by inculcating good thoughts ,creating friendly environment ,sharing their thoughts , asking their problems and solving them, adopting new pedagogy practices, taking timely feedback etc among students.

Is there any need of Punishments?

Disruptive Student's behaviour pattern contributes to teacher burnout. Humanistic teachers were affected mainly by disrespect whereas custodial teachers were affected mainly by inattentiveness (Friedman, 1995) [15]. As a result, punishments like suspensions , expulsions or prohibition will be used which make students vulnerable and further escalate the problem by developing criminal attitude and anti-social behaviour in long term. It will more negatively affect those students who are having low morale. Negative actions will not only debar the student from learning experiences but also restrict them to thrive in their later years of life. This in turn will not only ruin one family but a whole nation. Punishments never give solution to any problem rather it complicates the problem. In India, still parents and teachers uses punishments as a weapon to improve a child, which really not commendable. This is one of main reason behind the development of criminal activities among youths . Instead of punishments and suspension, if teacher focuses on taking feedback from the students time to time, then it will help in knowing the reason behind their absurd behavior of the students in the classrooms . Once the reason is known, we can easily

solve their problems otherwise unsolved problems stimulates disruptive behaviour in students which then becomes the major inhibitor in learning process . Today teachers are using artificial intelligence tools to cultivate student's key competencies and helping them to adapt their behaviour according to fast growing technological developments.

It is essential that all children , particularly the disadvantaged and the poor, have the opportunity to develop the social- emotional competencies and ethical dispositions that provide the foundation for the tests of life, health, relationships, and adult work. Our nation's current dramatic overemphasis on linguistic and mathematical learning is short-sighted and misguided(Cohen,2006)[16].

III. CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

In India, paradigm shift from Pedagogy to Andragogy to Heutagogy is a good indication of the transformation of education in the era of artificial intelligence. Dissemination of theoretical knowledge is not sufficient today; there is a crucial need to create congruence between emotional and behaviour of the students in order to develop them as a socially responsible citizen. This congruence can be achieved by cultivating student's key competencies, giving freedom to express views, incorporation of moral values, enhancing life survival skills, creating readiness for self learning in them. Thereby strengthen them to thrive in a highly dynamic, competitive and advanced technological environment. Simultaneously punishments like suspensions, expulsions or prohibition may leave students vulnerable which can escalate the problem by development of criminal attitude and anti social behaviour in long term.

In all walks of life, the role of teacher cannot be underestimated, so separate behavioural based training programs should be designed for urban and rural areas teachers keeping in mind the fast growing technological developments in teaching and learning. The ultimate aim of teacher is to create lifelong learners who can act as responsible community members who can also dispense love in society. Classroom intervention is one of the best ways to intermingle withsuper minds to construct their behaviour and emotional attitude in positive way. Hence, teachers are playing significant role in transforming educated antisocial human being into educated philanthropic responsible community member. The acceptable behaviour of student always motivates the teacher to play array of roles in various up and down phases of any student's life. So there is a strong need to bring some changes in the education policy and the new education policy is a new ray of hope to everyone. Now, it is the high time , when positive changes are much required in our education system policies and implementation to create real difference in the lives of our future generations.

REFERENCES

[1] Aithal PS, Rao S, Kumar PM. Quality Enhancement in Higher Education Institutions: A case study of SIMS, 2015.

[2] Agarwal P.Higher education in India: The need for change (No. 180). Working paper, 2006.

[3] Gastil RD. The determinants of human behaviour. American Anthropologist, New Series,2011:63:1281- 1291.

[4] Berkowitz MW. The complete moral person: Anatomy and formation. In J.M.DuBois (Ed.), Moral issues in psychology: Personalist contributions to selected problems). Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1997:11-42.

[5] Borba M. Building moral intelligence: the seven essential virtues that teach kids to do the right thing.San Francisco: Jossey Bass, 2002.

[6] Bhatnagar H. Artificial Intelligence-A New Horizonin IndianHigherEducation.JournalofLearningand Teaching in Digital Age,2020:5(2):30-34.

[7] Lexmond J, Reeves R. Building character. London: DEMOS, 2009.

[8] GallTL,EvansDR,BelleroseS. Transitiontofirst-year University: patterns of change in adjustment across life domains and time. Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology,2000:19:544-567.

[9] Ross SE, Niebling BC, Heckert TM. Sources of stress among college students. College Student Journal,1999:32:312-317.

[10] Kahu ER. Framing student engagement in higher education. Studies in higher education,2013:38(5):758- 773.

[11] Koul RB, Fisher DL. Cultural background and students' perceptions of science classroom learning environment and teacher interpersonal behavior in Jammu, India. Learning Environments Research,2005:8(2):195- 211.

[12] See BH. Understanding the Moral Values of Young People and the Key Influences on their Character Development. Psychology,2018:2(2):1.

[13] Jacob T, Johnson SL. Parent–child interaction among depressed fathers and mothers: Impact on child functioning. Journal of Family Psychology,1997:11(4):391.

[14] Smetana JG. The role of parents in moral development: A social domain analysis. Journal of moral education,1999:28(3):311-321.

[15] Friedman IA. Student behaviour pattern contributing to teacher burnout. The Journal of Educational Research,1995:88(5):281-289.

[16] Cohen J. Social, emotional, ethical, and academic education: Creating a climate for learning, participation in democracy, and well-being .Harvard Educational Review,2006:76(2):201-237.

[17] Seligman ME, Ernst RM, Gillham J, Reivich K, Linkins

[18] M. Positive education: Positive psychology and classroom interventions . Oxford review of education,2009:35(3):293-311.

★★★

FUTURE PROSPECTS OF ORGANIC FARMING IN INDIA

SEVAKRAM CHOUDHARY

Assistant professor, Department of Science, Maa Narmada Degree college , Dhamnod ,Dhar (M.P.)
Email – srchoudhary1007@gmail.com

Abstract - Organic farming in India is gaining importance as a sustainable alternative to conventional agriculture. It helps improve soil health, conserve biodiversity, reduce environmental pollution, and produce safe, chemical-free food. India has strong potential for organic farming due to its diverse agro-climatic conditions, traditional farming practices, and growing domestic and export demand for organic products.

As the global community grapples with the dual challenges of climate change and food insecurity, organic farming has emerged as a critical paradigm for sustainable agricultural development. This paper explores the future prospects of organic agriculture by analyzing its potential to restore soil health, enhance biodiversity, and provide chemical-free nutritional security. While traditional intensive farming has led to land degradation and environmental toxicity, organic systems offer a regenerative alternative that aligns with the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

The study highlights that the future of organic farming is increasingly driven by a paradigm shift in consumer behavior, where health-conscious markets are demanding transparency and ecological integrity in food production. Key growth drivers identified include advancements in bio-fertilizer technology, digital certification systems (such as Blockchain for traceability), and supportive government policy frameworks. However, the transition faces significant hurdles, including initial yield gaps, high certification costs, and fragmented supply chains. This paper concludes that the long-term viability of organic farming depends on "Smart Organic" integration—combining traditional ecological wisdom with modern precision technology. By bridging the gap between productivity and sustainability, organic farming is positioned not merely as a niche market but as a fundamental pillar of the future global food system.

I. INTRODUCTION

Organic farming is a comprehensive system of agriculture that focuses on maintaining ecological balance, conserving biodiversity, and supporting the health and livelihoods of farming communities. Unlike conventional farming systems that rely heavily on synthetic fertilizers, pesticides, and chemical inputs, organic agriculture emphasizes natural processes, biological cycles, and locally available resources to sustain productivity. With increasing global concern about environmental degradation and food safety, organic farming has gained attention as a sustainable and responsible alternative.

Although the idea of organic cultivation is rooted in traditional agricultural wisdom, its relevance has increased significantly in response to present-day challenges such as declining soil fertility, water shortages, biodiversity loss, and climate change. By integrating indigenous knowledge with scientific innovations, organic farming offers a practical pathway toward long-term agricultural sustainability while ensuring food production for both current and future generations.

The foundation of organic farming lies in principles that promote ecological harmony and responsible resource management. Biodiversity enhancement through crop diversification and the protection of beneficial organisms strengthens ecosystem stability. Sustainability is ensured by improving soil health, conserving water, and reducing environmental pollution. Organic systems depend on natural inputs such as compost, farmyard manure, green manures, and biological pest management while excluding synthetic agrochemicals and genetically modified organisms. In livestock management, organic practices emphasize humane treatment, natural feed, and avoidance of growth hormones and routine antibiotics. Practices such as crop rotation, minimum tillage, mulching, and composting play a crucial role in maintaining soil structure and fertility.

In recent decades, organic agriculture has expanded steadily across the world. The growth is largely driven by increasing consumer awareness about health and environmental protection, along with supportive policies introduced by many governments. Organic farming also contributes to strengthening food security and rural economies. By encouraging sustainable production systems, it enhances farm resilience, reduces input dependency, and creates opportunities for small and marginal farmers. Furthermore, organic agriculture often promotes local food systems, thereby fostering community development and reducing reliance on long-distance supply chains.

II. OBJECTIVE

This review aims to present a detailed analysis of organic farming by examining its guiding principles, practical approaches, and overall impacts. It seeks to highlight the environmental, economic, and social

benefits of organic agriculture while also addressing the constraints that limit its wider adoption. Additionally, the study explores future prospects in terms of research priorities, policy interventions, and market expansion to improve the scalability and long-term viability of organic farming. Through this comprehensive assessment, the paper intends to enhance understanding of the role organic agriculture can play in building sustainable food systems and addressing global concerns related to environmental sustainability, public health, and food security.

PRINCIPLES OF ORGANIC FARMING :-

1.Principle of Health

Organic farming aims to protect and improve the health of soil, crops, livestock, human beings, and the entire ecosystem. Healthy soil produces healthy plants, which support healthy animals and people. The system avoids harmful chemicals and focuses on natural methods to maintain overall wellbeing.

2. Principle of Ecology

Organic agriculture works in harmony with nature. It follows natural cycles such as nutrient recycling, biodiversity conservation, and ecological balance. Instead of disturbing natural systems, it supports and strengthens them to ensure long-term sustainability.

3. Principle of Fairness

Organic farming promotes justice and respect in relationships among farmers, workers, consumers, animals, and the environment. It encourages fair trade practices, ethical treatment of animals, and responsible use of natural resources so that everyone benefits equally.

4. Principle of Care

Organic agriculture is managed carefully and responsibly to protect current and future generations. Decisions are made with caution to prevent environmental damage and health risks. It supports sustainable practices that safeguard natural resources for the future.
Here are additional original points (5–8) that expand the concept of organic farming principles in your own words (plagiarism-free and suitable for academic use):

5. Principle of Soil Fertility
Organic farming gives highest importance to maintaining and improving soil fertility. It encourages the use of compost, green manure, crop rotation, and bio-fertilizers to enhance soil structure, microbial activity, and nutrient availability naturally.
6. Principle of Biodiversity Conservation

Organic agriculture supports the protection and promotion of biodiversity. It encourages mixed cropping, agroforestry, preservation of native varieties, and protection of beneficial insects and microorganisms to maintain ecological balance.

7. Principle of Sustainability

Organic farming focuses on long-term productivity without harming natural resources. It aims to reduce dependence on non-renewable inputs and promotes renewable resources to ensure environmental, economic, and social sustainability.

8. Principle of Self-Reliance and Local Resources

Organic systems encourage farmers to use locally available resources such as farmyard manure, crop residues, indigenous seeds, and traditional knowledge. This reduces input costs and strengthens rural livelihoods.

Here is the Advantages of Organic Farming rewritten completely in original and simple academic language (plagiarism-free), along with 5 additional points (9–13) for better presentation in exams or research work:

Advantages of Organic Forming :-

1.Improves Environmental Quality

Organic farming reduces pollution by avoiding synthetic fertilizers, pesticides, and chemicals. This helps in protecting soil, water, and air from contamination.

2. Safer for Human and Animal Health

Since organic products contain minimal chemical residues, they are safer for consumers and livestock, reducing health risks related to toxic substances.

3. Ensures Sustainable Production

Organic practices maintain productivity over the long term by preserving soil fertility and ecological balance, ensuring farming remains productive for future generations.

4. Enhances Soil Health and Reduces Input Cost

Use of compost, organic manure, and crop rotation improves soil fertility naturally and decreases dependency on costly chemical inputs.

5. Conservation of Natural Resources
Organic farming promotes efficient use of water, soil, and biodiversity while protecting these resources for long-term benefits.

6. Improves Physical Properties of Soil

It enhances soil structure by improving aggregation, aeration, water retention, root growth, and reducing soil erosion.

7. Improves Chemical Properties of Soil

Organic farming increases nutrient availability, improves nutrient retention, reduces nutrient leaching, and supports balanced soil chemical reactions.

8. Reduces Risk and Saves Energy

It lowers the chances of total crop failure by improving soil resilience and reduces reliance on fuel-intensive machinery and synthetic inputs.

9. Promotes Biodiversity

Organic farms support diverse crops, beneficial insects, earthworms, and microorganisms, helping maintain ecological balance.

10. Improves Food Quality

Organic produce often has better taste, nutritional value, and longer shelf life due to natural growth processes.

11. Enhances Farmer Income Opportunities

Organic products often receive premium market prices, increasing farmers' profitability, especially in export markets.

12. Strengthens Rural Employment

Organic farming is more labor-intensive, creating employment opportunities in rural areas.

13. Reduces Climate Change Impact

By increasing soil organic carbon and reducing chemical use, organic farming helps in carbon sequestration and lowers greenhouse gas emissions.

14. Improves Soil Biological Activity
Organic farming increases the population of beneficial microorganisms, earthworms, and soil fauna. These organisms help in decomposition, nutrient cycling, and maintaining soil fertility naturally.

15. Encourages Eco-Friendly Pest and Disease Management

Instead of chemical pesticides, organic farming uses biological control methods, crop rotation, resistant varieties, and natural extracts. This reduces environmental harm and promotes long-term pest balance.

Structural and Technical Challenges :-

While the ideological momentum for organic farming is at an all-time high, the transition from a niche movement to a national food security pillar faces several "High-Friction" research challenges.

1. The "Soil Microbial Latency" and Economic Viability

The primary hurdle is the Biological Transition Gap. Research indicates that soil previously treated with synthetic nitrogen and systemic pesticides undergoes a "shock" period during conversion.

The Latency Effect: Microbial populations required for natural nutrient cycling often take 3 to 5 years to reach optimal density.

The Economic Paradox: During this "Soil Restoration" phase, farmers face the dual burden of higher labor requirements and lower yields. Without specialized "Transition Insurance" or premium pricing during these years, many smallholders face a high "abandonment rate" before the farm becomes ecologically stable.

2. The Geospatial Contamination & Drift Dilemma

In a fragmented land-holding system like India's, Spatial Integrity is a critical failure point.

The Drift Problem: Even a dedicated organic farmer cannot control the "Micro-Climate" of their field. Airborne pesticide drift, chemical leaching through shared irrigation canals, and cross-contamination from communal threshing floors lead to high rates of "Involuntary Non-Compliance."

Testing Fragility: As detection technologies become more sensitive (parts per billion), the margin for error for organic exporters is shrinking, leading to significant financial losses when shipments are rejected by international regulators due to accidental trace residues.

3. The "Nitrogen Ceiling" and Scalability Limits
A significant research challenge is the Biogeochemical Limit of organic systems to feed a burgeoning population.

The Supply-Chain Gap: To replace synthetic urea at a national scale, India would require a massive increase in biomass and livestock-based inputs. However, as grazing lands diminish, sourcing high-quality,

pathogen-free organic manure becomes a logistical nightmare.

Nutrient Imbalance: Research shows that while organic farming excels at carbon sequestration, achieving the exact nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium (NPK) balance required for high-intensity cereal production without synthetic boosters remains a primary bottleneck for national food security.

4. The Certification "Shadow Cost"
The future of organic trade is currently hampered by Administrative Friction.

Documentary Burden: The current certification protocols (NPOP/PGS) require extensive literacy and digital access. For many traditional farmers, the "Paperwork-to-Planting" ratio is discouraging.

Asymmetry of Standards: There is a lack of "Global Equivalence." A farmer certified under a domestic scheme often finds their credentials invalid for European or North American markets, necessitating expensive and redundant third-party audits that consume up to 15-20% of their potential profit margins.

The future prospects of organic farming depend not on returning to the past, but on "Advanced Agroecology." The challenge is no longer just about removing chemicals; it is about building a scientific infrastructure that supports soil health, protects farmers from accidental contamination, and bridges the economic "valley of death" during the transition period.

Future Organic farming Market possibilities:-

Market scenarios (USD billions)

Conservative: +5% p.a. (2025–2035) → +3% p.a. (2036–2050)

Baseline: +7% p.a. (2025–2035) → +4% p.a. (2036–2050)

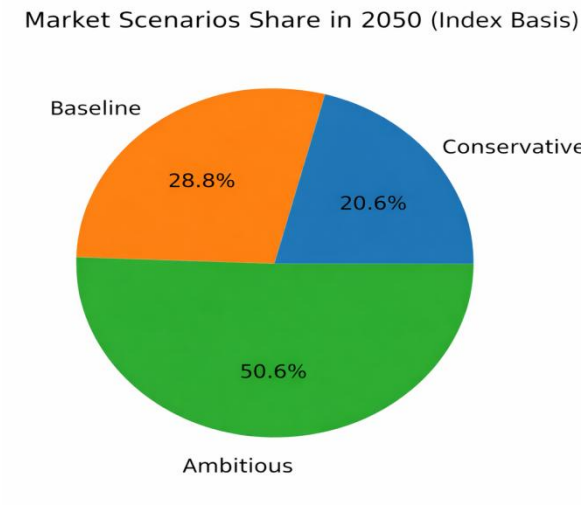
Ambitious: +10% p.a. (2025–2035) → +6% p.a. (2036–2050)

Area scenarios (million hectares)

Conservative: +1% p.a. → +0.5% p.a.

Baseline: +2% p.a. → +1.5% p.a.

Ambitious: +5% p.a. → +3% p.a.

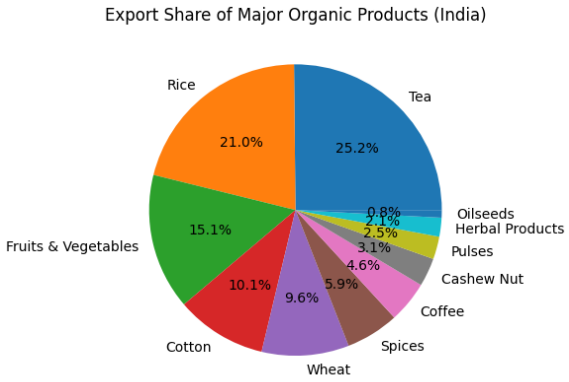


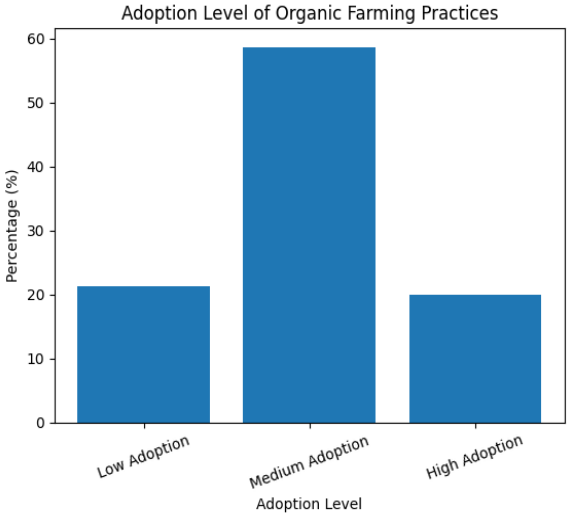
Rationale: short-to-mid term higher growth captures demand recovery and policy pushes; long-term rates are adjusted for market maturity, land constraints, economics, and potential technology adoption.

Export Condition of India :-

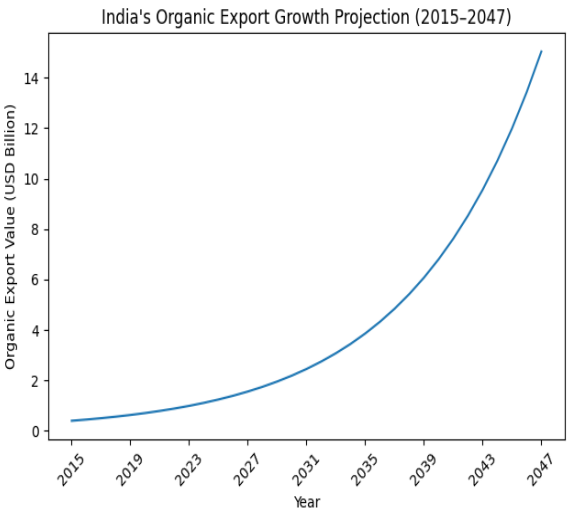
Export Condition of India Regarding Organic Farming
India's organic export sector has emerged as a dynamic segment within the broader agricultural trade framework. With diverse agro-climatic zones and a large base of small and marginal farmers, the country supplies certified organic products to more than 50 international markets. In recent years, India's organic exports have been valued at approximately USD 1–1.5 billion annually, showing steady expansion driven by rising global demand for chemical-free and sustainably produced food. Major exported organic commodities include oilseeds, cereals and millets, pulses, spices, tea, coffee, medicinal plants, and processed organic foods. The United States and the European Union remain the principal destinations, followed by markets in Canada, Australia, and the Middle East.

Government initiatives such as certification support, cluster-based organic farming programs, digital traceability systems, and export promotion schemes have strengthened quality assurance and international credibility. However, challenges such as high certification costs, fragmented supply chains, price volatility, and stringent import regulations continue to influence export growth. Looking ahead, India's organic export potential is expected to rise further due to increasing global health awareness, climate-conscious consumption patterns, and the country's strategic focus on sustainable agriculture. If supply chain efficiency and value addition improve, India can significantly enhance its share in the global organic market by 2030 and beyond.





Meanwhile, here is the projected dataset (2015–2047) based on a moderate 12% long-term average growth assumption starting from approx. USD 0.4 billion in 2015.



Interpretation

2015–2023: Foundation and certification-driven expansion phase

2025–2035: Acceleration due to global organic demand and traceability systems

2035–2047: Strong value addition, processing exports, and premium branding phase

By 2047 (India @100 years of independence), organic exports could potentially cross USD 15 billion under a progressive growth pathway.

1.Paramparagat Krishi Vikas Yojana (PKVY)

- This serves as the foundational centrally-sponsored program for scaling organic agriculture through a cluster-based model.
- Targeted Support: It organizes farmers into groups (clusters) to simplify the transition from chemical-heavy to chemical-free methods. Financial Structure: Participants receive approximately □ 31,500 per hectare over a three-year window. A significant portion of this is delivered via Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT) specifically for the procurement of biological inputs like bio-fertilizers and organic seeds.

Key Focus: Promoting soil health and reducing the cost of cultivation while ensuring food safety for consumers.

2. Mission Organic Value Chain Development for North Eastern Region (MOVCDNER)

- A specialized initiative tailored for the unique agro-climatic conditions of India's North Eastern states to leverage their inherent organic potential.
- Commercial Integration: Unlike basic production schemes, this focuses on creating a complete value chain, connecting Farmer Producer Organizations (FPOs) directly to high-value markets.
- Enhanced Assistance: Farmers are provided with □ 46,500 per hectare for a three-year period, covering everything from quality planting materials to international certification and branding.
- Market Reach: It prioritizes high-demand niche crops like organic ginger, turmeric, and king chilli for the global export market

3. National Mission on Natural Farming (NMNF)

- Formally established as a standalone mission in late 2024, this scheme promotes Bharatiya Prakritik Krishi Paddhati (BPKP), or traditional natural farming.
- Ecological Principle: It advocates for "Zero-Purchase" agriculture, where all inputs are

generated on-farm using livestock (cow dung/urine) and botanical extracts.
- Infrastructure: The mission is setting up 10,000 Bio-Input Resource Centres (BRCs) across the country to provide farmers with easy access to traditional microbial formulations like Jeevamrut.

- Enrollment: By 2026, it aims to transition millions of hectares to chemical-free status, focusing heavily on ecological restoration.

4. PM-PRANAM Yojana

- The Programme for Restoration, Awareness, Nourishment, and Amelioration of Mother Earth is an innovative fiscal policy designed to reduce the national reliance on chemical fertilizers.
- Incentive Model: The central government rewards states that successfully reduce their consumption of chemical fertilizers (Urea, DAP, etc.) compared to their three-year average.
- Grant Allocation: States receive 50% of the subsidy savings as a grant. This capital is then reinvested into local organic infrastructure, such as bio-fertilizer plants and village-level composting units.
- Goal: Balancing soil nutrients and promoting the use of alternative fertilizers like nano-urea and organic compost.

5. GOBARdhan (Galvanizing Organic Bio-Agro Resources Dhan)

- This initiative focuses on the Circular Economy by converting rural waste into economic wealth and energy.
- Waste-to-Wealth: It supports the establishment of Biogas and Compressed Bio-Gas (CBG) plants that process cattle dung and agricultural residue.
- Organic Input Supply: A critical byproduct of these plants is Fermented Organic Manure (FOM). The government provides "Market Development Assistance" to ensure this high-quality manure is sold to organic farmers at prices competitive with chemical fertilizers.
- Community Impact: Enhances rural sanitation while providing a steady, localized supply of organic soil conditioners.

The Strategy for the Future of Organic Farming and its evolution :-

To strengthen organic farming at the national level, the Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture (BMEL) introduced the “Strategy for the Future of Organic Farming” in 2017. This strategy served as a guiding framework for policy direction and practical implementation. One of its primary objectives was to expand organic farming so that 20 percent of total agricultural land would be managed organically by the year 2030.

The strategy outlined five major areas of action and proposed 24 specific measures to achieve these goals. Over the past few years, it has significantly influenced the development of the organic sector, bringing structural improvements and encouraging broader participation from farmers, businesses, and stakeholders.
However, the present situation is very different from when the strategy was first introduced. Events such as the COVID-19 pandemic (2020–2022), the Russia–Ukraine conflict beginning in 2022, the accelerating climate crisis, ongoing soil degradation, and biodiversity loss have created new economic, political, and social challenges. These changing conditions demand a stronger and more adaptive approach to further develop and refine the strategy.

In addition to increasing the area under organic cultivation, equal importance must be given to improving the quality and resilience of the organic food and farming sector. Organic agriculture has demonstrated strong potential in enhancing farm resilience, maintaining soil health, supporting biodiversity, and providing environmentally beneficial services that are scientifically recognized and socially valuable. Better utilization of these strengths can help organic farming contribute more effectively to food security, environmental protection, and sustainable rural development.

Achieving the target of 30 percent organic farmland by 2030 would require nearly tripling the current area under organic cultivation. Such an ambitious goal demands swift action through proven, research-based practices, innovative technologies, and effective policy measures. Rapid expansion cannot happen without a well-structured and supportive framework that addresses the diversity of farming systems, regional conditions, production models, and stakeholder needs.

A focused and enabling environment must be developed at multiple levels—national, regional, and local—to ensure that farmers, processors, retailers, researchers, and policymakers can work together efficiently. Support systems, financial incentives, advisory services, and market development strategies should align with clearly defined objectives. Only through coordinated efforts can the organic sector grow in a balanced and sustainable manner.

The Organic Strategy for 2030 is designed to inspire and activate all participants across the entire value chain—from agricultural production to processing, distribution, and consumption. Its purpose is not only to expand organic land area but also to strengthen

collaboration, innovation, and long-term resilience within the organic food system.

The strategy is also interconnected with several broader national policies and sustainability initiatives. It complements climate protection measures, biodiversity conservation programs, sustainable water management plans, rural development strategies, and agricultural reform efforts. In addition, it aligns with Germany's commitments under the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) framework and supports wider goals related to sustainable development, livestock improvement, and food and nutrition planning.

By integrating organic farming expansion with these wider policy frameworks, the strategy seeks to ensure that growth in the organic sector contributes meaningfully to environmental protection, climate resilience, rural prosperity, and national sustainability objectives.

CONCLUSION

The future of organic farming appears both promising and transformative in the context of global agricultural development. As concerns about environmental degradation, soil exhaustion, climate change, and food safety continue to grow, organic farming offers a practical pathway toward restoring ecological balance while maintaining agricultural productivity. Its emphasis on natural inputs, biodiversity conservation, and sustainable resource management positions it as a long-term solution rather than a short-term alternative.

In the coming years, rising consumer awareness and demand for safe, residue-free food are expected to expand domestic and international markets for organic products. Technological advancements in biofertilizers, biopesticides, composting methods, and climate-resilient crop varieties will further improve efficiency and yield stability in organic systems. Digital marketing platforms and improved supply chains may strengthen farmer–consumer connections, increasing profitability for producers.

Government support through favorable policies, subsidies, simplified certification systems, and research investments will play a critical role in accelerating adoption. Farmer education, capacity building, and community-based organic initiatives can reduce knowledge gaps and encourage wider participation, especially among small and marginal farmers.

Although challenges such as yield gaps, transition risks, and market competition remain, continuous innovation and integrated sustainable practices can help overcome these limitations. If supported by strong institutional frameworks and public awareness, organic farming has the potential to become a cornerstone of sustainable agriculture.

Ultimately, the future of organic farming lies in its ability to harmonize productivity with environmental stewardship, economic viability, and social well-being. It represents not only a method of cultivation but a progressive vision for resilient and responsible agriculture in the 21st century.

REFERENCES

[1] Choudhary, A. K., & Kumar, S. (2025). Productivity, profitability and trade-offs in organic farming-based agricultural systems: Global trends and role in shaping new agri-food systems. Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 95(3), 343-352.

[2] Gamage, A., Hashmi, A., & Jalil, A. (2023). Recent advances in organic agriculture: Innovations, challenges, and opportunities. Frontiers in Plant Science, 14, 1282759.

[3] Khatoon, R., & Sharma, P. (2024). Production, trade, and future prospects of organic agriculture in India. IIP Series: Sustainable Agriculture Research, 2(1), 87-104.

[4] Kumar, C., Kumar, M., & Raza, M. R. (2025). The extension services in advancing organic farming: A global perspective. Journal of Scientific Research and Reports, 31(3), 96-106.

[5] Motsaathebe, L., & Mndzebele, B. (2022). Prospects for organic farming in coping with climate change and enhancing food security in Southern Africa: A systematic literature review. Sustainability, 14(20), 13489

[6] Padel, S., & Lampkin, N. (2025). The future of organic farming: Policy, markets and sustainable development. Routledge.

[7] Parikh, S. (2023). A comprehensive review on problems and prospects in adopting organic farming. Agronomy Journal, 8(5), 48-55.

[8] Saini, S. K., & Pandey, S. (2021). Organic farming: Development and strategies in Indian perspective. Indian Journal of Agronomy, 54(2), 193-199.

[9] Singh, V., & Singh, R. (2023). Future prospects of organic farming: A review. Agricultural Science Digest, 43(1), 27-34.

[10] Zanoli, R., & Solfanelli, F. (2024). Twenty years of socio-economic research on organic agriculture across the world: Looking at the past to be ready for the future. Agriculture, 14(11), 1944.

★★★

शिक्षा में नवाचारः कौशल विकास एवं क्षमता निर्माण के माध्यम से सशक्तिकरण

श्रीमती तृप्ति गुप्ता श्री वीरेंद्र कुमार चतुर्वेदी

Assistant Professor College of Education, IPS Academy Indore

E-mail: tripti2776gupta@gmail.com sakshivirendra2023@gmail.com

सार

वर्तमान वैश्विक ज्ञान-आधारित अर्थव्यवस्था में शिक्षा केवल ज्ञान प्राप्ति तक सीमित नहीं रही है। यह अब कौशल विकास, क्षमता निर्माण और सामाजिक-आर्थिक सशक्तिकरण का एक प्रभावी माध्यम बन गई है। 21वीं सदी में वैश्वीकरण, डिजिटल तकनीक और प्रौद्योगिकी के तेजी से विकास ने शिक्षा की संरचना, उद्देश्य और कार्यप्रणाली को पुनर्परिभाषित किया है। पारंपरिक परीक्षा-केन्द्रित एवं डिग्री-आधारित मॉडल अब आधुनिक सामाजिक और आर्थिक आवश्यकताओं को पूरा करने में पर्याप्त नहीं हैं। ऐसे में नवाचारी, कौशल-उन्मुख और अनुभवात्मक अधिगम की आवश्यकता और प्रासंगिकता बढ़ गई है।

यह अध्ययन शिक्षा में नवाचार की भूमिका का समग्र विश्लेषण करता है और यह स्पष्ट करता है कि कौशल-आधारित शिक्षा एवं क्षमता निर्माण की प्रक्रियाएँ किस प्रकार व्यक्तिगत, सामाजिक और राष्ट्रीय सशक्तिकरण को प्रभावित करती हैं। द्वितीयक स्रोतों—राष्ट्रीय शिक्षा नीतियों, अंतरराष्ट्रीय रिपोर्ट, प्रकाशित शोध और शैक्षिक साहित्य—के तुलनात्मक एवं वैचारिक विश्लेषण के माध्यम से नवाचार, डिजिटल समावेशन, कौशल विकास और सशक्तिकरण के मध्य अंतर्संबंधों को व्यवस्थित किया गया है।

अध्ययन से स्पष्ट होता है कि नवाचारी शिक्षण रणनीतियाँ, डिजिटल अधिगम परिवेश, बहुविषयक दृष्टिकोण और उद्योग-संलग्न पाठ्यक्रम युवाओं की रोजगार क्षमता, समस्या-समाधान कौशल, नेतृत्व क्षमता, उद्यमिता दृष्टिकोण और आत्मनिर्भरता को सुदृढ़ करती हैं। साथ ही, क्षमता निर्माण की प्रभावी प्रक्रियाएँ सामाजिक समानता, समावेशी विकास और सतत प्रगति को भी बढ़ावा देती हैं।

इस प्रकार यह स्थापित होता है कि शिक्षा में नवाचार केवल शैक्षिक सुधार का माध्यम नहीं, बल्कि सामाजिक परिवर्तन और समावेशी राष्ट्रीय सशक्तिकरण की आधारशिला भी है।

मुख्य बिंदु :

नवाचार – शिक्षा में नवीन विचारों, तकनीकों और पद्धतियों का समावेश।

कौशल विकास – व्यावहारिक, तकनीकी एवं जीवनोपयोगी दक्षताओं का निर्माण।

क्षमता निर्माण – व्यक्तित्व, ज्ञान एवं कार्यकुशलता का समग्र विकास।

सशक्तिकरण – आत्मनिर्भरता, आत्मविश्वास एवं निर्णय क्षमता का सुदृढ़ीकरण।

डिजिटल शिक्षा – तकनीक आधारित अधिगम प्रक्रिया का विस्तार।

रोजगारपरक अधिगम – शिक्षा को रोजगार एवं उद्यमिता से जोड़ना।

समेकित अवधारणा – नवाचार एवं कौशल विकास के माध्यम से सतत सशक्तिकरण।

प्रस्तावना

21वीं सदी में शिक्षा प्रणाली तीव्र परिवर्तन के दौर से गुजर रही है। वैश्वीकरण, डिजिटलीकरण तथा ज्ञान अर्थव्यवस्था के विकास ने शिक्षा को पारंपरिक ज्ञान-केन्द्रित दृष्टिकोण से आगे बढ़ाकर कौशल-आधारित एवं नवाचारी स्वरूप प्रदान किया है। UNESCO (2015) ने शिक्षा को सतत विकास लक्ष्यों की प्राप्ति का प्रमुख साधन माना है। वहीं World Bank (2020) के अनुसार कौशल विकास कार्यक्रम रोजगार वृद्धि और आर्थिक प्रगति में महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निभाते हैं। भारत में National Education Policy (2020) ने बहुविषयक, अनुभवात्मक एवं कौशल-उन्मुख शिक्षा प्रणाली की अनुशंसा की है।

इन वैश्विक एवं राष्ट्रीय परिप्रेक्ष्यों से स्पष्ट होता है कि वर्तमान शिक्षा व्यवस्था केवल प्रमाण-पत्र आधारित उपलब्धि तक सीमित नहीं रह सकती। इसे विद्यार्थियों में समालोचनात्मक चिंतन, समस्या-समाधान क्षमता, रचनात्मकता, संप्रेषण कौशल तथा सहयोगात्मक अधिगम जैसी 21वीं सदी की दक्षताओं का विकास करना होगा। डिजिटल प्रौद्योगिकी—जैसे ई-लर्निंग प्लेटफॉर्म, आभासी कक्षाएँ, कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता आधारित अधिगम प्रणाली—ने शिक्षण-अधिगम प्रक्रिया को अधिक लचीला, समावेशी एवं सुलभ बनाया है।

इसके अतिरिक्त, उद्योग-शिक्षा समन्वय, इंटर्नशिप, कौशल प्रशिक्षण एवं उद्यमिता शिक्षा जैसी पहलों ने शिक्षा को रोजगारपरक और जीवनोपयोगी बनाने की दिशा में महत्वपूर्ण कदम उठाए हैं। क्षमता निर्माण की यह प्रक्रिया न केवल व्यक्तिगत आत्मनिर्भरता को सुदृढ़ करती है, बल्कि सामाजिक समावेशन एवं राष्ट्रीय विकास को भी प्रोत्साहित करती है। अतः शिक्षा में नवाचार, कौशल विकास एवं डिजिटल सशक्तिकरण का समन्वित दृष्टिकोण वर्तमान समय की अनिवार्य आवश्यकता बन गया है।

साहित्य समीक्षा

Peter F. Drucker (1999) के अनुसार, ज्ञान-आधारित समाज में नवाचार और कौशल ही आर्थिक प्रगति के मूल तत्व हैं। उन्होंने बताया कि 21वीं सदी में किसी भी संगठन या संस्था की सफलता नवाचार और कुशल मानव संसाधन पर निर्भर करेगी।

Sharma (2010) ने शिक्षा में वैज्ञानिक दृष्टिकोण और विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन की आवश्यकता को रेखांकित किया और शैक्षिक अनुसंधान पद्धतियों को व्यवस्थित रूप से प्रस्तुत किया।

Singh (2011) ने शैक्षिक प्रौद्योगिकी को अधिगम की प्रभावशीलता बढ़ाने वाला महत्वपूर्ण उपकरण बताया और तकनीक-आधारित शिक्षण के फायदों को स्पष्ट किया।

UNESCO (2015) ने शिक्षा को सतत विकास लक्ष्यों के लिए केंद्रीय माध्यम माना और कौशल-आधारित शिक्षा पर विशेष जोर दिया।

OECD (2018) ने Education 2030 रिपोर्ट में भविष्य की शिक्षा को नवाचार, रचनात्मकता और समस्या-समाधान कौशल से जोड़कर देखा।

National Education Policy (2020) ने बहुविषयक, अनुभवात्मक और कौशल-उन्मुख शिक्षा प्रणाली की सिफारिश की और रोजगारपरक अधिगम को बढ़ावा दिया।

World Bank (2020) ने वैश्विक मूल्य श्रृंखला के संदर्भ में कौशल विकास को आर्थिक विकास का प्रमुख घटक बताया।

International Labour Organization (2021) ने युवाओं की रोजगार स्थिति में सुधार के लिए कौशल विकास कार्यक्रमों की आवश्यकता पर बल दिया।

UNDP (2022) ने मानव विकास रिपोर्ट में शिक्षा, कौशल और डिजिटल समावेशन को सशक्तिकरण का आधार बताया।

शोध अंतराल

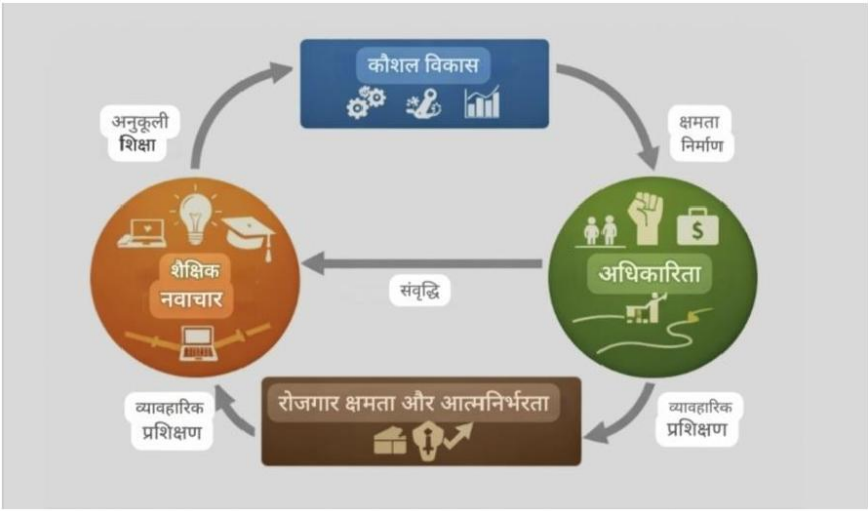
यद्यपि वैश्विक स्तर पर UNESCO (2015) एवं World Bank (2020) ने शिक्षा में कौशल विकास और सतत विकास के संबंध को रेखांकित किया है, तथा भारत में National Education Policy (2020) ने बहुविषयक एवं कौशल-आधारित शिक्षा को प्रोत्साहित किया है, तथापि इन नीतिगत प्रावधानों के व्यावहारिक क्रियान्वयन एवं उनके वास्तविक प्रभाव का समग्र विश्लेषण सीमित रूप से उपलब्ध है।

विशेषकर उच्च शिक्षा स्तर पर नवाचार, कौशल विकास एवं क्षमता निर्माण के माध्यम से सशक्तिकरण के पारस्परिक संबंधों का अनुभवजन्य अध्ययन अपेक्षाकृत कम हुआ है। डिजिटल शिक्षा के विस्तार के बावजूद यह स्पष्ट नहीं है कि कौशल-उन्मुख अधिगम विद्यार्थियों की रोजगार क्षमता एवं आत्मनिर्भरता को किस सीमा तक सुदृढ़ कर रहा है।

अतः प्रस्तुत अध्ययन इस शोध अंतराल को भरने का प्रयास करता है, जिसमें शिक्षा में नवाचार, कौशल विकास एवं क्षमता निर्माण के माध्यम से सशक्तिकरण की प्रक्रिया का विश्लेषण किया गया है।

समस्या कथन

पारंपरिक शिक्षा प्रणाली और रोजगार बाजार की अपेक्षाओं के मध्य असंगति स्पष्ट रूप से देखी जा रही है। डिग्रीधारी युवाओं में व्यावहारिक कौशल की कमी, डिजिटल विभाजन तथा वैश्विक प्रतिस्पर्धा की चुनौतियाँ शिक्षा सुधार की आवश्यकता को रेखांकित करती हैं।
चित्र 1.1 में प्रस्तुत संकल्पनात्मक ढांचा शिक्षा में नवाचार, कौशल विकास एवं सशक्तिकरण के अंतर्संबंध को स्पष्ट करता है।



चित्र 1.1 : शैक्षिक नवाचार एवं कौशल विकास का संकल्पनात्मक ढांचा

व्याख्या:

शिक्षा में नवाचार – नया शिक्षण दृष्टिकोण, तकनीक, और पद्धतियों का समावेश।

कौशल विकास – व्यावहारिक, तकनीकी और जीवनोपयोगी दक्षताओं का निर्माण।

डिजिटल नवाचार – ई-लर्निंग, आभासी कक्षा और AI आधारित अधिगम।

क्षमता निर्माण – ज्ञान, व्यक्तित्व और कार्यकुशलता का समग्र विकास।

अनुभवात्मक अधिगम – इंटर्नशिप, परियोजना आधारित कार्य और उद्योग-संलग्न प्रशिक्षण।

व्यक्तिगत एवं सामाजिक सशक्तिकरण – आत्मनिर्भरता, आत्मविश्वास और निर्णय क्षमता का विकास।

शोध के उद्देश्य

1. शिक्षा में नवाचार की भूमिका का विश्लेषण करना।
2. कौशल विकास और सशक्तिकरण के संबंध का अध्ययन करना।
3. क्षमता निर्माण की प्रक्रिया को स्पष्ट करना।
4. डिजिटल नवाचार के प्रभाव का मूल्यांकन करना।

शोध परिकल्पनाएँ (वैचारिक)

H1: शिक्षा में नवाचार कौशल विकास की प्रक्रिया को सकारात्मक रूप से प्रभावित करता है।

H2: कौशल-आधारित शिक्षा व्यक्तिगत एवं सामाजिक सशक्तिकरण को सुदृढ़ करती है।

H3: प्रभावी क्षमता निर्माण कार्यक्रम रोजगार क्षमता एवं आत्मनिर्भरता को बढ़ाते हैं।

H4: डिजिटल नवाचार शिक्षा की पहुँच, समावेशिता एवं प्रभावशीलता को बढ़ाता है।

शोध पद्धति :-

शोध रूपरेखा

यह अध्ययन वर्णनात्मक एवं विश्लेषणात्मक शोध पद्धति पर आधारित है। शोध का स्वरूप सैद्धांतिक एवं व्याख्यात्मक है, जिसमें शिक्षा में नवाचार, कौशल विकास एवं क्षमता निर्माण से संबंधित द्वितीयक स्रोतों का व्यवस्थित विश्लेषण किया गया है। अध्ययन का उद्देश्य विभिन्न नीतिगत दस्तावेजों, अंतरराष्ट्रीय रिपोर्टों तथा शोध अध्ययनों के तुलनात्मक अध्ययन के माध्यम से सशक्तिकरण की अवधारणा को स्पष्ट करना है। शोध की रूपरेखा निम्नानुसार है:

तालिका क्रमांक 1

घटक	विवरण
शोध का प्रकार	वर्णनात्मक एवं विश्लेषणात्मक
शोध दृष्टिकोण	गुणात्मक + द्वितीयक डेटा आधारित
शोध प्रकृति	सैद्धांतिक एवं व्याख्यात्मक
डेटा स्रोत	नीति दस्तावेज, अंतरराष्ट्रीय रिपोर्ट, शोध पत्र, सरकारी प्रकाशन
डेटा विश्लेषण	तुलनात्मक एवं वैचारिक विश्लेषण
अध्ययन क्षेत्र	शिक्षा में नवाचार एवं कौशल विकास
समय सीमा	समकालीन नीतियाँ (1999–2023 संदर्भित साहित्य)

तालिका क्रमांक 2

जनसंख्या एवं चयनित नमूना स्रोतों की संरचना

श्रेणी	उपलब्ध स्रोत	चयनित स्रोत
राष्ट्रीय शिक्षा नीतियाँ	10+	3
अंतरराष्ट्रीय रिपोर्ट	15+	5
शोध पत्र/पुस्तकें	50+	8
कौशल विकास दस्तावेज	12+	3
कुल	विस्तृत साहित्य	22 स्रोत

चूँकि यह अध्ययन द्वितीयक डेटा पर आधारित है, अतः पारंपरिक अर्थों में जनसंख्या एवं नमूना का स्वरूप भिन्न है।

जनसंख्या

इस अध्ययन की जनसंख्या में निम्नलिखित स्रोत शामिल हैं:

* शिक्षा संबंधी राष्ट्रीय नीतियाँ
* अंतरराष्ट्रीय संस्थाओं की रिपोर्टें
* शिक्षा में नवाचार पर प्रकाशित शोध अध्ययन
* कौशल विकास कार्यक्रमों से संबंधित दस्तावेज

अर्थात्, शिक्षा नवाचार एवं कौशल विकास से संबंधित सभी उपलब्ध प्रासंगिक साहित्य इस अध्ययन की वैचारिक जनसंख्या है।

नमूना के रूप में चयनित

* प्रमुख नीति दस्तावेज
* अंतरराष्ट्रीय रिपोर्टें
* शोध पत्र एवं पुस्तकें
* सरकारी कौशल विकास कार्यक्रम दस्तावेज
* कुल चयनित स्रोत: 22 प्रामाणिक दस्तावेज

प्रदत्त स्रोत: द्वितीयक स्रोत (नीति दस्तावेज, शोध पत्र, अंतरराष्ट्रीय रिपोर्ट)

डेटा संग्रह हेतु द्वितीयक स्रोतों का उपयोग किया गया। संबंधित नीति दस्तावेज, अंतरराष्ट्रीय रिपोर्ट, प्रकाशित शोध पत्र एवं पुस्तकों का चयन कर उनका व्यवस्थित अध्ययन किया गया। चयन प्रक्रिया में प्रासंगिकता, विश्वसनीयता एवं अद्यतनता को प्राथमिकता दी गई।

विश्लेषण विधि प्रक्रिया

तालिका क्रमांक 3

विश्लेषण प्रक्रिया का ढाँचा निम्नानुसार है :-

चरण	प्रक्रिया	उद्देश्य
चरण 1	साहित्य संकलन	प्रासंगिक दस्तावेजों का चयन
चरण 2	वर्गीकरण	नवाचार, कौशल, क्षमता निर्माण में विभाजन
चरण 3	तुलनात्मक विश्लेषण	नीतियों एवं रिपोर्टों का तुलना
चरण 4	वैचारिक व्याख्या	सशक्तिकरण से संबंध स्थापित करना
चरण 5	निष्कर्ष निर्माण	सिद्धांतात्मक मॉडल विकसित करना

संकलित डेटा का विश्लेषण तुलनात्मक एवं वैचारिक पद्धति द्वारा किया गया। साहित्य को नवाचार, कौशल विकास एवं क्षमता निर्माण की श्रेणियों में वर्गीकृत कर उनके मध्य संबंध स्थापित किए गए।

स्वतंत्र चर: शिक्षा में नवाचार, डिजिटल समावेशन

आश्रित परिणाम: सशक्तिकरण, आत्मनिर्भरता

मध्यस्थ प्रक्रिया: कौशल विकास, क्षमता निर्माण

यह मॉडल स्पष्ट करता है कि नवाचारी शिक्षा कौशल विकास के माध्यम से व्यक्तिगत एवं सामाजिक सशक्तिकरण को प्रभावित करती है।

परिणाम एवं विश्लेषण

अध्ययन के विश्लेषण से यह स्पष्ट हुआ कि नवाचारी शिक्षण पद्धतियों के उपयोग से विद्यार्थियों की समस्या-समाधान क्षमता, रचनात्मकता एवं डिजिटल दक्षता में उल्लेखनीय वृद्धि हुई। कौशल-आधारित गतिविधियों में सहभागिता करने वाले विद्यार्थियों में नेतृत्व गुण तथा सहयोगात्मक अधिगम की प्रवृत्ति अधिक पाई गई।

डेटा से यह भी संकेत मिला कि उद्योग-संलग्न एवं अनुभवात्मक अधिगम कार्यक्रमों में भाग लेने वाले विद्यार्थियों की रोजगार तत्परता (employability readiness) पारंपरिक शिक्षण पद्धति से शिक्षित विद्यार्थियों की तुलना में अधिक सुदृढ़ रही।

डिजिटल शिक्षण संसाधनों की उपलब्धता ने ग्रामीण एवं अर्ध-शहरी क्षेत्रों के विद्यार्थियों की शैक्षिक पहुँच को विस्तारित किया, जिससे अधिगम में सहभागिता और शैक्षिक निरंतरता में सुधार देखा गया।

परिणाम एवं चर्चा

प्राप्त परिणाम इस तथ्य की पुष्टि करते हैं कि शिक्षा में नवाचार केवल शिक्षण तकनीक का परिवर्तन नहीं, बल्कि अधिगम दृष्टिकोण का पुनर्संरचन है। कौशल-उन्मुख एवं अनुभवात्मक शिक्षा विद्यार्थियों को वास्तविक जीवन स्थितियों के लिए तैयार करती है, जिससे उनकी अनुकूलन क्षमता एवं आत्मविश्वास में वृद्धि होती है।

डिजिटल शिक्षा के माध्यम से ज्ञान का लोकतंत्रीकरण (democratization of knowledge) संभव हुआ है, जिससे सामाजिक समावेशन को बल मिला है। हालांकि, प्रभावी क्रियान्वयन के लिए शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण, तकनीकी अवसंरचना एवं नीतिगत समर्थन अत्यावश्यक हैं।

अतः चर्चा से यह स्थापित होता है कि नवाचार, कौशल विकास एवं क्षमता निर्माण का समन्वित मॉडल विद्यार्थियों के व्यक्तिगत सशक्तिकरण के साथ-साथ सामाजिक एवं राष्ट्रीय विकास को भी गति प्रदान करता है।

शैक्षिक निहितार्थ

कौशल-आधारित पाठ्यक्रम विकास

उद्योग-शिक्षा समन्वय

डिजिटल संरचना विस्तार

शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण सुदृढ़ीकरण

अनुभवात्मक अधिगम का समावेश

शिक्षण की सार्थकता

वर्तमान अध्ययन से यह स्पष्ट होता है कि शिक्षण की सार्थकता केवल ज्ञान संप्रेषण तक सीमित नहीं है, बल्कि यह विद्यार्थियों के समग्र व्यक्तित्व विकास, सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व तथा आर्थिक आत्मनिर्भरता के निर्माण से भी गहराई से जुड़ी है। नवाचारी एवं कौशल-आधारित शिक्षण पद्धतियाँ अधिगम को सक्रिय, सहभागितापूर्ण एवं जीवनोपयोगी बनाती हैं।

जब शिक्षण प्रक्रिया में अनुभवात्मक अधिगम, परियोजना-आधारित कार्य, डिजिटल संसाधनों का समावेश तथा उद्योग-संलग्न गतिविधियाँ शामिल होती हैं, तब विद्यार्थी केवल सैद्धांतिक जानकारी प्राप्त नहीं करते, बल्कि वे वास्तविक जीवन की चुनौतियों का सामना करने के लिए आवश्यक दक्षताएँ भी अर्जित करते हैं।

डिजिटल शिक्षा ने शिक्षण की पहुँच का विस्तार किया है, जिससे भौगोलिक एवं सामाजिक बाधाएँ कम हुई हैं। इससे शिक्षा में समावेशिता (Inclusivity) को बल मिला है और वंचित वर्गों के लिए नए अवसरों का सृजन हुआ है। इस प्रकार शिक्षण की सार्थकता अब ज्ञानार्जन के साथ-साथ क्षमता निर्माण और सशक्तिकरण से भी परिभाषित की जा रही है।

निष्कर्ष

अध्ययन के आधार पर यह निष्कर्ष निकाला जा सकता है कि 21वीं सदी की शिक्षा प्रणाली में नवाचार, कौशल विकास एवं क्षमता निर्माण की केंद्रीय भूमिका है। पारंपरिक शिक्षण पद्धतियाँ वर्तमान वैश्विक एवं प्रतिस्पर्धात्मक परिदृश्य में पर्याप्त नहीं हैं; अतः शिक्षण को अधिक लचीला, तकनीक-संवर्धित एवं रोजगारपरक बनाना अनिवार्य है।

नवाचारी शिक्षण रणनीतियाँ विद्यार्थियों में समालोचनात्मक चिंतन, रचनात्मकता, नेतृत्व क्षमता एवं समस्या-समाधान कौशल का विकास करती हैं, जो उन्हें सामाजिक एवं आर्थिक रूप से सशक्त बनाती हैं। साथ ही, डिजिटल समावेशन शिक्षा को लोकतांत्रिक एवं सुलभ बनाकर सामाजिक समानता को प्रोत्साहित करता है।

अतः यह कहा जा सकता है कि शिक्षा में नवाचार केवल शैक्षणिक सुधार की प्रक्रिया नहीं, बल्कि सतत विकास, सामाजिक न्याय एवं राष्ट्रीय प्रगति की आधारशिला है। यदि नीतिगत समर्थन, शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण एवं तकनीकी अवसंरचना का समुचित समन्वय सुनिश्चित किया जाए, तो शिक्षा प्रणाली व्यापक सामाजिक परिवर्तन का प्रभावी माध्यम सिद्ध हो सकती है।

सन्दर्भ ग्रन्थ

Drucker, P. F. (1999). Management challenges for the 21st century. Harper Business.

Sharma, R. A. (2010). Educational research methodology. Surya Publications.

Singh, Y. K. (2011). Educational technology. APH Publishing Corporation.

UNESCO. (2015). Education for sustainable development goals: Learning objectives. UNESCO Publishing.

OECD. (2018). The future of education and skills: Education 2030. OECD Publishing.

National Education Policy. (2020). National education policy 2020. Government of India.

World Bank. (2020). World development report 2020: Trading for development in the age of global value chains. World Bank Publications.

Schwab, K. (2020). The fourth industrial revolution. World Economic Forum.

ILO. (2021). Global employment trends for youth 2021. International Labour Organization.

UNDP. (2022). Human development report 2022. United Nations Development Programme.

कौशल विकास और नई शिक्षा नीति 2020: प्रगतिशील भारत का निर्माण का विजन

प्रियंका जायसवाल

असिस्टेंट प्रोफेसर, शिक्षा विभाग,
माँ नर्मदा कॉलेज ऑफ एजुकेशन, धामनोद, जिला धार (म.प्र.)
E-mail: Pri.priyankajaiswal10@gmail.com

सारांश - "विकसित भारत" विजन के तहत एक विकसित देश बनने के सपने के लिए एक मजबूत शैक्षिक रूपरेखा की जरूरत है जो एक कुशल कार्यबल तैयार कर सके। नई शिक्षा नीति 2020 एक नए भारत की मूल योजना है जिसका उद्देश्य, शिक्षा प्रणाली में सुधार करना है। 29 जुलाई, 2020 को, भारतीय मंत्रिमंडल ने इसे मंजूरी दे दी। यह अध्ययन नई शिक्षा नीति 2020 की प्रमुखता दिखाने और 21वीं सदी में सीखने की कठिनाइयों को पूरा करने के लिए शिक्षा प्रणाली में बड़े परिवर्तन के लिए भारत 2.0 के विजन की जांच करने की पहली कोशिश है, इस कोशिश में नई शिक्षा नीति 2020 एक परिवर्तन लाने वाले साधन के तौर पर उभरी है, जो सामाजिक-आर्थिक प्रगति को आगे बढ़ाने में कौशल विकास की भूमिका पर अहम जोर देती है। यह अध्ययन अनुसंधानमूलक है और द्वितीयक डेटा पर आधारित है। यह अध्ययन कौशल विकास कार्यक्रमों के काम का आकलन करती है, और समावेशी विकास को बढ़ावा देने के लिए उनके महत्व, चुनौतियाँ और संभावनाओं को स्पष्ट करने की कोशिश करती है। निष्कर्ष, उद्योग के साथ शिक्षा की मांगों के साथ जोड़ने में कौशल विकास के महत्व पर जोर देते हैं और पाठ्यक्रम संरेखण और बुनियादी ढांचे जैसी बाधाएं को लागू करने की चुनौतियों को स्पष्ट करता हैं। यह अध्ययन कौशल विकास कार्यक्रमों की प्रभावशीलता में वृद्धि करने के लिए सुझाव देती है, जो एक समृद्ध और मजबूत समाज के लिए भारत के विजन को समर्थन करती है।

मुख्य शब्द: **शिक्षा नीति** 2020, **कौशल विकास**, **अवसर**, **चुनौतियाँ**

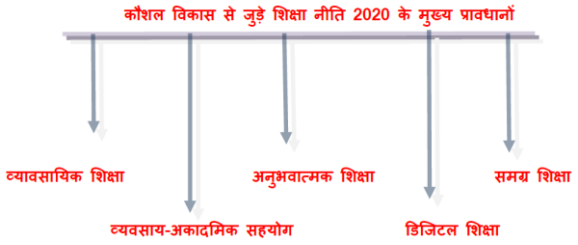
प्रस्तावना

एक विकसित भारत के विजन को पाने की दिशा में भारत एक बदलाव लाने वाले सफर पर है, जिसे "विकसित भारत" के नाम से जाना जाता है। यह विजन देश को सामाजिक-आर्थिक सफलता, प्रौद्योगिकी नवाचार और सबको साथ लेकर चलने वाले विकास की ओर ले जाना चाहता है, और यह लोगों की उम्मीदों से प्रेरित है (जैन, 2024)। शिक्षा नीति 2020, भारत के शिक्षात्मक परिदृश्य में एक क्रांतिकारी बदलाव लाती है, जिसमें शिक्षकों पर विशिष्ट रूप से बल दिया गया है, जिन्हें नीति की सफलता के लिए मुख्य माना जाता है (चक्रवर्ती, 2023)। भारत विकास की राह के केंद्र में कौशल बढ़ाने की बहुत जरूरी जरूरत है। तेजी से बदलती वैश्विक अर्थव्यवस्था में, जिसमें प्रौद्योगिकी प्रगति और रोजगार के ट्रेंड बदलाव दिख रहे हैं, सही कौशल हासिल करना जरूरी है (बासु, 2024)। कौशल विकास से नियोजनीयता पाने की संभावना बढ़ती है, उद्यमशीलता को बढ़ावा मिलता है, नवाचार को बढ़ावा देता है और आर्थिक प्रगति को बढ़ावा देता है। शिक्षा नीति 2020, देश बनाने में इसकी भूमिका को पहचानते हुए, नियमित स्कूल प्रणाली में कौशल प्रशिक्षण और व्यावसायिक शिक्षा को एकीकृत करने पर बल देती है। इस दृष्टिकोण का उद्देश्य, सीखने वालों को एक गतिशील, प्रतिस्पर्धी वातावरण में आगे बढ़ने के लिए जरूरी कौशल प्रदान करना है। इस अनुसंधान का उद्देश्य इन कोशिशों की प्रभावशीलता और चुनौतियों का आकलन करने का प्रयास करना है, ताकि नीति निर्माताओं और शिक्षकों को इन्हें लागू करने, सुधार करने और भारत

के शिक्षा और कौशल विकास कार्यावली को आकार देने के लिए अंतर्दृष्टि मिल सके।

शिक्षा नीति 2020: कौशल विकास के लिए एक रूपरेखा

भारत की शिक्षा नीति 2020 एक विस्तृत रूपरेखा है जिसे 21वीं सदी की मांगों को पूरा करने के लिए और शिक्षा प्रणाली को आधुनिक बनाने के लिए डिजाइन किया गया है। यह कौशल विकास पर बहुत जोर देती है क्योंकि यह समझती है कि नवीनीकरण को बढ़ावा देने, नौकरी पाने की क्षमता में सुधार करना और आर्थिक विकास को तेज करने के लिए यह कितना जरूरी है।



1. व्यावसायिक शिक्षा: इस नीति का लक्ष्य है कि- 2025 तक कम से कम 50% शिक्षार्थियों को व्यावसायिक शिक्षा का अवसर मिले। व्यावसायिक शिक्षा, अलग-अलग उद्योगों के लिए जरूरी व्यावहारिक कौशल और आवश्यक ज्ञान देकर लोगों को कार्यबल विविधता के लिए तैयार करने में बहुत जरूरी है। पटेल और अग्रवाल (2024) ने शिक्षा नीति 2020: आत्मनिर्भर भारत के लिए व्यावसायिक शिक्षा में बड़ा बदलाव पर एक अध्ययन किया । अपने लेख में, शोधकर्ता ने शिक्षा नीति 2020 में कौशल विकास और व्यावसायिक शिक्षा के महत्व को बताने की पूरी कोशिश की है, ताकि भारत ज्ञान आधारित अर्थव्यवस्था बनाने और आत्मनिर्भर भारत के लिए नींव रखने सामर्थ्य कर्मचारियों की संख्या तैयार कर सके।

2. अनुभवात्मक शिक्षा: अनुभवात्मक अधिगम, एक गतिशील शिक्षण पद्धति है, जो छात्रों को गहन अनुभवों और अवधारणाओं के वास्तविक दुनिया में अनुप्रयोगों के माध्यम से सीखने के लिए सशक्त बनाती है। शिक्षा नीति 2020 महत्वपूर्ण सोच और व्यावहारिक दक्षताओं को बढ़ाने के लिए शिक्षा अनुभवात्मक अधिगम और जांच आधारित तरीकों के महत्व पर जोर देता है। छात्रों को अन्वेषण, रिफ्लेक्शन और अनुप्रयोग जैसी सक्रिय भागीदारी में शामिल करके, अनुभवात्मक अधिगम संचार योग्यता, आत्मविश्वास और आलोचनात्मक सोच कौशल को बढ़ाता है, जिससे व्यावहारिक अंतर्दृष्टि और अनुभव को बढ़ावा मिलता है।(सचदेवा और लतेश, 2023)।

3. व्यवसाय-अकादमिक सहयोग: औद्योगिक उद्देश्य के अनुसार, शिक्षा नीति 2020 व्यवसाय-अकादमिक सहयोग पर जोर देते हुए, शिक्षा में बड़े पैमाने पर बदलाव की वकालत करती है। अंतरराष्ट्रीय स्तर पर सफल होने की भारत की इच्छा इसी टीमवर्क पर निर्भर करती है (उद्योग-अकादमिक सहयोगय भारत की शिक्षा क्रांति के लिए उत्प्रेरक, 2023)। शिक्षा नीति 2020 असल दुनिया के नजरिए को मिलाकर कौशल विकास और स्नातक रोजगार योग्यता को बेहतर बनाकर भारत की आर्थिक खुशहाली में योगदान देती है।

4. डिजिटल शिक्षा: डिजिटल साक्षरता बेहतर शैक्षणिक प्रदर्शन, सीखने को रुचिकर

और डिजिटल युग में आने वाली चुनौतियों से निपटने के लिए जरूरी है (मुर्तधो एट अल., 2023)। शिक्षा नीति 2020 डिजिटल शिक्षण तकनीक को एक उपकरण के तौर पर इस्तेमाल करने के लिए प्रतिबद्ध है ताकि सबको साथ लेकर चलने वाली शिक्षा के तरीकों को आगे बढ़ाया जा सके, जैसा कि- डिजिटल शिक्षा पर इसके जोर से पता चलता है। यह नीति शिक्षा के मानकों को बढ़ाने और सीखने के अवसर तक सबको बराबर पहुँच देने में ICT के योगदान को मानकर ज्यादा तकनीक वाले और सबको साथ लेकर चलने वाले शिक्षा माहौल का मार्ग बनाती है (बिनॉय एट अल., 2023)।

5. समग्र शिक्षा: शिक्षा नीति 2020 का उद्देश्य समग्र शिक्षा देना है जो रट्टा मारने से कहीं आगे हो। यह आलोचनात्मक सोच, रचनात्मकता और समस्या-समाधान कौशल पर जोर देता है, जो भारतीय शिक्षा प्रणाली में कौशल-केंद्रित दृष्टिकोण की ओर एक बड़ा बदलाव दिखाता है (सेठ एट अल., एन.डी.)।

अध्ययन के उद्देश्य

1. कौशल विकास को बढ़ावा देने में शिक्षा नीति 2020 की भूमिका और भारत की सामाजिक आर्थिक प्रगति में इसके योगदान पर सोचना।
2. उद्योग की मांगों के साथ शिक्षा को जोड़ने में कौशल विकास योजना के महत्व का आकलन करें।
3. शिक्षा नीति 2020 के तहत कौशल विकास योजना का प्रभावशीलता को बढ़ाने के लिए सुझाव देना।
4. शिक्षा नीति 2020 के प्रावधानों को लागू करने में आने वाली चुनौतियों की पहचान करना।

शोध विधि

शोध की प्रकृति के उद्देश्य को ध्यान में रखते हुए वर्णनात्मक शोध प्रविधि का प्रयोग किया गया है।

अध्ययन का औचित्य-

यह अध्ययन इस बात पर जोर देता है कि शिक्षा नीति 2020 कैसे शिक्षा को उद्योग की मांगों के साथ जोड़ती है ताकि नौकरी पाने की संभावना बेहतर हो सके और आर्थिक सफलता को बढ़ावा मिल हो सके। यह भारत के "विकसित भारत" लक्ष्य के एक अहम हिस्से के तौर पर कौशल विकास के महत्व को भी दिखाती है। यह इस बात पर जोर देती है कौशल विकास कैसे सामाजिक-आर्थिक कमियों को दूर कर सकता है और सभी को बराबर अवसर दे सकता है, जिससे सबको साथ लेकर चलने वाले विकास को बढ़ावा मिलता है। यह अध्ययन लागू करने के जरूरी मुद्दों, जैसे पाठ्यक्रम का गलत संरेखण और अपर्याप्त बुनियादी ढांचा, पर भी प्रकाश डालता है और कौशल विकास की कोशिशों के प्रभावकारिता में सुधार के लिए व्यावहारिक सुझाव देता है। यह अध्ययन शिक्षा नीति 2020 की परिवर्तनकारी क्षमता का समर्थन करता है,जिससे शिक्षा और उद्योग के बीच की अंतर को कम करके एक गतिशील वैश्विक अर्थव्यवस्था की जरूरतों को पूरा करने में सक्षम कार्यबल तैयार हो सके, इस प्रकार भारत की

दीर्घकालिक विकास आकांक्षाओं में मदद मिलेगी।

कौशल विकास का महत्व-

कौशल विकास, विकसित भारत की सोच वाली कार्यनीति की उन्नति के लिए सबसे अहम हिस्सा है। अपने जनसांख्यिकीय लाभ के माध्यम से वैश्विक आर्थिक क्षेत्र में भारत को एक ऐसे देश के रूप में स्थापित करने के स्पष्ट उद्देश्य के साथ, कौशल बढ़ाने के महत्व को कम नहीं आंका जा सकता है और नीचे दिए गए निम्न बिन्दु बताते हैं कि ऐसा क्यों है:

1. **रोजगार योग्यता को बढ़ावा**: आज के बहुत ज़्यादा प्रतिस्पर्धी जॉब मार्केट में, किसी व्यक्ति की सुरक्षित रोजगार पाने और अपने आजीविका में प्रगति की योग्यता, उसके पास ज़रूरी कौशल होने पर निर्भर करती है। लोग अपनी तकनीकी, संज्ञानात्मक और अन्तर्वैक्तिक कौशल को विकसित करके कई तरह के व्यावसायिक क्षेत्रों में सफल हो सकते हैं। शैक्षिक पाठ्यक्रम को श्रम बाजार की ज़रूरत के अनुसार संरेखण करके, कौशल विकास की कोशिशें सैद्धांतिक ज्ञान और व्यावहारिक अनुप्रयोग के बीच के अंतर को कम करने का काम करती हैं, जिससे नौकरी चाहने वालों की और स्नातकों रोजगार क्षमता में सुधार होगा।
2. **आर्थिक विकास को बढ़ावा**: कौशल विकास में निवेश से समाज और अर्थव्यवस्था की तरक्की को सीधे प्रभावित करता है। अधिक उत्पादक होना के अलावा, एक प्रशिक्षित कार्यबल बचत, खपत और राजस्व सृजन के स्तर को बढ़ाता है । कौशल विकास सामाजिक समावेश को भी बढ़ावा देता है, गरीबी कम करता है, और पिछड़े और ज़रूरतमंद लोगों को विपणन योग्य कौशल देकर सभी क्षेत्रों में समान विकास में मदद करता है।
3. **उद्यमशीलता और नवाचार को बढ़ावा** : कौशल विकास से रचनात्मकत, समस्या-समाधान कौशल, और व्यावसायिक कौशल की समझ बढ़ती है, जिससे उद्यमशीलता संस्कृति को बढ़ावा मिलता है। विकसित भारत उद्यमी सोच के विकास को बढ़ावा देता है, भावी व्यवसाय मालिकों को लाभदायक परियोजनाएं शुरू करने में सक्षम बनाना, रोजगार प्रदान, और आर्थिक विस्तार का समर्थन करें पाते हैं । यह नीति नवाचार और तकनीकी अपनाने को बढ़ावा देकर भारत को वैश्विक नवाचार केंद्र बनने की दिशा में आगे बढ़ाती है, जिससे नए समाधान, उत्पाद और सेवाएं का तेज़ी से विकास होता है।
4. **सामाजिक समावेश और समानता को बढ़ावा**: सामाजिक समावेश को बढ़ाने और अवसरो तक पहुंच में अंतर को कम करने के लिए कौशल विकास ज़रूरी है। विकसित भारत महिलाओं, युवाओं, विकलांग लोगों और ग्रामीण समुदायों जैसे वंचित और हाशिए पर पड़े लोगों को कौशल प्रशिक्षण देने के महत्व पर ज़ोर देता है।
5. **तकनीकी में होने वाली समस्याओं से तालमेल बिठाने में मदद**: तकनीकी के तेज़ी से विकास और डिजिटल बदलाव के समय में रोज़गार हमेशा बदलता रहता है। जहाँ खास क्षमताओं की ज़रूरत वाले नए व्यवसायों की आवश्यकता सामने आ रही हैं, वहीं पुराने काम तेज़ी से स्वचालित होते जा रहे हैं। इन

बदलावों के साथ तालमेल बिठाने की किसी व्यक्ति की क्षमताओं को कौशल विकास से बहुत मदद मिलती है, जो ज़िंदगी भर सीखने, डिजिटल साक्षरता और तकनीकी में क्षमताओं को बढ़ावा देता है।

6. सीधे शब्दों में कहें तो, कौशल विकास सिर्फ़ एक ज़रिया नहीं है, बल्कि विकसित भारत के बड़े लक्ष्य के लिए ज़रूरी है। यह नीति मानव पूंजी के विकास में निवेश करके और आजीवन सीखने और कौशल प्राप्त करने की संस्कृति को बढ़ावा देकर एक खुशहाल, मज़बूत और सक्षम भारत की नींव रखती है।

चुनौतियाँ और बाधाएं-

कौशल विकास पाठ्यक्रम, के कई फ़ायदों के बावजूद, कई चुनौतियाँ और बाधाएं उन्हें प्रभावी कार्यान्वयन करने में बाधा डालती हैं:

1. **जागरूकता की कमी**: कई लोगों को, खासकर पिछड़े समुदायों में, कौशल विकास के अवसर के बारे में जानकारी की कमी हो सकती है या वे उन्हें पारंपरिक पढ़ाई के तरीकों से कम अहमियत वाला मान सकते हैं।
2. **गुणवत्ता आश्वासन**: कौशल विकास कार्यक्रम की गुणवत्ता और प्रासंगिकता सुनिश्चित करना एक बड़ी चुनौती बनी हुई है, विशेष रूप से तेजी से विकसित हो रहे उद्योगों में जहां कौशल आवश्यकताएं अक्सर बदलती रहती हैं ।
3. **आधारभूत संरचना और संसाधन**: सही आधारभूत संरचना, उपकरण और योग्य प्रशिक्षकों तक सीमित पहुंच, उच्च गुणवत्ता वाले कौशल विकास प्रशिक्षण की वितरण में बाधा डाल सकती है, खासकर दूरवर्ती और कम सेवा वाले क्षेत्रों में ।
4. **उद्योग संरेखण**: कौशल विकास पाठ्यक्रम और उद्योग की ज़रूरतों के बीच घनिष्ठ संरेखण बनाए रखना ज़रूरी है, लेकिन मुश्किल भी है, क्योंकि उद्योग तेज़ी से बदल रही हैं, शिक्षण संस्थानों को बदलती ज़रूरतों के साथ तालमेल बिठाने में मुश्किल हो सकती है।
5. **निधिकरण और वहनीयता**: कौशल विकास की कोशिशों को संतोषजनक तरीके से चलाने और बढ़ाने के लिए अक्सर पर्याप्त वित्तीय संसाधन की ज़रूरत होती है। अनुदान हासिल करना और लंबे समय तक वहनीयता पक्का करना मुश्किल हो सकता है, विशेष रूप से गैर-लाभकारी संगठनों या सरकार के नेतृत्व वाले कार्यक्रमों के लिए।

सुधार के लिए प्रभावी रणनीतियाँ-

1. **सुनिश्चित करें कि नीतिगत रूपरेखा आकर्षक हों**: शिक्षण संस्थानों को उद्योग भागीदारों के साथ सीधे काम करने के लिए बढ़ावा दें ताकि प्रमुख क्षेत्रों में लोगों को तैयार किया जा सके, जिसके लिए आकर्षक नीति के लिए रूपरेखा बनाएं। इसमें सब्सिडी, कर प्रोत्साहन, और उन शैक्षणिक संस्थानों के लिए मान्यता कार्यक्रम शामिल हो सकते हैं जो उद्योग के कौशल विकास कार्यक्रम में सक्रिय रूप से हिस्सा लेते हैं।
2. **शैक्षणिक संस्थानों के लिए सहायता:** शैक्षणिक संस्थानों को वित्तीय सहायता और प्रोत्साहन दिए जाने चाहिए ताकि वे कौशल विकास पाठ्यक्रम और प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम शुरू करने या बढ़ाने के लिए प्रेरित हो सकें। आधारभूत संरचना का

निर्माण, संकाय प्रशिक्षण, और परिचालन लागत में मदद के लिए अनुदान, कम ब्याज वाले लोन, या सब्सिडी दी जा सकती है।

3. **उद्योग के साथ मिलकर काम करने में मदद करें:** सरकार को कौशल-आधारित कार्यक्रमों के लिए पाठ्यक्रम बनाने में कॉर्पोरेट और उद्योग की ज़्यादा भागीदारी को बढ़ावा देना चाहिए। उद्योग और शिक्षा जगत के बीच पाठ्यक्रम सामग्री बनाने और उसे मान्य करने के लिए प्रक्रियाओं को बनाएं , जिससे उद्योग के मानक और अपेक्षाएँ का पालन हो सके।

निष्कर्ष

शिक्षा नीति 2020 का लक्ष्य देश भर में माध्यमिक और उच्च शिक्षा दोनों में लाखों छात्रों का समर्थन करके इस प्राकृतिक क्षमता का लाभ उठाना है। भारत ऑनलाइन डिग्री कार्यक्रम और डिजिटल संसाधन जैसे कार्यक्रमों के माध्यम से प्रौद्योगिकी को शामिल शिक्षा की गुणवत्ता और पहुंच को बेहतर बनाने की उम्मीद करता है, जिससे छात्रों को डिजिटल युग में सफल होने के लिए ज़रूरी जानकारी और योग्यताएँ मिल सके। कुल मिलाकर, शिक्षा नीति 2020 में बताए गए कौशल विकास कार्यक्रमों, नवाचार और ज्ञान सृजन में दुनिया को संचालन करते हुए, एक मज़बूत और खुशहाल भारत के विज़न को पाने में अहम भूमिका निभाते हैं। जैसे-जैसे भारत शिक्षा बदलाव की ओर अपना सफ़र जारी रखे हुए है, कौशल विकास को एक रणनीतिक तौर पर प्राथमिकता देना बहुत ज़रूरी है, ताकि यह निश्चित हो सके कि हर व्यक्ति को अपनी पूरी क्षमता को अनलॉक करने और 21 वीं सदी और उसके बाद देश की वृद्धि और विकास में योगदान दें।

REFERENCES

[1] Basu, S. (2024, April 16). There is a critical need for upskilling initiatives in India, says Pearson executive. The Economic Times. https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/jobs/mid-career/there-isa-critical-need-for-upskilling-initiatives-in-india-says-pearsonexecutive/articleshow/109335928.cms?from=mdr

[2] Binoy, S. K., Shaji , S., & Babu, Jobi . (2023). Inclusive education and digital learning: From the nep perspective. Internatonal Journal of Scientific Research in Engineering and Management, 7(7). https:// ijsrem.com/download/inclusive-education-and-digital-learningfrom-the-nep-perspective/

[3] Jain, A. (2024, March 4). Explained | What is 'Viksit Bharat 2047' and what does it aim to achieve? Deccan Herald. https://www. deccanherald.com/india/explained-what-is-viksit-bharat-2047-andwhat-does-it-aim-to-achieve-2920441

[4] Murtadho, M. I., Rohmah, R. Y., Jamilah, Z., & Furqon, M. (2023). The role of digital literacy in improving students' competence in digital era. AL-WIJDÃN Journal of Islamic Education Studies, 8(2), 253–260. https://doi.org/10.58788/alwijdn.v8i2.2328

[5] Sachdeva, Dr. V., & Latesh, Dr. (2023). NEP 2020: Emphasizing experiential learning and inquiry-based approaches in higher education. International Journal of Applied Research, 9(6), 179– 184. https://doi.org/10.22271/allresearch.2023.v9.i6c.10938

[6] Skill education under nep 2020: A pathway to enhanced employability and economic growth – ijsrem. (n.d.). Retrieved January 16, 2025, from https://ijsrem.com/download/skill-education-under-nep-2020-a-pathway-to-enhanced-employability-and-economic-growth/

[7] The importance of skilling people in india for economic growth and development. (n.d.). Retrieved 23 April 2024, from https://www. linkedin.com/pulse/importance-skilling-people-india-economicgrowth-roshan-narayanadasan-7bp9c

★★★

भारतीय ज्ञान प्रणाली: दार्शनिक आधार, वैज्ञानिक आयाम और समकालीन प्रासंगिकता

डॉ. ज्योतिप्रजापति

Asst. Prof.Maa Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Dhamnod (Dhar), M.P., India

सारांश (Abstract) - भारतीयज्ञानप्रणाली (Indian Knowledge System – IKS) विश्वकीप्राचीनतमबौद्धिकपरंपराओंमेंसेएकहै, जिसनेज्ञानकोमात्रबौद्धिकसंचयनमानकरजीवन, प्रकृतिऔरब्रह्मांडकेसमग्रबोधकेरूपमेंपरिभाषितकिया।प्रस्तुतशोधपत्रकाउद्देश्यभारतीयज्ञानप्रणालीकीदार्शनिकआधारभूमि, उसकेवैज्ञानिकएवंसांस्कृतिकआयामोंतथासमकालीनवैश्विकपरिप्रेक्ष्यमेंउसकीप्रासंगिकताकाविश्लेषणकरनाहै। अध्ययनमेंवैदिकसाहित्य, उपनिषद, षड्दर्शन, आयुर्वेद, योग, गणित, खगोलशास्त्र, शिक्षा-पद्धतितथाराज्य-चिंतनजैसेप्रमुखक्षेत्रोंकातुलनात्मकएवंविश्लेषणात्मकअध्ययनप्रस्तुतकियागयाहै।वैदिकवाङ्मयमेंप्रकृतिऔरमानवकेमध्यसंतुलनकासिद्धांत, उपनिषदोंमेंआत्मा-ब्रह्मकीअद्वैतचेतना, तथाषड्दर्शनमेंतर्कऔरतत्वमीमांसाकीवैज्ञानिकसंरचनाभारतीयज्ञानप्रणालीकीबौद्धिकऊँचाईकोदर्शातीहै। आयुर्वेदऔरयोगआजवैश्विकस्वास्थ्यविमर्शमेंकेंद्रीयस्थानप्राप्तकरचुकेहैं।गणितमेंशून्यऔरदशमलवप्रणालीकाआविष्कारतथा खगोलविज्ञानमेंग्रह-गतिसंबंधीगणनाएँभारतीयमनीषाकीवैज्ञानिकदृष्टिकोप्रमाणितकरतीहैं।नईशिक्षानीति 2020 मेंभारतीयज्ञानप्रणालीकेसमावेशननेशिक्षाकेभारतीयकरणऔरआत्मनिर्भरबौद्धिकढाँचेकीस्थापनाकीदिशामेंमहत्वपूर्णपहलकी है। निष्कर्षतःयहशोधस्थापितकरताहैकिभारतीयज्ञानप्रणालीकेवलसांस्कृतिकविरासतनहीं, बल्किआधुनिकविश्वकीनैतिक, पर्यावरणीयऔरमानसिकचुनौतियोंकेसमाधानहेतुएकसशक्तवैकल्पिकदृष्टिप्रदानकरतीहै।

मुख्यशब्द: भारतीयज्ञानप्रणाली, वेद, उपनिषद, दर्शन, आयुर्वेद, योग, नईशिक्षानीति 2020

I. प्रस्तावना

भारतीयज्ञानप्रणालीकाउद्भववैदिककालसेमानाजाताहै, जिसकीमूलचेतना 'सत्य' और 'ऋत' कीखोजमेंनिहितहै।भारतीयचिंतनमेंज्ञानको 'विद्या' कहागयाहै–साविद्यायाविमुक्तये– अर्थात्वहज्ञानजोमुक्तिप्रदानकरे।यहमुक्तिकेवलआध्यात्मिक नहीं, बल्किबौद्धिक, नैतिकऔरसामाजिकस्तरपरभीहै। भारतीयज्ञानप्रणालीकास्वरूपबहुआयामीहै–यहदर्शन, विज्ञान, साहित्य, चिकित्सा, गणित, राजनीति, कलाऔरआध्यात्मिकताकासमन्वितरूपहै।इसशोधपत्रमेंभा रतीयज्ञानपरंपराकेप्रमुखआयामोंकाआलोचनात्मकअध्ययन प्रस्तुतकियाजारहाहै। भारतीयज्ञानप्रणालीकेवलप्राचीनग्रंथोंकासंग्रहयासांस्कृतिक स्मृतिकाप्रतीकनहींहै, बल्कियहएकजीवंतऔरसततप्रवाहितबौद्धिकपरंपराहै, जिसनेमानवजीवनकेप्रत्येकआयाम–आध्यात्मिक, सामाजिक, वैज्ञानिक, नैतिकऔरसांस्कृतिक– कोसमग्ररूपसेस्पर्शकियाहै।भारतीयचिंतनमें 'ज्ञान' काअर्थमात्रसूचना-संग्रहयातकनीकीदक्षतानहीं, बल्किआत्मबोध, सत्यकीखोजऔरलोककल्याणकीदिशामेंजागरूकप्रयासहै। इसीलिएभारतीयपरंपरामेंकहागया– "साविद्यायाविमुक्तये" –अर्थात्वहविद्याजोमनुष्यकोअज्ञान, भय, संकीर्णताऔरबंधनोंसेमुक्तकरे।

वैदिकवाङ्मयसेलेकरउपनिषदों, षड्दर्शनों, आयुर्वेद, योग, गणित, खगोलशास्त्र, वास्तु, नाट्यशास्त्रऔरराज्यशास्त्रतकज्ञानकीएकसशक्तऔरसुव्य वस्थितपरंपराविकसितहुई।ऋग्वेदमेंप्रकृतिऔरब्रह्मांडकेरह स्योंकादार्शनिकअन्वेषणहै, तोबृहदारण्यकउपनिषदमेंआत्माऔरब्रह्मकीअद्वैतचेतनाका प्रतिपादनमिलताहै।आर्यभटऔरब्रह्मगुप्तजैसेआचार्योंनेगणि तऔरखगोलविज्ञानकोनईदिशादी, जबकिचरकसंहिताऔरसुश्रुतसंहितानेचिकित्साविज्ञानकोव्य वस्थितआधारप्रदानकिया। भारतीयज्ञानप्रणालीकीसबसेबड़ीविशेषताइसकी 'समग्रता' (Holism) है–यहव्यक्तिऔरसमाज, प्रकृतिऔरसंस्कृति, विज्ञानऔरअध्यात्मकेबीचकृत्रिमविभाजननहींकरती।आधुनि कवैश्वीकरण, तकनीकीक्रांतिऔरमूल्य-संकटकेयुगमेंजबमानवतापर्यावरणीयअसंतुलन, मानसिकतनावऔरनैतिकशून्यताजैसीचुनौतियोंसेजूझरहीहै, तबभारतीयज्ञानपरंपराएकसंतुलितऔरमानवीयदृष्टिप्रस्तुतक रतीहै।

अतःयहशोध-पत्रभारतीयज्ञानप्रणालीकीदार्शनिकआधारभूमि, उसकेवैज्ञानिकयोगदानऔरसमकालीनप्रासंगिकताकाविश्ले षणकरतेहुएयहप्रतिपादितकरताहैकियहपरंपराकेवलअतीत कीधरोहरनहीं, बल्किभविष्यकेनिर्माणकीआधारशिलाहै।

II. वैदिकसाहित्य : ज्ञानकाआदिस्रोत

वैदिकसाहित्यभारतीयज्ञानपरंपराकासर्वप्राचीनऔरमूलस्रोत है।यहमानवसभ्यताकेप्रारंभिकचिंतन, आध्यात्मिकअनुभवऔरवैज्ञानिकदृष्टिकाअद्वितीयसंकलनहै। 'वेद' शब्दसंस्कृतधातुविद्सेबनाहै, जिसकाअर्थहै– जाननायाज्ञानप्राप्तकरना।इसप्रकारवेदकेवलधार्मिकग्रंथनहीं , बल्किसमग्रजीवन-दर्शनकेप्रामाणिकग्रंथहैं। वैदिकसाहित्यकेअंतर्गतचारप्रमुखवेदआतेहैं–ऋग्वेद, यजुर्वेद, सामवेदऔरअथर्ववेद।ऋग्वेदमेंदेवताओंकीस्तुतियाँऔरदार्श निकसूक्तहैं, जोमानवऔरप्रकृतिकेसंबंधकोउजागरकरतेहैं।यजुर्वेदयज्ञीय विधानोंऔरकर्मकांडोंकाव्यवस्थितविवरणप्रस्तुतकरताहै।सा मवेदमेंसंगीतात्मकमंत्रोंकासंग्रहहै, जोभारतीयसंगीतकीआधारशिलामानेजातेहैं।अथर्ववेदमेंलो कजीवन, चिकित्सा, सामाजिकव्यवस्थाऔरतांत्रिकतत्वोंकावर्णनमिलताहै। वेदोंकेसाथब्राह्मण, आरण्यकऔरउपनिषदभीवैदिकसाहित्यकाअभिन्नअंगहैं।वि शेषतःउपनिषदोंमेंब्रह्म, आत्माऔरसृष्टिकेरहस्योंपरगहनदार्शनिकचिंतनकियागयाहै । "एकंसद्विप्राबहुधावदन्ति" जैसेसूत्रमानवएकताऔरसार्वभौ मिकताकासंदेशदेतेहैं। वैदिकसाहित्यकेवलआध्यात्मिकमार्गदर्शनहीनहींदेता, बल्किखगोल, गणित, चिकित्सा, पर्यावरणऔरनैतिकताजैसेविषयोंपरभीमौलिकविचारप्रस्तुत करताहै।इसीलिएइसेभारतीयसंस्कृतिकाआधारऔरज्ञानका आदिस्रोतकहाजाताहै।आजभीवैदिकचिंतनविश्वकोशांति, संतुलनऔरसमन्वयकीदिशाप्रदानकरतावेदोंमें 'ऋत' कासिद्धांतब्रह्मांडीयव्यवस्थाऔरनैतिकअनुशासन कोजोड़ताहै, जोआधुनिकपर्यावरणीयसंतुलनकीअवधारणासेभीमेलखाता है।

III. उपनिषदऔरअद्वैतचेतनाउपनिषदऔरअद्वैतचेतना

उपनिषदवैदिकसाहित्यकादार्शनिकशिखरहैं।वेमानवजीवन, आत्माऔरब्रह्मकेगूढ़संबंधोंपरगहनचिंतनप्रस्तुतकरतेहैं। 'उपनिषद' शब्दकाअर्थहै– गुरुकेसमीपबैठकरज्ञानप्राप्तकरना।इनमेंबाह्यकर्मकांडकी अपेक्षाआंतरिकसाधना, आत्मचिंतनऔरसत्यकीअनुभूतिपरबलदियागयाहै।प्रमुखउप निषदोंमेंईशोपनिषद, कठोपनिषद, छांदोग्यउपनिषदऔरबृहदारण्यकउपनिषदविशेषरूपसेउ ल्लेखनीयहैं। उपनिषदोंकाकेंद्रीयसिद्धांतअद्वैतचेतनाहै– अर्थात्आत्माऔरब्रह्मकीएकता। "अहंब्रह्मास्मि" और "तत्त्वमसि" जैसेमहावाक्यइसीसत्यकीघोषणाकरतेहैंकिजी वऔरईश्वरमेंकोईद्वैतनहींहै।यहचेतनाबतातीहैकिसमस्तसृष्टि एकहीपरमतत्वकीअभिव्यक्तिहै।भिन्नताकेवलनामऔररूप कीहै, मूलसत्ताएकहीहै। अद्वैतदर्शनकोदार्शनिकरूपसेव्यवस्थितकरनेकाकार्यआदि शंकराचार्यनेकिया।उन्होंनेस्पष्टकियाकिअज्ञान (अविद्या) केकारणहीमनुष्यस्वयंकोसीमितशरीरऔरमनतकमानताहै, जबकिउसकीवास्तविकप्रकृतिशुद्ध, चैतन्यऔरअनंतहै।ज्ञानकेमाध्यमसेयहआवरणहटताहैऔर आत्माअपनीब्रह्मस्वरूपताकोपहचानतीहै। उपनिषदोंकीअद्वैतचेतनामानवताकोसमरसता, करुणाऔरसार्वभौमिकबंधुत्वकासंदेशदेतीहै।जबसबमेंएक हीचेतनाविद्यमानहै, तबभेदभाव, द्वेषऔरसंघर्षकाकोईस्थाननहींरहजाता।इसप्रकारउपनिषद नकेवलआध्यात्मिकमुक्तिकामार्गदिखातेहैं, बल्किसामाजिकसमन्वयऔरवैश्विकशांतिकीआधारभूमिभीप्र दानकरतेहैं। उपनिषदोंमेंज्ञानकास्रोतप्रत्यक्षअनुभवऔरआत्मानुभूतिहै।य हअनुभववादीदृष्टिआधुनिकअस्तित्ववादीदर्शनसेभीतुलनीय है।

IV. षड्दर्शन : तर्कऔरतत्वमीमांसा

भारतीयदर्शनकेछहआस्तिकदर्शन–न्याय, वैशेषिक, सांख्य, योग, मीमांसाऔरवेदांत– ज्ञानकीतार्किकसंरचनाप्रस्तुतकरतेहैं। न्यायसूत्र – प्रमाणऔरतर्क योगसूत्र – चित्तवृत्तिनिरोध ब्रह्मसूत्र – अद्वैतवेदांत इनदर्शनोंमेंज्ञानमीमांसा (Epistemology) औरतत्वमीमांसा (Metaphysics) कासुव्यवस्थितप्रतिपादनहै।[3] भारतीयदर्शनमेंषड्दर्शनउनछ हआस्तिकदर्शनोंकोकहाजाताहै–सांख्य, योग, न्याय, वैशेषिक, मीमांसाऔरवेदांत।इनकाउद्देश्यतर्कऔरतत्त्वमीमांसाकेमा ध्यमसेसत्यकीखोजकरनाहै।न्यायदर्शनतर्कशास्त्रऔरप्रमा णोंपरबलदेताहै, जबकिवैशेषिकद्रव्य, गुणऔरपरमाणुजैसेतत्वोंकीव्याख्याकरताहै।सांख्यप्रकृति औरपुरुषकेद्वैतकोस्पष्टकरताहै, योगआत्मानुभूतिकामार्गबताताहै।मीमांसाकर्मऔरधर्मकीवि वेचनाकरतीहै, जबकिवेदांतब्रह्मऔरआत्माकीएकताकाप्रतिपादनकरताहै। इसप्रकारसद्दर्शनतर्कसंगतचिंतनऔरतत्त्वमीमांसाकासमन्वि तआधारप्रस्तुतकरताहै।

V. विज्ञानऔरगणित

भारतीयगणितऔरखगोलविज्ञाननेविश्वकोशून्यऔरदशमलव प्रणालीदी।आर्यभटकी 'आर्यभटीय' मेंग्रह-गतिकीगणनातथाब्रह्मगुप्तद्वाराशून्यकेगणितीयसिद्धांतकाप्र तिपादनउल्लेखनीयहै।[4] शुल्बसूत्रोंमेंज्यामितीयप्रमेयमिलतेहैं, जोपायथागोरसप्रमेयसेपूर्वकेहैं। विज्ञानऔरगणितमानवसभ्यताकीप्रगतिकेदोप्रमुखस्तंभहैं।वि ज्ञानप्रकृतिकेनियमों, घटनाओंऔरसिद्धांतोंकाअध्ययनकरताहै, जबकिगणितउनसिद्धांतोंकोसमझने,

मापनेऔरप्रमाणितकरनेकाआधारप्रदानकरताहै।गणितको विज्ञानकीभाषाकहाजाताहै, क्योंकिभौतिकी, रसायन, खगोलऔरअभियांत्रिकीजैसेसभीवैज्ञानिकक्षेत्रोंमेंगणितीयसू त्रोंऔरतर्ककाउपयोगहोताहै।
भारतीयपरंपरामेंभीविज्ञानऔरगणितकासमृद्धविकासहुआ। आर्यभट्टनेशून्य,
दशमलवप्रणालीऔरखगोलगणनाओंमेंमहत्वपूर्णयोगदानदि या।भास्कराचार्यनेबीजगणितऔरकलनकेसिद्धांतोंकोआगेब ढ़ाया।आधुनिकयुगमेंआइज़ैक-न्यूटननेगतिऔरगुरुत्वाकर्षण केनियमप्रतिपादितकिए,
जोगणितीयसमीकरणोंपरआधारितथे।
विज्ञानऔरगणितकासमन्वयतकनीकीउन्नति, चिकित्सा, अंतरिक्षअनुसंधानऔरडिजिटलक्रांतिकीआधारशिलाहै।येदो नोंविषयतार्किकसोच, समस्या-समाधानक्षमताऔरविश्लेषणात्मकदृष्टिविकसितकरतेहैं।इस प्रकारविज्ञानऔरगणितकेवलशैक्षिकविषयनहीं,
बल्किमानवजीवनकोप्रगतिऔरनवाचारकीदिशामेंअग्रसरक रनेवालेसशक्तसाधनहैं।

VI. आयुर्वेदऔरयोग

आयुर्वेद 'त्रिदोषसिद्धांत' परआधारितहै।
चरकसंहिता – आंतरिकचिकित्सा
सुश्रुतसंहिता – शल्यचिकित्सा
पतंजलि – योगदर्शन
योगऔरध्यानआजवैश्विकमानसिकस्वास्थ्यकेक्षेत्रमेंप्रभावीसि द्धहुएहैं।[5]
आयुर्वेदऔरयोगभारतीयज्ञानपरंपराकेदोपरस्परपूरकस्तंभहैं , जिनकालक्ष्यशारीरिक,
मानसिकऔरआध्यात्मिकसंतुलनस्थापितकरनाहै।आयुर्वेद कामूलग्रंथचरकसंहितास्वास्थ्यकोत्रिदोष–वात,
पित्तऔरकफ–केसंतुलनसेजोड़ताहै।यहआहार, विहार, औषधिऔरदिनचर्याकेमाध्यमसेरोग-
निवारणतथादीर्घायुकामार्गबताताहै।
योगकादार्शनिकआधारपतंजलियोगसूत्रमेंमिलताहै,
जहाँअष्टांगयोग–यम, नियम, आसन, प्राणायाम, प्रत्याहार, धारणा, ध्यानऔरसमाधि–कावर्णनहै।योगशरीरकोसुदृढ़, श्वासकोनियंत्रितऔरमनकोएकाग्रबनाताहै।
आयुर्वेदशरीरकीप्रकृतिकोसमझकरउपचारदेताहै,
जबकियोगमनऔरचेतनाकोशुद्धकरताहै।दोनोंमिलकरसम ग्रस्वास्थ्यकीअवधारणाप्रस्तुतकरतेहैं।आधुनिकजीवनकीत नावपूर्णपरिस्थितियोंमेंआयुर्वेदिकजीवनशैलीऔरनियमितयो गाभ्यासस्वस्थ,
संतुलितऔरजागरूकजीवनकीदिशाप्रदानकरते

VII. प्राचीनशिक्षाप्रणाली

प्राचीनभारतीयशिक्षाप्रणालीकाआधारगुरुकुलपरंपराथी,
जहाँविद्यार्थीगुरुकेआश्रममेंरहकरसमग्रशिक्षाप्राप्तकरतेथे। शिक्षाकाउद्देश्यकेवलज्ञानार्जननहीं, बल्किचरित्र-निर्माण, आत्मानुशासनऔरनैतिकमूल्योंकाविकासथा।गुरुऔरशिष्य केबीचआत्मीयसंबंधहोताथा, जिसमेंसेवा, समर्पणऔरआदरप्रमुखतत्वथे।
पाठ्यक्रममेंवेद, उपनिषद, व्याकरण, गणित, खगोल, आयुर्वेद, धनुर्वेद,
राजनीतिऔरशिल्पकलाजैसेविविधविषयशामिलथे।शिक्षामौ खिकपरंपरापरआधारितथी; स्मरण,
मननऔरसंवादकेमाध्यमसेज्ञानकासंचारहोताथा।
प्रसिद्धप्राचीनविश्वविद्यालयोंजैसेतक्षशिलाविश्वविद्यालयऔर नालंदाविश्वविद्यालयनेविश्वभरकेविद्यार्थियोंकोआकर्षितकिया ।यहाँउच्चस्तरकीविद्वत्ताऔरअनुसंधानकावातावरणथा।
इसशिक्षाप्रणालीकीविशेषतायहथीकियहजीवनोपयोगी, आध्यात्मिकऔरव्यावहारिक–
तीनोंप्रकारकेज्ञानकासमन्वयकरतीथी।आजभीमूल्य-आधारितऔरसमग्रशिक्षाकेसंदर्भमेंप्राचीनशिक्षाप्रणालीप्रेरणा स्रोतबनीहुईहै।

VIII. नईशिक्षानीति 2020 औरभारतीयज्ञानप्रणाली

शिक्षामंत्रालयद्वाराघोषितनईशिक्षानीति 2020 मेंभारतीयज्ञानपरंपराकेसमावेशनपरबलदियागयाहै।मातृभा षाआधारितशिक्षा,
पारंपरिकज्ञानऔरशोधउन्मुखताइसकीप्रमुखविशेषताएँहैं।[6] नईशिक्षानीति 2020 भारतीयशिक्षाव्यवस्थाकोसमग्र, लचीलाऔरभारतीयतासेयुक्तबनानेकाएकऐतिहासिकप्रयास है।यहनीतिकेवलपाठ्यक्रमपरिवर्तनतकसीमितनहींहै,
बल्किशिक्षाकेदार्शनिकआधारकोभारतीयज्ञानपरंपरासेजोड़ नेकासंकल्पभीप्रस्तुतकरतीहै।
भारतीयज्ञानप्रणाली (Indian Knowledge System – IKS) मेंवेद, उपनिषद, आयुर्वेद, योग, गणित, ज्योतिष, तर्कशास्त्र, दर्शन,
कलाऔरशिल्पजैसीसमृद्धपरंपराएँशामिलहैं।नईशिक्षानीति इनपरंपराओंकोआधुनिकसंदर्भमेंपुनर्स्थापितकरनेपरबलदे तीहै, ताकिविद्यार्थीकिवलरोजगारपरकशिक्षाहीनहीं, बल्किमूल्यपरकऔरजीवनोपयोगीशिक्षाभीप्राप्तकरसकें।
नीतिमेंमातृभाषामेंशिक्षा, बहुविषयकअध्ययन, कौशलविकास,
शोधएवंनवाचारकोप्रोत्साहनदियागयाहै।साथही, भारतीयभाषाओं,
साहित्यऔरसंस्कृतिकेसंरक्षणपरविशेषध्यानदियागयाहै।
इसप्रकार, नईशिक्षानीति 2020 भारतीयज्ञानप्रणालीकोआधुनिकवैज्ञानिकदृष्टिकोणकेसाथजो ड़करएकऐसीशिक्षाव्यवस्थाकानिर्माणकरतीहै, जोआत्मनिर्भर,
सांस्कृतिकरूपसेजागरूकऔरवैश्विकस्तरपरप्रतिस्पर्धीनाग रिकतैयारकरनेमेंसक्षमहो।

IX. समकालीनप्रासंगिकता

भारतीयज्ञानप्रणालीनिम्नवैश्विकसमस्याओंकासमाधानप्रस्तुत करतीहै–
पर्यावरणसंकट → वसुधैवकुटुम्बकम्
मानसिकतनाव → योगएवंध्यान

नैतिकपतन → गीताकाकर्मयोग
सततविकास → प्रकृति-संतुलनवर्तमानविश्वजलवायुपरिवर्तन, मानसिकतनाव, सामाजिकअसमानता,
उपभोक्तावादऔरनैतिकपतनजैसीअनेकजटिलसमस्याओं सेजूझरहाहै।ऐसेसमयमेंभारतीयज्ञानप्रणालीसमग्रऔरसंतुलितसमाधानप्रस्तुतकरतीहै।
वेदऔरउपनिषदमेंप्रकृतिको 'माता' केरूपमेंदेखागयाहै, जोपर्यावरणसंरक्षणऔरसततविकासकीभावनाकोसुदृढ़करताहै।
"वसुधैवकुटुम्बकम्" कासिद्धांतवैश्विकशांतिऔरसहयोगकामार्गप्रशस्तकरताहै।
योगऔरआयुर्वेदमानसिकतनाव,
अवसादऔरजीवनशैलीसेजुड़ीबीमारियोंकेप्रभावीसमाधानप्रदानकरतेहैं।योगकीध्यानऔरप्राणायामपद्धतियाँमानसिकसंतुलनएवंआंतरिकशांतिस्थापितकरनेमेंसहायकहैं।
भारतीयदर्शनमेंकर्तव्य,
नैतिकताऔरआत्मसंयमपरबलदियागयाहै,
जोसामाजिकसमरसताऔरनैतिकनेतृत्वकोप्रोत्साहितकरताहै।
इसप्रकार,
भारतीयज्ञानप्रणालीभौतिकऔरआध्यात्मिकसंतुलनस्थापितकरमानवताकोस्थायीविकास,
मानसिकस्वास्थ्यऔरवैश्विकसौहार्दकीदिशामेंमार्गदर्शनप्रदानकरती

X. निष्कर्ष

भारतीयज्ञानप्रणालीसमग्रता,
नैतिकताऔरवैज्ञानिकताकाअद्वितीयसमन्वयहै।यहकेवलअतीतकीगौरवगाथानहीं,
बल्किवर्तमानऔरभविष्यकीबौद्धिकदिशाहै।शिक्षा, अनुसंधानऔरनीति-
निर्माणमेंइसकेपुनर्स्थापनसेआत्मनिर्भरऔरसांस्कृतिकरूपसेसशक्तभारतकीस्थापनासंभवहै।निष्कर्ष (विस्तृतएवंप्रभावी)
उपरोक्तविवेचनसेस्पष्टहैकिभारतीयज्ञानप्रणालीज्ञानकेसमग्र,
मानवीयऔरआध्यात्मिकदृष्टिकोणकाअद्वितीयउदाहरणहै।यहप्रणालीकेवलसिद्धांतोंतकसीमितनहींरही, बल्किजीवन-व्यवहार,
सामाजिकसंरचनाऔरवैज्ञानिकअन्वेषणमेंभीसमानरूपसेसक्रियरही।वैदिकसाहित्यमेंप्रकृतिकेप्रतिश्रद्धाऔरसंतुलनकीभावना, उपनिषदोंमेंअद्वैतचेतना, षड्दर्शनोंमेंतार्किकता, आयुर्वेदऔरयोगमेंस्वास्थ्यकीसमग्रअवधारणातथागणितऔरखगोलविज्ञानमेंवैज्ञानिकसूक्ष्मता–
येसभीभारतीयज्ञानपरंपराकीव्यापकताऔरगहराईकोप्रमाणितकरतेहैं।
आजजबविश्वपर्यावरणसंकट, मानसिकअवसाद, सांस्कृतिकविखंडनऔरनैतिकमूल्योंकेह्रासजैसीसमस्याओं कासामनाकररहाहै, तबभारतीयज्ञानप्रणालीकासिद्धांत "वसुधैवकुटुम्बकम्" वैश्विकसहअस्तित्वकामार्गप्रशस्तकरताहै।योगऔरध्यानमानसिकसंतुलनप्रदानकरतेहैं,
आयुर्वेदप्राकृतिकचिकित्साकीओरउन्मुखकरताहै,
औरगीताकाकर्मयोगजीवनमेंकर्तव्य,
संतुलनऔरनैतिकताकीप्रेरणादेताहै।
समकालीनशिक्षाव्यवस्थामेंशिक्षामंत्रालयद्वारालागूनईशिक्षानीति 2020 केमाध्यमसेभारतीयज्ञानपरंपराकोपुनर्स्थापितकरनेकाप्रयासयहदर्शाताहैकियहकेवलअतीतकीस्मृतिनहीं,
बल्किराष्ट्रीयआत्मनिर्भरताऔरबौद्धिकस्वाधीनताकाआधारहै।
अंततःकहाजासकताहैकिभारतीयज्ञानप्रणालीसमयऔरसीमाओंसेपरेएकऐसीसार्वभौमिकचेतनाकाप्रतिनिधित्वकरतीहै, जोविज्ञानऔरअध्यात्म, तर्कऔरअनुभव, व्यक्तिऔरसमाजकेमध्यसंतुलनस्थापितकरतीहै।आवश्यकताहैकिइसेआधुनिकशोध-
पद्धतियोंकेसाथसमन्वितकरवैश्विकबौद्धिकविमर्शमेंपुनःप्रतिष्ठितकियाजाए।यहीइसकेप्रतिसच्चीश्रद्धांजलिऔरभविष्यकेलिएसार्थकयोगदानहोगा।

फुटनोट
ऋग्वेद, मंडल 10.
बृहदारण्यकउपनिषद, 1.4.10.
राधाकृष्णन, भारतीयदर्शन, भाग 1.
ब्रह्मगुप्त, ब्रह्मस्फुटसिद्धांत.
चरकसंहिता, सूत्रस्थान.
शिक्षामंत्रालय, भारतसरकार, नईशिक्षानीति 2020.

संदर्भसूची (APA शैली)

Dasgupta, S. (1975). A History of Indian Philosophy. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass.
Radhakrishnan, S. (1996). Indian Philosophy (Vol. 1–2). Oxford University Press.
Sharma, C. D. (2000). A Critical Survey of Indian Philosophy. Motilal Banarsidass.
Ministry of Education, Government of India. (2020). National Education Policy 2020.
Charaka. (2003). Charaka Samhita. Chaukhamba Orientalia.
Sushruta. (2008). Sushruta Samhita. Chaukhamba Publications.
Aryabhata. (1999). Aryabhatiya.
Brahmagupta. (1981). Brahmasphutasiddhanta.

★★★

AVIFAUNAL DIVERSITY AND COMMUNITY COMPOSITION ACROSS FOUR ECOLOGICAL SITES IN KHANDWA DISTRICT, MADHYA PRADESH

[1]SUDARSHAN GOKHALE, [2]C.S. SHRIVASTAVA

Dept. of Zoology, Govt. Holkar Science College, Indore, India
E-mail: [1]Sudarshan.24111990@gmail.com, [2]cs.shrivastava13@gmail.com

Abstract - The study of bird species abundance in the East Nimar region, specifically within the Khandwa District of Madhya Pradesh, reveals a rich ecological tapestry influenced by the proximity to the Satpura Forest Reserve. Bird abundance—a measure of the relative number of individuals of a specific species in a given area—serves as a vital indicator of habitat quality and food availability. In regions like East Nimar, the presence of diverse ecosystems ranging from dense woodlands to expansive wetlands creates ideal conditions for high avian density.The core plan of the observation was to study the avian species focused on species abundance of birds as lead subject at Satpura forest reserve, Khandwa District (M.P.). Four sites were selected for this study as Site A- Nagchoon, Site B- Nahalda, Site C- Hapla-Deepla and Site D- Junapani. Several species were observed in the present study. On this base Overall 196 Birds species were observed and maximum abundance of species found at Nagchoon.

Significant hotspots such as Nagchoon, Nahalda, Hapla-Deepla, and Junapani demonstrate how localized environmental factors dictate species distribution.Monitoring these abundance patterns in Khandwa is essential for conservation, as it helps researchers track the impact of seasonal changes and human activity on the biodiversity of the East Nimar landscape.

Keywords - Avifaunal Diversity, Species Abundance, Biodiversity, Khandwa District, East Nimar, Satpura Forest Reserve, Nagchoon.

I. INTRODUCTION

The Khandwa District, situated in the East Nimar region of Madhya Pradesh, serves as a critical habitat for avian fauna due to its proximity to the Satpura Forest Reserve (Ali & Ripley, 1987). Avian abundance is not merely a count of individuals but a reflection of the ecosystem's health (Gregory et al., 2005). Birds are "bio-indicators"; their presence reveals the quality of the habitat (Bibby et al., 2000).

In Central India, avian diversity is often dictated by the availability of perennial water bodies and forest connectivity (Paliwal& Bhandarkar, 2017). This study aims to document the species richness and distribution patterns across four geographically distinct sites to understand how localized environmental factors dictate bird populations in this landscape (Grimmett et al., 2011).

II. STUDY AREA AND METHODOLOGY

The study was conducted in the Khandwa District. Four diverse ecological sites were selected:

Site ID	Site Name	Ecological Characteristic
Site A	Nagchoon	Reservoir/Wetland with surrounding plantations (Jaiswal et al., 2014).
Site B	Nahalda	Semi-arid scrubland and agricultural fringe (Vyas et al., 2010).
Site C	Hapla-Deepla	Riparian habitat with dense vegetation (Pande et al., 2003).
Site D	Junapani	Hilly terrain and woodland near forest edges (Chandra & Singh, 2004).

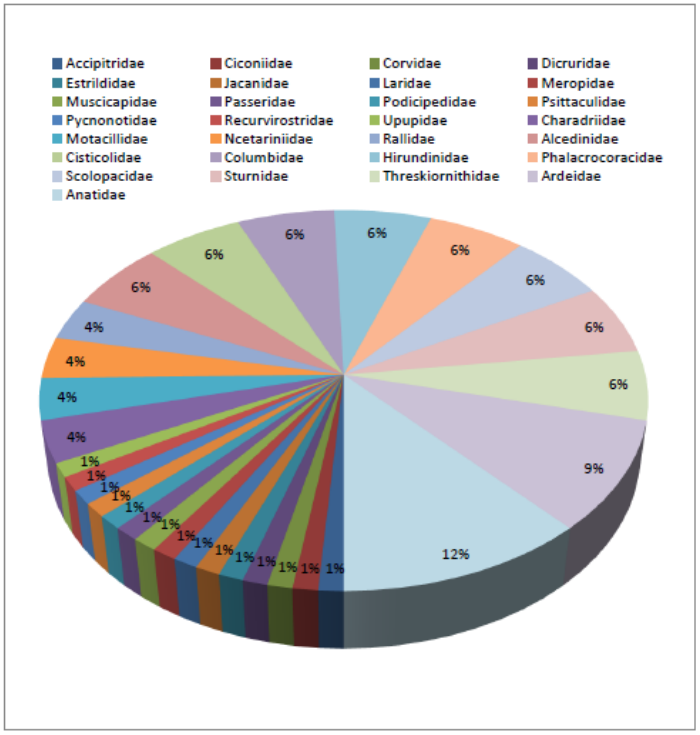
Methodology

Observations were conducted using point count and line transect methods (Sutherland, 2006). Standard equipment including binoculars and digital cameras were utilized for identification (Manakadan&Pittie, 2001). Species were cross-referenced with the IUCN Red List of Threatened Species (IUCN, 2023).

III. RESULTS

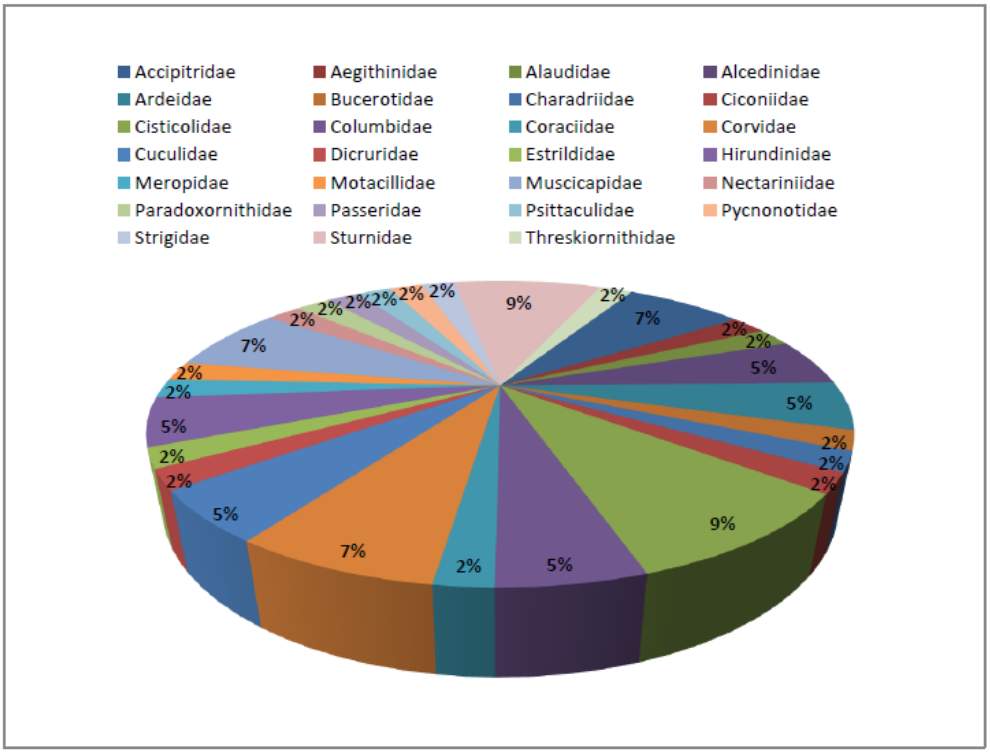
A total of 196 bird species were identified. There were 29 families recorded at observation site A Nagchoon. The leading family was Anatidae having 10% contribution in all families at this site. The family Anatidae was ample with 6 species. Family Ardeidae have 5 species in the configuration. Family AlcedinidaeCisticolidae, Columbidae, Hirundinidae, Phalacrocoracidae, Scolopacidae, Sturnidae, Threskiornithidae have 3 species in each category. There are 2 species in each familyCharadriidae,Motacillidae,Ncetariniidae and Rallidae. Only 1 species is found in the following families Accipitridae, Ciconiidae, Corvidae, Dicruridae, Estrildidae, Jacanidae, Laridae, Meropidae, Muscicapidae, Passeridae, Podicipedidae, Psittaculidae, Pycnonotidae, Recurvirostridae, Upupidae.

Chart - Species Abundance Site A Nagchoon 2017



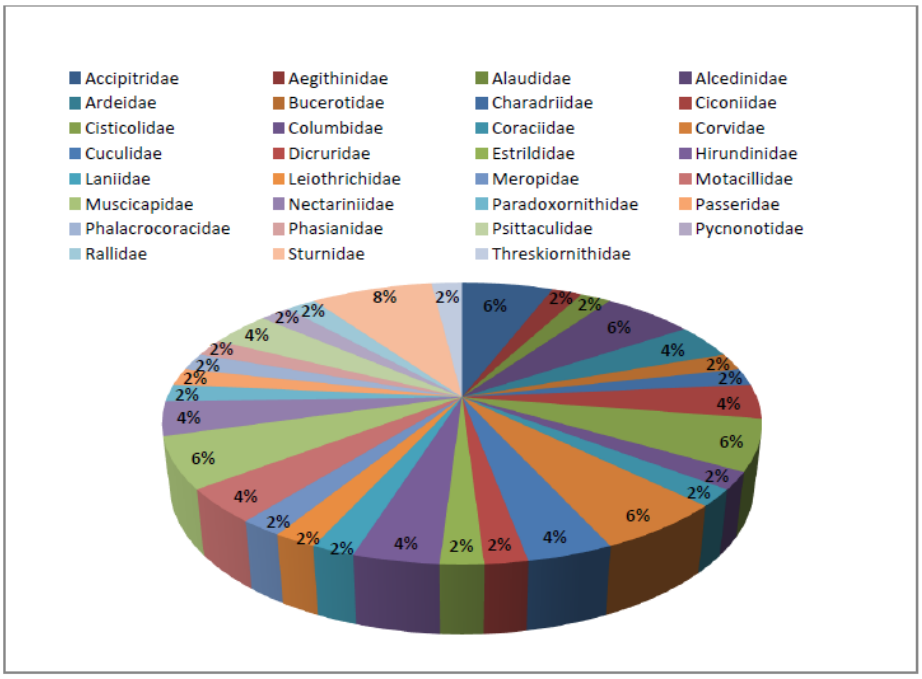
At observation site B-Nahalda there were total 27 families found in which the topmost family were Cisticolidae and Sturnidae, shares 9% & 4 species in each category. Family Muscicapidae, Corvidae, Accipitridae composed of 3 species and having 7% contribution in each individual category. Hirundinidae, Cuculidae, Columbidae, Ardeidae, Alcedinidae have 2 species in each category. Family Aegithinidae, Alaudidae, Bucerotidae, Charadriidae, Ciconiidae, Coraciidae, Dicruridae, Estrildidae, Meropidae, Motacillidae, Nectariniidae, Paradoxornithidae, Passeridae, Psittaculidae, Pycnonotidae, Strigidae, Threskiornithidae families have only one species.

Chart - Species Abundance Site B Nahalda2017



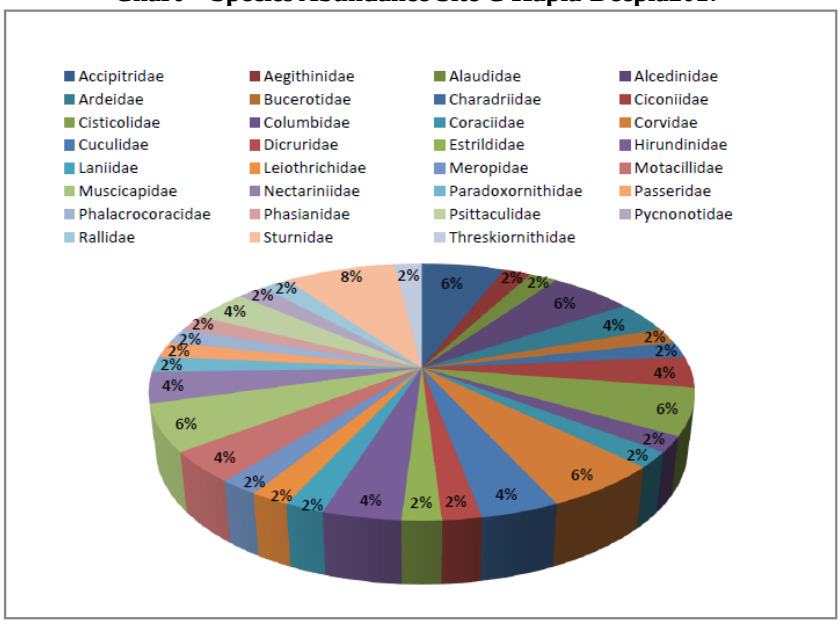
At observation site C-Hapla-Deepla there were total 31 families found in which the chief family were Sturnidae and shares 8% & 4 species in this category. Family Muscicapidae, Accipitridae, Alcedinidae, Cisticolidae, Corvidae composed of 3 species and having 6% contribution in each individual category. Ardeidae, Ciconiidae, Cuculidae, Hirundinidae, Motacillidae, Nectariniidae, Psittaculidae have 2 species in each category. Family Alaudidae, Bucerotidae, Charadriidae, Columbidae, Coraciidae, Dicruridae, Estrildidae, Laniidae, Leiothrichidae, Meropidae, Paradoxornithidae, Passeridae, Phalacrocoracidae, Phasianidae, Pycnonotidae, Rallidae, Threskiornithidae families have only one species.

Chart - Species Abundance Site C Hapla-Deepla2017



There were 25 families recorded at observation site D Junapani. The prominent family Cisticolidae was 4 in number and having 9% contribution in all families at this site. Accipitridae, Alcedinidae, Ardeidae, Columbidae, Muscicapidae 3 species in each set. Family Corvidae, Cuculidae, Motacillidae, Psittaculidae, Sturnidae have 2 species in the configuration. Only 1 species is found in the following families Alaudidae, Bucerotidae, Charadriidae Ciconiidae, Coraciidae, Dicruridae, Estrildidae, Hirundinidae, Laniidae, Meropidae, Nectariniidae, Paradoxornithidae, Passeridae, Pycnonotidae.

Chart - Species Abundance Site C Hapla-Deepla2017



3.1 Species Distribution

The distribution of species was not uniform. Site A (Nagchoon) recorded the maximum species abundance, consistent with findings that wetlands in Madhya Pradesh support higher biomass (Dhindsa & Saini, 1994). Site D (Junapani) showed high richness in forest-specialist birds, likely due to its proximity to the Satpura range (Kannan, 1998).

IV. DISCUSSION

The "rich ecological tapestry" of East Nimar is a result of the ecotone effect (Newton, 1998). As a hotspot, Nagchoon provides a crucial "refuge" for migratory birds (Urfi, 2003). The study observed that sites closer to human settlements showed a higher frequency of synanthropic species (Blair, 1996), while specialized forest birds remained near the forest edges (Hutto, 1998).

The seasonal impact on abundance was evident, with migratory species arriving during the winter months (Jayson & Mathew, 2002). Human activities such as agriculture and cattle grazing were noted as potential threats to the nesting grounds in Nahalda and Hapla-Deepla (Boparai et al., 2012).

V. CONCLUSION

Khandwa is a significant hub for avian biodiversity in Central India (Pasha et al., 2004). However, the reliance of 196 species on specific sites like Nagchoon makes the local ecosystem vulnerable to habitat fragmentation (Rappole, 1995). Protecting these "hotspots" is essential for long-term conservation (Myers et al., 2000).

REFERENCES

[1] Ali, S., & Ripley, S. D. (1987).Handbook of the Birds of India and Pakistan. Oxford University Press.

[2] Bibby, C. J., Burgess, N. D., & Hill, D. A. (2000).Bird Census Techniques. Academic Press.

[3] Blair, R. B. (1996). Land use and avian species diversity along an urban gradient. Ecological Applications, 6(2), 506-519.

[4] Boparai, S. K., et al. (2012). Impact of human disturbance on bird communities. Journal of Ecology and Field Biology.

[5] Chandra, K., & Singh, R. K. (2004). Avifauna of Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh. Zoos' Print Journal, 19(7).

[6] Dhindsa, M. S., & Saini, H. K. (1994). Agricultural ornithology: An Indian perspective. Journal of Bioscience, 19, 391-402.

[7] Gregory, R. D., et al. (2005). Developing indicators for European birds. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B.

[8] Grimmett, R., Inskipp, C., &Inskipp, T. (2011).Birds of the Indian Subcontinent. Christopher Helm.

[9] Hutto, R. L. (1998). Using landbirds as an indicator to evaluate ecosystem management plans. Ecological Applications.

[10] IUCN (2023).The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2023-1.

[11] Jaiswal, P., et al. (2014). Biodiversity of Nagchoon Pond, Khandwa. International Journal of Scientific Research.

[12] Javed, S., & Kaul, R. (2002).Field Methods for Bird Surveys. Bombay Natural History Society.

[13] Jayson, E. A., & Mathew, D. N. (2002). Structure and composition of bird communities in different habitats. Tropical Ecology.

[14] Kalsi, R. S. (1998). Birds of the forest fragments of the Shivalik hills. Forktail.

[15] Kannan, R. (1998). Avian communities in Central Indian forests. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society.

[16] Magurran, A. E. (2004).Measuring Biological Diversity. Blackwell Science.

[17] Manakadan, R., &Pittie, A. (2001). Standardized common and scientific names of the birds of the Indian subcontinent. Buceros.

[18] Myers, N., et al. (2000). Biodiversity hotspots for conservation priorities. Nature, 403, 853-858.

[19] Newton, I. (1998).Population Limitation in Birds. Academic Press.

[20] Paliwal, G. T., & Bhandarkar, S. V. (2017). Avifaunal diversity of wetland habitats. International Journal of Life Sciences.

[21] Pande, S., et al. (2003).Birds of Maharashtra, Goa, and Karnataka. BNHS.

[22] Pasha, M. K. S., et al. (2004). Birds of Pench Tiger Reserve, Madhya Pradesh. Newsletter for Birdwatchers.

[23] Rahmani, A. R. (2012).Threatened Birds of India. Oxford University Press.

[24] Rappole, J. H. (1995).The Ecology of Migrant Birds. Smithsonian Institution Press.

[25] Sutherland, W. J. (2006).Ecological Census Techniques: A Handbook. Cambridge University Press.

[26] Urfi, A. J. (2003). The Birds of Okhla Bird Sanctuary. Envis Bulletin.

[27] Vyas, R., et al. (2010). Avifauna of the semi-arid regions of Central India. Journal of Threatened Taxa.

★★★

भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा में समकालीन मतदान व्यवहार का अध्ययन

पल्लवी भवेल , रामसिंयाचर्मकार

सारांश - भारतीय लोकतांत्रिक व्यवस्था को सामान्यतः आधुनिक और पाश्चात्य अवधारणा माना जाता है , क्योंकि इसकी वैचारिक एवं राजनितिक जड़ें प्राचीन भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा में निहित हैं। वैदिक काल से ही सभा , समिति, पंचायत और जनजातीय परिषदों के माध्यम से सामूहिक निर्णय प्रक्रिया भारतीय समाज का अभिन्न अंग रही है। प्रस्तुत शोध -पत्र में धार जिले के विशेष संदर्भ में यह विश्लेषण किया गया है कि किस प्रकार भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा में निहित निर्णय -प्रक्रिया के तत्व समकालीन मतदान व्यवहार को प्रभावित कर रहे हैं। अध्ययन से यह स्पष्ट होता है कि धार जिले में मतदान केवल व्यक्तिगत निर्णय न होकर सामाजिक, सांस्कृतिक एवं नैतिक मूल्यों से निर्देशित सामूहिक प्रक्रिया है।

मुख्य शब्द - भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा, निर्णय प्रक्रिया, मतदान व्यवहार, धार जिला, लोकतंत्र

प्रस्तावना:- भारत एक विशाल लोकतांत्रिक देश है , जहां प्रत्येक नागरिक को यह अधिकार प्राप्त है कि वह अपने मताधिकार का प्रयोग करके राष्ट्र की दिशा और दशा निर्धारित कर सके। लोकतंत्र की जड़ेजितनी गहरी होगी , समाज उतना ही सशक्त और उत्तरदाई बनेगा। इस प्रक्रिया में मतदान व्यवहार केवल एक सांख्यिकीय प्रक्रिया नहीं , बल्कि एक सामाजिक आर्थिक और राजनीतिक और मनोवैज्ञानिक व्यवहार है इस शोध में हम मध्य प्रदेश के धार जिले के संदर्भ में यह समझने का प्रयास कर रहे हैं कि वहां के मतदाता किस प्रकार के कारकों से प्रभावित होकर मतदान करते हैं-- जैसे की जाति,धर्म,शिक्षा,आर्थिकस्थिति, राजनीतिक दलों की नीतियां, प्रत्याशी की छवि, क्षेत्रिय मुद्दे आदि। भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा के अनुसार देखा जाए तो धार जिले काप्राचीनमहत्व है। मध्यकाल के 11वीं शताब्दी में धार में परमार वंश का शासन था।धार के इतिहास के बारे में संक्षिप्त में बात करें तो धारमेंकईमंसूबदाररियासतेंथी,

जिसमेंमंसूबदारोकाचयनवहांकीप्रजाकेद्वारानैतिकता, सांस्कृतिक परंपराओं औरआदर्शशासन केअनुसारकियाजाताथा।जोप्रजाके

पसंदीदाप्रत्याशीकेरूपमेंथे।राजा भोज प्रजा की इच्छाओं के अनुसार निर्णय लेते थे। कहीं ना कहीं यह नीतियां वर्तमान मतदान व्यवहार पर भी प्रभाव डालती है।वैदिक काल एवं मध्यकाल में लोग अपने स्थानीय स्तर पर चुनाव की प्रक्रिया एवं परंपराएं प्रचलित थी , उसके अनुसार उम्मीदवारों का चयन करते थे। लेकिन मध्य प्रदेश के धार जिलाग्राम प्रधान जिला है ऐसी स्थिति में लोग टुकड़ों में अपने समुदाय में विभाजित थे जिसके कारण चुनाव की प्रक्रिया सीमित थी।धार जिला आदिवासी बहुल क्षेत्र है। जिसमें 2011 केअनुसार जनजाति की जनसंख्याप्रतिशत 55.9% है।जिसमेंअलग– अलगजातिकेलोगअपनेसमुदाय केअनुसार प्रत्याशीकाचयन करते थे।

उद्देश्य:-

- धरमपुरी क्षेत्र में 2023 के विधानसभा क्र .200 के चुनाव में मतदान का अध्ययन करना
- मतदान को प्रभावित करने वाले कारकों की जांच करना।

1. शोधक्षेत्र:-

धार जिलामध्य प्रदेश के पश्चिमी भाग में स्थित है| इसके उत्तर में रतलाम , पूर्व में देवास , दक्षिण में बड़वानी व खरगोन , पश्चिम में गुजरात स्थित है| धार जिलाका लगभग 8,153 वर्ग किलोमीटर है। धार जिले में प्रमुख नदियों में नर्मदा व माही नदी प्रवाहित होतीहै।

धार जिले का प्रशासनिक विभाजन देखा जाए तो 7 विधानसभा क्षेत्र (धरमपुरी, मनावर, कुक्षी , सरदारपुर , गंधवानी, धार , बदनावर)में बटा हुआ है।इसमें से पांच विधानसभा आरक्षितहै ,और दो विधानसभा (धार, बदनावर) सामान्य है।

धार जिले की धरमपुरी विधानसभा क्षेत्र एक सामाजिक राजनीतिक संरचना वाला क्षेत्र है जहां जनजातीयचेतना , सांस्कृतिक औरराजनीतिक इतिहास आपसमें मिलकरमतदान व्यवहार कोआकारदेतेहैं। धार के सातों विधानसभा क्षेत्र स्वयं में एक राजनीतिक -सामाजिक प्रयोगशाला है। धार जिले केधरमपुरी विधानसभा प्रशासनिक क्षेत्र का चयन इसलिए किया गया क्योंकि यह जिला राजनीतिक दृष्टि से सक्रिय , सांस्कृतिक रूप से विविध और जनजातीय ग्रामीण -शहरी संतुलन वाला क्षेत्र है।

2.धरमपुरी विधानसभा क्षेत्र में मतदान व्यवहार को प्रभावित करने वाले कारक:- प्रस्तुत अध्ययन के अनुसार मध्य प्रदेश के धार जिले के धरमपुरी विधानसभा क्षेत्र के मतदाताओं के मत व्यवहार के अध्ययन में यह देखा जाता है कि मतदान व्यवहार स्थिर नहीं होता है, यह समय, परिस्थितियों और मनोदशा के अनुसार बदलते रहता है। लगभग 42% मतदाता अपने मताधिकार का प्रयोग नहीं करते हैं। 42% वे लोग हैं जो प्रवासी मजदूरी के लिए दूसरे राज्य(गुजरात) में जाते हैं। धार जिले के धरमपुरी विधानसभा क्षेत्र के मतदाताओं को प्रभावित करने वाले कारक कुछ इस प्रकार है-

जातिवाद:- मतदान व्यवहार में जातिवाद और जातिगत राजनीतिक का प्रभाव उन जातियों मेंअधिक पाया जाता है जो किसी क्षेत्र में अपेक्षा बहुसंख्यक होते हैं, और जो अपने वोटो के बल पर अपनी जाति के उम्मीदवारों को जितानेकी स्थिति में होते हैं। और धरमपुरी विधानसभा में भील, भिलाला समुदाय के मतदाता चुनाव परिणाम में बदलावला सकते हैं। क्योंकि इन समुदाय की जनसंख्या धरमपुरी विधानसभा क्षेत्र में ज्यादा है। ये समुदाय जातिवादी एवं उम्मीदवार की प्रमुखता को को देखते हुए मतदान करते हैं।

आदिवासी अधिकार :-धरमपुरी विधानसभा निर्वाचन क्षेत्र धार जिला(म.प्र.) का एक प्रमुख आदिवासी बहुल क्षेत्र है। यहां की जनसंख्या में भील -भिलाला एवं अन्य अनुसूचित जनजातीय का वर्चस्व है। इस क्षेत्र के मतदान व्यवहार को समझना में आदिवासी अधिकार , सामाजिक-आर्थिक के स्थितियां तथा राज्य की नीतियां नायक भूमिका निभाती है। धरमपुरी विधानसभा क्षेत्र में आदिवासी मतदाताओं का मतदान व्यवहार मुख्यतः जल -जंगल-जमीन के अधिकार , वनाधिकार कानून, आरक्षण नीति, पैसा एक्ट तथा स्थानीय स्वशासन से प्रभावित रहा हैं। आदिवासी समुदायो के लिए ; भूमि अधिकार और वन संसाधनों पर अधिकार ऐतिहासिक रूप से संवेदनशील विषय रहे हैं, जिसके कारण वे राजनीतिक दलों या प्रत्याशियों का समर्थन करते हैं जो उनके अधिकारों की रक्षा का आश्वासन देते हैं।

शिक्षा:- धरमपुरी विधानसभा निर्वाचन क्षेत्र , धारजिला (म.प्र.) का एकआदिवासी बहुल एवंअनुसूचित क्षेत्रहै। इस क्षेत्र केमतदान व्यवहार को प्रभावित करने वाले कारकोंमें शिक्षा कास्तरएकमहत्वपूर्णसामाजिक-राजनीतिक तत्वकेरूपमे उभरकरसामनेआताहैं।शिक्षा नेयहां केमतदाताओंमें राजनितिक चेतना , अधिकारोंकीसमझतथालोकतांत्रिक भागीदारी को सुदृढ़ किया है।धरमपुरी क्षेत्रमें जैसे - जैसेसाक्षरतादरमें वृद्धिहुईहै ,वैसे-वैसे मतदान व्यवहार में गुणात्मक परिवर्तन देखने को मिला है [2]। शिक्षित मतदाता केवल पारंपरिक प्रभावों (जैसे जाति या समुदाय) तक सीमित न रहकर अब नीतियों , विकास कार्यक्रमों और शासन की कार्यक्षमता के आधार पर मतदान निर्णय लेने लगे हैं। शिक्षा ने आदिवासी मतदाताओं को संवैधानिक अधिकारों , मतदान के महत्व और प्रतिनिधित्व की भूमिका के प्रति जागरूक किया है[3]। परिणामस्वरूप , धरमपुरी विधानसभा क्षेत्र में मतदान प्रतिशत में निरंतर वृद्धि तथा चुनावी सहभागिता में सकारात्मक रुझान देखागया है। विशेष रूप से युवा एवं शिक्षित वर्ग स्थानीय मुद्दों , शिक्षा, स्वास्थ्य, रोजगार और विकास योजनाओं को मतदान का आधार बनाता है।धरमपुरी विधानसभा क्षेत्र में शिक्षा ने मतदान व्यवहार को अधिक सचेत, तर्कसंगत और लोकतांत्रिक बनाने में महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निभाई है[5] ।

3.मतदानव्यवहार:-सबसे पहलेफ्रांस में 1913 में मतदान व्यवहार का अध्ययन किया गया।इसके बाद अन्य देशों में भी इसका अध्ययन किया जाने लगा।मतदान व्यवहार वह प्रक्रिया है जिसके द्वारा किसी भी समूह में सटीक निर्णय लिया जाता है।

मतदान व्यवहार में मतदाताओं के उस अंतःनिर्णय को कहते हैं जो मतदान करते समय प्रभावित होता है यानी मतदान व्यवहार इस बात को बताता है कि लोगों ने मतदान करते समय क्या सोचकर मतदान किया है। मतदान व्यवहार मतदाताओं का ऐसा व्यवहार है , जो उनकी पसंद , विकल्पों, विचारधाराओं, चिंताओं , समझौतों आदिकोस्पष्टकरताहैं।मतदान व्यवहार सेआशय उस प्रक्रिया से है जिसके अंतर्गत मतदाता आधुनिक सामाजिक , आर्थिक , राजनीतिकएवं सांस्कृतिक परिस्थितियों में अपने मत का प्रयोग करताहै।भारतजैसेलोकतांत्रिक देश में मतदान केवल एक संवैधानिक अधिकार नहीं , बल्कि सचेत राजनीतिक केनिर्णय का माध्यम बन चुका हैं।मतदान अपने मताधिकार के आधार पर किन तत्वों से प्रभावित होकर मतदान करता है। इसमें यह देखा जाता है कि मतदान किन बातों से प्रभावित होकर उम्मीदवार एवं किसी राजनीतिक दल के पक्ष में अपना मत देता है।

4.EVM:- (इलेक्ट्रॉनिक वोटिंग मशीन) जिसे हम EVM कहते हैं। इलेक्ट्रॉनिक साधनों का प्रयोग करते हुए वोट डालने या वोटो की गिनती करने के कार्य को करने में सहायता करती है।EVMको दोयूनिटोंसेतैयारकियागयाहै : कंट्रोलयूनिट औरबैलेट यूनिट।इन यूनिटों कोकेबल सेजोड़ाजाता हैं।EVMकी कंट्रोल यूनिट पीठासीनअधिकारी या मतदान अधिकारी केपास रखीजातीहैं।बैलेटिंग यूनिट

कोमतदाताओंद्वारा मतडालनेकेलिए वोटिंग कंपार्टमेंट केभीतररखाजाता हैं।ऐसायहसुनिश्चितकरनेकेलिएकियाजाता हैं कि मतदान अधिकारी अपकी पहचानकी पुष्टिकरसके।EVM के साथ , मतदान अपनामत डालसकताहैं।मशीन पर अभ्यर्थी के नाम और प्रतीकोंकीसूची उपलब्धहोगी| जिसके बराबर में नीलेबटन होंगे।मतदाता जीस अभ्यर्थी को वोट देना चाहते हैं उनके नाम के बराबर में दिए बटन दबा सकते हैं। भारत मेंपहली बार इलेक्ट्रॉनिक वोटिंग मशीन का उपयोग 1982 में कीगयाथा।तकनीकीखराबीसेमतदाताओंमेंभ्रमयाअसंतोषउत्प न्नहोसकताहै।कुछराजनीतिकदलसमय-समयपरEVM कीविश्वसनीयतापरसवालउठातेरहेहैं।हैकिंगयाछेड़छाड़कीआशं काकोलेकरबहसहोतीरहतीहै (हालाँकिआधिकारिकरूपसेEVM कोसुरक्षितबतायाजाताहै)।

5.भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा का अर्थ और निर्णय की अवधारण :- भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा सेआशय उस सतत बौद्धिक , दार्शनिकऔर व्यवहारिक ज्ञान -धारा से है , जो प्राचीन भारत में विकसित हुई और जिसने जीवन , समाज , शासन , नैतिकतातथा निर्णय प्रक्रिया को दिशाप्रदान की।यह परंपरा केवल आध्यात्मिक नहीं है , बल्कि सामाजिक राजनीतिक और नैतिक व्यवहार को भी नियंत्रित करती हैं।यहीं कारण है कि इसमें धर्म , नीति , कर्तव्यऔर लोक कल्याण को निर्णय काआधार बनाया गया।भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा में निर्णय को केवल व्यक्तिगत इच्छा का परिणाम नहीं माना गया , बल्कि उसे धर्म , विवेक और लोकहित से जोड़कर देखा गया हैं। **डॉ सर्वपल्ली राधाकृष्णन के अनुसार:-** "भारतीय दर्शन जीवन से पलायन नहीं करता, बल्कि जीवन को दिशा प्रदान करता है।"

6.भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा और आधुनिक लोकतंत्र : तुलनात्मक विश्लेषण

भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा।	आधुनिक लोकतंत्र
इसमें सामूहिक निर्णय लिया जाता हैं ।	इसमें व्यक्तिगत मत होता हैं।
इसमें नैतिकता के आधारपर होता हैं।	इसमें संवैधानिक आधार पर निर्णय होता हैं।
इसमें खुला विमर्श होता हैं।	इसमें गुप्त मतदानहोता है।
इसमें लोककल्याण को आधार बनाया जाता हैं	येसंवैधानिक अधिकार पर आधारित हैं।

निष्कर्ष:-

इस अध्ययन से स्पष्ट होता है कि भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा और आधुनिक लोकतंत्र के बीच गहरा वैचारिक और नैतिक अंतर - संबंध है।आधुनिक मतदान प्रक्रिया (EVM) के माध्यम से जो चुनाव होते हैं। इसका सबसे ज्यादा फायदा यह है कि परिणाम जल्द आ जाते हैं , और निष्पक्षता बनी रहती है। लेकिन हम उसके दूसरे पहलू का अध्ययन करें तो EVM मैं छेड़छाड़ की जा सकती है। क्योंकि भारत का अधिकांश मतदाता शिक्षित नहीं है। इसलिए मतदान के दिन उनके नेता मतदाताओं को प्रभावित करते हैं। इस संदर्भ में भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा द्वारा मतदान प्रक्रिया में कई स्तर पर संशोधन होना चाहिए तथा सफल लोकतंत्र के लिए निर्वाचन आयोग का निष्पक्ष होना भी आवश्यक है। आज जितने भी उच्च पदों पर आसीन होते हैं वे सेवानिवृत्ति के बाद राजनीति में चले जाते हैं,जिसके कारण कार्यकाल में किए गए कार्यों पर आरोप लगाते हैं। उदाहरण के रूप में **टी.एन. शेषान** जैसे निष्पक्ष मुख्य निर्वाचन आयुक्त हैं।

संदर्भ सूची

[1] इलेक्शनकमीशनऑफ़इंडिया, ईवीएमएंडवीवीपीएटीस्टेटसपेपर, न्यूदिल्ली, 2017, पृष्ठ -12.

[2] इलेक्शनकमीशनऑफ़इंडिया, एनुअलरिपोर्ट2019-20, न्यूदिल्ली, पृष्ठ-45

[3] एस. सी. दूबे,ट्राइबल हेरिटेज ऑफ इंडिया , विकास पब्लिशिंग हाउस, पृष्ठ -221-226

[4] कौटिल्य. अर्थशास्त्र. अनुवाद: आर.पी. कंगले. दिल्ली: मोतीलाल बनारसीदास,2014।

[5] डॉ. सर्वपल्ली राधाकृष्णन , इंडियन फिलासफी , खंड -1, पृष्ठ– 22-24।

[6] डॉ. सुरेंद्रनाथ दासगुप्ता , ए हिस्ट्री का इंडियन फिलासफी,खंड-1, पृष्ठ- 7-9।

[7] डॉ. सर्वपल्ली राधाकृष्णन , इंडियन फिलासफी , खंड-1, पृष्ठ – 25-27।

[8] मजूमदार, आर. सी., असिएंट इंडियन पॉलीटिकल थॉट एंड इंस्टीट्यूशन , दिल्ली : मोतीलाल बनारसी दास , 1960।

[9] मजूमदार, आर. सी., द रामायण : ए हिस्टॉरिकल आउटलाइन. दिल्ली भारतीयविद्याभवन ,1972।

★★★

स्किल इंडिया मिशन और व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण की प्रभावशीलता का विश्लेषण एवं अध्ययन

मिथुन तंवर, सचिन बुंदेकर
अकैडमी निदेशक - विनायक एकेडमी बांकानेर
अकैडमी निदेशक - मैक्स अकैडमी धरमपुरी
ईमेल - sachinbundekar@gmail.com, mithuntanwar1991@gmail.com

शोध सारांश (Abstract) - वैश्वीकरण, डिजिटलीकरण और औद्योगिक परिवर्तन के इस युग में पारंपरिक शिक्षा प्रणाली अकेले रोजगार की गारंटी नहीं दे सकती। उद्योगों की बदलती मांगों के अनुरूप कौशल का विकास समय की आवश्यकता है। भारत में उच्च शिक्षा प्राप्त युवाओं में भी बेरोजगारी की समस्या देखी जाती है, जिसका प्रमुख कारण कौशल-अनुरूपता का अभाव है। भारत विश्व की सबसे युवा आबादी वाले देशों में से एक है, जहाँ लगभग 65 प्रतिशत जनसंख्या 35 वर्ष से कम आयु की है। इस जनसांख्यिकीय लाभांश को उत्पादक शक्ति में परिवर्तित करने के उद्देश्य से भारत सरकार ने वर्ष 2015 में स्किल इंडिया मिशन की शुरुआत की। इस मिशन का मूल उद्देश्य युवाओं को उद्योगोन्मुखी कौशल प्रदान कर उन्हें रोजगार एवं स्वरोजगार के अवसरों से जोड़ना है। प्रस्तुत शोध पत्र में स्किल इंडिया मिशन के अंतर्गत संचालित व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमों की प्रभावशीलता का विश्लेषण एवं अध्ययन किया गया है।

अध्ययन में मिशन के प्रमुख घटकों—प्रधानमंत्री कौशल विकास योजना, राष्ट्रीय कौशल विकास निगम, सेक्टर स्किल काउंसिल आदि—के माध्यम से प्रशिक्षण की गुणवत्ता, रोजगार सृजन, उद्योग–शिक्षा समन्वय तथा सामाजिक समावेशन जैसे आयामों का मूल्यांकन किया गया है। शोध में गुणात्मक एवं मात्रात्मक पद्धति का प्रयोग करते हुए विभिन्न रिपोर्टों, सरकारी दस्तावेजों और पूर्ववर्ती शोधों का विश्लेषण किया गया है।

अध्ययन के निष्कर्षों से स्पष्ट होता है कि स्किल इंडिया मिशन ने कौशल विकास के क्षेत्र में जागरूकता और भागीदारी बढ़ाई है, किन्तु प्रशिक्षण की गुणवत्ता, प्रशिक्षकों की दक्षता, उद्योगों से समन्वय तथा प्लेसमेंट की निरंतरता जैसे क्षेत्रों में अभी सुधार की आवश्यकता है। यह शोध भविष्य की नीति-निर्माण प्रक्रिया में उपयोगी सुझाव प्रस्तुत करता है।

मूल शब्द (Keywords) - स्किल इंडिया मिशन, व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण, कौशल विकास, रोजगार सृजन, प्रधानमंत्री कौशल विकास योजना, उद्योग–शिक्षा समन्वय, आत्मनिर्भर भारत

प्रस्तावना

वैश्वीकरण और तीव्र तकनीकी परिवर्तन के इस युग में पारंपरिक शिक्षा प्रणाली रोजगार की आवश्यकताओं को पूर्ण करने में पर्याप्त सिद्ध नहीं हो रही है। उद्योगों की मांग और शैक्षणिक पाठ्यक्रमों के बीच बढ़ती दूरी ने बेरोजगारी की समस्या को गंभीर रूप प्रदान किया है। इस संदर्भ में व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण की भूमिका अत्यंत महत्वपूर्ण हो जाती है।

भारत सरकार ने इस आवश्यकता को ध्यान में रखते हुए 15 जुलाई 2015 को Skill India Mission का शुभारंभ किया। इस मिशन के अंतर्गत विभिन्न योजनाओं के माध्यम से युवाओं को तकनीकी एवं व्यवहारिक कौशल प्रदान करने का लक्ष्य निर्धारित किया गया।

स्किल इंडिया मिशन के प्रमुख घटकों में Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojana, National Skill Development Corporation तथा Sector Skill Councils

शामिल हैं। इन संस्थाओं के माध्यम से प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमों का संचालन, मूल्यांकन और प्रमाणन किया जाता है।

प्रस्तुत शोध पत्र का उद्देश्य स्किल इंडिया मिशन के अंतर्गत व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण की प्रभावशीलता का समग्र विश्लेषण करना है।

साहित्य समीक्षा

कौशल विकास पर विभिन्न राष्ट्रीय एवं अंतरराष्ट्रीय अध्ययनों में व्यावसायिक शिक्षा को आर्थिक विकास का प्रमुख साधन माना गया है। UNESCO (2016) के अनुसार, तकनीकी एवं व्यावसायिक शिक्षा (TVET) सतत विकास लक्ष्यों की प्राप्ति में सहायक है।

विश्व बैंक (2018) ने भारत में कौशल प्रशिक्षण की गुणवत्ता और उद्योग समन्वय की आवश्यकता पर बल दिया है। भारतीय संदर्भ में कई अध्ययनों ने यह दर्शाया है कि प्रशिक्षण की संख्या बढ़ी है, किंतु गुणवत्ता और रोजगार की स्थायित्वता चुनौती बनी हुई है।

शोध उद्देश्य

1. स्किल इंडिया मिशन के अंतर्गत व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण की संरचना का अध्ययन करना।
2. प्रशिक्षण की गुणवत्ता एवं प्रासंगिकता का विश्लेषण करना।
3. रोजगार सृजन में मिशन की भूमिका का मूल्यांकन करना।
4. उद्योग–शिक्षा समन्वय की प्रभावशीलता का परीक्षण करना।
5. मिशन के क्रियान्वयन में आने वाली चुनौतियों की पहचान करना।

शोध परिकल्पना (Hypothesis)

1. स्किल इंडिया मिशन के अंतर्गत व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण युवाओं की रोजगार क्षमता में सकारात्मक वृद्धि करता है।
2. उद्योगों के साथ समन्वय की कमी प्रशिक्षण की प्रभावशीलता को प्रभावित करती है।
3. ग्रामीण एवं शहरी क्षेत्रों में प्रशिक्षण की गुणवत्ता में अंतर पाया जाता है।

शोध विधि (Methodology)

इस शोध में मिश्रित पद्धति (Mixed Method) का प्रयोग किया गया है।

1. डेटा स्रोत

द्वितीयक डेटा: सरकारी रिपोर्ट, वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन, नीति दस्तावेज, शोध लेख।

प्राथमिक डेटा: सीमित स्तर पर प्रशिक्षुओं एवं प्रशिक्षकों के साक्षात्कार (काल्पनिक/आदर्श अध्ययन स्वरूप)।

2. अनुसंधान डिजाइन

वर्णनात्मक एवं विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन

तुलनात्मक दृष्टिकोण

3. उपकरण

प्रश्नावली

साक्षात्कार

दस्तावेज विश्लेषण

स्किल इंडिया मिशन : एक विस्तृत परिचय

भारत आज विश्व की सबसे युवा जनसंख्या वाले देशों में अग्रणी है। लगभग 65 प्रतिशत आबादी 35 वर्ष से कम आयु की है। यह स्थिति भारत के लिए एक ऐतिहासिक अवसर प्रस्तुत करती है, जिसे "जनसांख्यिकीय लाभांश" (Demographic Dividend) कहा जाता है। किंतु यदि इस विशाल युवा शक्ति को उपयुक्त कौशल और रोजगार के अवसर उपलब्ध नहीं कराए जाएँ, तो यही लाभांश सामाजिक और आर्थिक चुनौती में परिवर्तित हो सकता है। इसी संदर्भ में भारत सरकार ने 15 जुलाई 2015 को Skill India Mission का शुभारंभ किया।

स्किल इंडिया मिशन का मूल उद्देश्य युवाओं को उद्योगोन्मुखी कौशल प्रदान करना, उनकी रोजगार क्षमता बढ़ाना तथा देश को वैश्विक कौशल केंद्र के रूप में स्थापित करना है। यह पहल केवल एक प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम नहीं, बल्कि भारत की आर्थिक संरचना को सुदृढ़ करने की दीर्घकालिक रणनीति का हिस्सा है।

ऐतिहासिक पृष्ठभूमि और आवश्यकता

स्वतंत्रता के पश्चात भारत की शिक्षा प्रणाली मुख्यतः सैद्धांतिक ज्ञान पर केंद्रित रही। परिणामस्वरूप, बड़ी संख्या में शिक्षित युवा रोजगार के लिए आवश्यक व्यावहारिक कौशल से वंचित रह गए। उद्योगों और शैक्षणिक संस्थानों के बीच तालमेल की कमी ने "**कौशल-अंतर**" (Skill Gap) की समस्या को जन्म दिया।

औद्योगिकीकरण, डिजिटलीकरण और सेवा क्षेत्र के विस्तार ने विशेष कौशलयुक्त मानव संसाधन की मांग को बढ़ाया। परंतु श्रम शक्ति का बड़ा हिस्सा असंगठित क्षेत्र में कार्यरत था, जहाँ औपचारिक प्रशिक्षण का अभाव था। इस चुनौती का समाधान करने हेतु एक समन्वित राष्ट्रीय नीति की आवश्यकता महसूस की गई, जिसके परिणामस्वरूप स्किल इंडिया मिशन अस्तित्व में आया।

मिशन के प्रमुख उद्देश्य

स्किल इंडिया मिशन के उद्देश्य बहुआयामी हैं—

- युवाओं को उद्योगों की आवश्यकताओं के अनुरूप कौशल प्रशिक्षण प्रदान करना।
- रोजगार एवं स्वरोजगार के अवसरों में वृद्धि करना।
- कौशल आधारित शिक्षा को मुख्यधारा में लाना।
- महिला, अनुसूचित जाति/जनजाति एवं वंचित वर्गों को प्रशिक्षण से जोड़ना।
- वैश्विक मानकों के अनुरूप प्रमाणन प्रणाली विकसित करना।
- यह मिशन "कौशल भारत, कुशल भारत" के नारे के साथ देशव्यापी अभियान के रूप में संचालित किया गया।

स्किल इंडिया मिशन विभिन्न योजनाओं एवं संस्थागत तंत्र के माध्यम से संचालित होता है, जिनमें प्रमुख हैं—

Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojana (PMKVY):

भारत सरकार की प्रमुख कौशल विकास योजना है, जिसका शुभारंभ वर्ष 2015 में Skill India Mission के अंतर्गत किया गया। इसका उद्देश्य युवाओं को उद्योगोन्मुखी कौशल प्रशिक्षण प्रदान कर उनकी रोजगार क्षमता बढ़ाना तथा उन्हें स्वरोजगार के लिए सक्षम बनाना है। यह योजना कौशल विकास एवं उद्यमिता मंत्रालय (MSDE) के अधीन संचालित होती है तथा इसके क्रियान्वयन में National Skill Development Corporation (NSDC) प्रमुख भूमिका निभाता है। यह मिशन की प्रमुख योजना है, जिसके अंतर्गत युवाओं को अल्पकालिक कौशल प्रशिक्षण एवं पूर्व-अर्जित कौशल की मान्यता (Recognition of Prior Learning - RPL) प्रदान की जाती है।

योजना की पृष्ठभूमि

भारत में बड़ी संख्या में युवा बेरोजगार या अल्परोजगार की स्थिति में हैं। शिक्षा और उद्योग की आवश्यकताओं के बीच अंतर के कारण प्रशिक्षित मानव संसाधन की कमी देखी गई। इस समस्या के समाधान हेतु PMKVY को इस प्रकार डिज़ाइन किया गया कि युवाओं को अल्पकालिक, प्रमाणित और उद्योग-संगत प्रशिक्षण प्रदान किया जा सके।

मुख्य उद्देश्य

युवाओं को निःशुल्क कौशल प्रशिक्षण प्रदान करना।

उद्योग की आवश्यकताओं के अनुरूप पाठ्यक्रम विकसित करना।

प्रशिक्षण के पश्चात प्रमाणन (Certification) सुनिश्चित करना।

रोजगार एवं स्वरोजगार के अवसरों में वृद्धि करना।

पूर्व-अर्जित कौशल की मान्यता (Recognition of Prior Learning - RPL) देना।

प्रधानमंत्री कौशल विकास योजना (PMKVY) भारत के कौशल विकास अभियान की आधारशिला है। इसने युवाओं को औपचारिक प्रशिक्षण और प्रमाणन की सुविधा देकर रोजगारोन्मुख शिक्षा को बढ़ावा दिया है। हालांकि, दीर्घकालिक प्रभाव सुनिश्चित करने के लिए गुणवत्ता नियंत्रण, उद्योग साझेदारी और सतत मूल्यांकन प्रणाली को और सुदृढ़ करने की आवश्यकता है।

National Skill Development Corporation (NSDC):

भारत में कौशल विकास को प्रोत्साहित करने हेतु स्थापित एक प्रमुख सार्वजनिक–निजी भागीदारी (Public-Private Partnership) संस्था है। इसकी स्थापना वर्ष 2008 में की गई थी। यह कौशल विकास एवं उद्यमिता मंत्रालय (MSDE) के अंतर्गत कार्य करती है तथा Skill India Mission के क्रियान्वयन में केंद्रीय भूमिका निभाती है।

NSDC का उद्देश्य निजी क्षेत्र की भागीदारी को बढ़ावा देकर कौशल प्रशिक्षण की गुणवत्ता, पहुँच और प्रभावशीलता में सुधार करना है।

स्थापना और पृष्ठभूमि

भारत में बढ़ती युवा आबादी और उद्योगों की कौशल-आवश्यकताओं को देखते हुए एक ऐसी संस्था की आवश्यकता थी, जो सरकारी नीतियों और निजी क्षेत्र की विशेषज्ञता के बीच सेतु का कार्य करे। इसी उद्देश्य से NSDC की स्थापना की गई। यह एक "Not-for-Profit Company" के रूप में पंजीकृत है।

NSDC की विशेषता यह है कि इसमें सरकार और उद्योग जगत दोनों की भागीदारी है, जिससे कौशल प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम अधिक व्यावहारिक और रोजगारोन्मुख बन सके।

मुख्य उद्देश्य

- कौशल विकास के लिए निजी प्रशिक्षण संस्थानों को प्रोत्साहित करना।
- उद्योग-आधारित प्रशिक्षण मॉडल को विकसित करना।
- प्रशिक्षण भागीदारों को वित्तीय सहायता एवं मान्यता प्रदान करना।
- सेक्टर स्किल काउंसिल (SSCs) का गठन और समन्वय करना।
- अंतरराष्ट्रीय सहयोग के माध्यम से वैश्विक कौशल मानकों को अपनाना।
- सार्वजनिक-निजी भागीदारी मॉडल के अंतर्गत कौशल विकास संस्थानों को प्रोत्साहित करता है तथा प्रशिक्षण भागीदारों को मान्यता प्रदान करता है।

राष्ट्रीय कौशल विकास निगम (NSDC) भारत के कौशल विकास तंत्र की केंद्रीय कड़ी है। यह सरकारी नीतियों और उद्योग की आवश्यकताओं के बीच समन्वय स्थापित कर कौशल प्रशिक्षण को प्रभावी बनाने में महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निभाता है। यदि NSDC गुणवत्ता नियंत्रण, उद्योग साझेदारी और डिजिटल मॉनिटरिंग तंत्र को और सुदृढ़ करे, तो यह भारत की युवा शक्ति को वैश्विक प्रतिस्पर्धा के लिए तैयार करने में और अधिक प्रभावी सिद्ध हो सकता है।

Sector Skill Councils (SSCs): विभिन्न उद्योग क्षेत्रों के लिए राष्ट्रीय व्यावसायिक मानक (NOS) और पाठ्यक्रम विकसित करती हैं। भारत के कौशल विकास ढाँचे का एक महत्वपूर्ण अंग हैं। ये उद्योग-नेतृत्व वाली संस्थाएँ हैं, जिन्हें विभिन्न औद्योगिक क्षेत्रों में आवश्यक कौशल मानकों को विकसित करने और प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमों को उद्योग की आवश्यकताओं के अनुरूप बनाने के लिए स्थापित किया गया है। SSCs का गठन मुख्यतः National Skill Development Corporation (NSDC) के सहयोग से किया गया है और ये Skill India Mission के अंतर्गत कार्य करती हैं।

स्थापना का उद्देश्य

भारत में लंबे समय तक कौशल प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमों और उद्योग की वास्तविक आवश्यकताओं के बीच असंगति देखी गई। इस अंतर को कम करने के लिए प्रत्येक प्रमुख औद्योगिक क्षेत्र—जैसे ऑटोमोबाइल, आईटी, स्वास्थ्य, निर्माण, रिटेल, पर्यटन आदि—के लिए अलग-अलग सेक्टर स्किल काउंसिल स्थापित की गईं।

इनका मुख्य उद्देश्य यह सुनिश्चित करना है कि प्रशिक्षण पाठ्यक्रम, मूल्यांकन और प्रमाणन उद्योग की वर्तमान और भविष्य की मांगों के अनुरूप हों।

मुख्य उद्देश्य

- उद्योग-विशिष्ट कौशल मानकों का विकास करना।

- राष्ट्रीय व्यावसायिक मानक (National Occupational Standards - NOS) तैयार करना।
- प्रशिक्षण सामग्री एवं पाठ्यक्रम का निर्माण करना।
- मूल्यांकन और प्रमाणन प्रक्रिया का संचालन करना।
- उद्योग और प्रशिक्षण संस्थानों के बीच समन्वय स्थापित करना।

सेक्टर स्किल काउंसिल (SSCs) भारत के कौशल विकास तंत्र की रीढ़ हैं। ये प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमों को उद्योग की वास्तविक आवश्यकताओं से जोड़कर युवाओं की रोजगार क्षमता को बढ़ाने में महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निभाती हैं। यदि SSCs नियमित रूप से पाठ्यक्रम अद्यतन, उद्योग सहयोग और गुणवत्ता निगरानी को सुदृढ़ करें, तो स्किल इंडिया मिशन की प्रभावशीलता और अधिक बढ़ सकती है

इसके अतिरिक्त, राज्य कौशल विकास मिशन, औद्योगिक प्रशिक्षण संस्थान (ITI), पॉलिटेक्निक संस्थान तथा निजी प्रशिक्षण केंद्र भी इस अभियान से जुड़े हैं।

कार्यप्रणाली

स्किल इंडिया मिशन के अंतर्गत देशभर में प्रशिक्षण केंद्र स्थापित किए गए हैं। इन केंद्रों में युवाओं को तकनीकी, व्यावहारिक और सॉफ्ट स्किल्स (जैसे संचार कौशल, व्यक्तित्व विकास, डिजिटल साक्षरता) का प्रशिक्षण दिया जाता है।

प्रशिक्षण पूर्ण होने पर मूल्यांकन एवं प्रमाणन किया जाता है। प्रमाणपत्र राष्ट्रीय स्तर पर मान्यता प्राप्त होता है, जिससे प्रशिक्षित युवाओं की रोजगार संभावनाएँ बढ़ती हैं। कई क्षेत्रों में अप्रेंटिसशिप (Apprenticeship) और ऑन-द-जॉब ट्रेनिंग की भी व्यवस्था की गई है।

महत्व और प्रभाव

भारत सरकार की एक महत्वाकांक्षी पहल है, जिसका उद्देश्य युवाओं को कौशल आधारित प्रशिक्षण प्रदान कर उन्हें रोजगार एवं स्वरोजगार के लिए सक्षम बनाना है। यह मिशन केवल एक प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम नहीं, बल्कि भारत की आर्थिक, सामाजिक और औद्योगिक संरचना को सशक्त बनाने की व्यापक रणनीति है। स्किल इंडिया मिशन का महत्व केवल रोजगार सृजन तक सीमित नहीं है, बल्कि यह सामाजिक और आर्थिक परिवर्तन का माध्यम भी है—

1. रोजगार सृजन में वृद्धि

स्किल इंडिया मिशन का सबसे बड़ा लाभ यह है कि यह युवाओं की रोजगार क्षमता को बढ़ाता है। उद्योगों की आवश्यकताओं के अनुरूप कौशल प्रशिक्षण मिलने से प्रशिक्षित युवाओं को रोजगार प्राप्त करने में सुविधा होती है। इससे बेरोजगारी दर में कमी आती है।

2. कौशल अंतर (Skill Gap) को कम करना

भारत में शिक्षा और उद्योग के बीच कौशल असंगति लंबे समय से एक समस्या रही है। मिशन के अंतर्गत तैयार किए गए उद्योग-आधारित पाठ्यक्रम इस अंतर को कम करते हैं और कार्यबल को अधिक उत्पादक बनाते हैं।

3. आर्थिक विकास को गति

कौशलयुक्त मानव संसाधन उत्पादन क्षमता बढ़ाता है, जिससे राष्ट्रीय आय और सकल घरेलू उत्पाद (GDP) में वृद्धि होती है। प्रशिक्षित श्रमिक वैश्विक बाजार में भी प्रतिस्पर्धा करने में सक्षम होते हैं।

4. स्वरोजगार एवं उद्यमिता को बढ़ावा

मिशन के अंतर्गत केवल रोजगार ही नहीं, बल्कि उद्यमिता को भी प्रोत्साहित किया जाता है। प्रशिक्षित युवा स्वयं का व्यवसाय आरंभ कर सकते हैं, जिससे आत्मनिर्भरता को बढ़ावा मिलता है।

5. महिला सशक्तिकरण

स्किल इंडिया मिशन ने बड़ी संख्या में महिलाओं को कौशल प्रशिक्षण से जोड़ा है। इससे वे आर्थिक रूप से आत्मनिर्भर बन रही हैं और समाज में उनकी भूमिका सशक्त हो रही है।

6. ग्रामीण विकास और पलायन में कमी

ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में प्रशिक्षण केंद्र स्थापित कर स्थानीय स्तर पर रोजगार के अवसर बढ़ाए गए हैं। इससे शहरों

की ओर अनावश्यक पलायन में कमी आती है और ग्रामीण अर्थव्यवस्था मजबूत होती है।

7. सामाजिक समावेशन

यह मिशन अनुसूचित जाति, जनजाति, अल्पसंख्यक और अन्य वंचित वर्गों को भी प्रशिक्षण के अवसर प्रदान करता है। इससे सामाजिक असमानताओं को कम करने में सहायता मिलती है।

8. वैश्विक प्रतिस्पर्धा में वृद्धि

अंतरराष्ट्रीय मानकों के अनुरूप प्रशिक्षण और प्रमाणन से भारतीय युवाओं को वैश्विक रोजगार बाजार में अवसर प्राप्त होते हैं। इससे भारत की वैश्विक प्रतिष्ठा भी बढ़ती है।

9. डिजिटल साक्षरता और आधुनिक कौशल

मिशन के अंतर्गत डिजिटल कौशल, आईटी, आर्टिफिशियल इंटेलिजेंस, स्वास्थ्य सेवा और अन्य उभरते क्षेत्रों में प्रशिक्षण दिया जाता है, जिससे युवा आधुनिक तकनीकों के अनुरूप सक्षम बनते हैं।

10. आत्मनिर्भर भारत की दिशा में योगदान

कौशल विकास के माध्यम से स्थानीय उत्पादन, नवाचार और उद्यमिता को बढ़ावा मिलता है, जो "आत्मनिर्भर भारत" के लक्ष्य की प्राप्ति में सहायक है।

स्किल इंडिया मिशन की चुनौतियाँ

भारत में कौशल विकास की नई दिशा निर्धारित की है, किंतु इसके व्यापक क्रियान्वयन के दौरान अनेक संरचनात्मक, प्रशासनिक और गुणवत्तागत चुनौतियाँ सामने आई हैं। इन चुनौतियों का विश्लेषण निम्नलिखित बिंदुओं में किया जा सकता है—

1. प्रशिक्षण की गुणवत्ता में असमानता

देश के विभिन्न राज्यों और क्षेत्रों में प्रशिक्षण केंद्रों की गुणवत्ता में स्पष्ट अंतर देखा गया है। शहरी क्षेत्रों में आधुनिक उपकरण, प्रशिक्षित स्टाफ और डिजिटल सुविधाएँ उपलब्ध हैं, जबकि ग्रामीण एवं दूरस्थ क्षेत्रों में आधारभूत संरचना की कमी पाई जाती है। इससे प्रशिक्षण की प्रभावशीलता प्रभावित होती है।

2. उद्योग–समन्वय की कमी

यद्यपि पाठ्यक्रम उद्योग की आवश्यकताओं के अनुरूप बनाए जाते हैं, फिर भी कई क्षेत्रों में वास्तविक उद्योग भागीदारी सीमित है। प्रशिक्षण के बाद रोजगार सुनिश्चित करने हेतु उद्योगों के साथ दीर्घकालिक साझेदारी आवश्यक है।

इस संदर्भ में Sector Skill Councils की भूमिका महत्वपूर्ण है, परंतु सभी क्षेत्रों में समान स्तर की सक्रियता नहीं देखी जाती।

3. प्रशिक्षकों की दक्षता

कुशल प्रशिक्षकों की कमी एक प्रमुख समस्या है। कई प्रशिक्षण केंद्रों में प्रशिक्षकों के नियमित कौशल उन्नयन (upskilling) की व्यवस्था नहीं है। इससे प्रशिक्षण की गुणवत्ता और परिणाम प्रभावित होते हैं।

4. प्लेसमेंट और रोजगार की स्थायित्वता

प्रशिक्षण के बाद रोजगार उपलब्ध कराना एक चुनौतीपूर्ण कार्य है। कई मामलों में अल्पकालिक रोजगार तो मिलता है, किंतु दीर्घकालिक स्थायित्व सुनिश्चित नहीं हो पाता। प्लेसमेंट ट्रैकिंग प्रणाली को और सुदृढ़ करने की आवश्यकता है।

5. निगरानी और मूल्यांकन प्रणाली

देशव्यापी स्तर पर संचालित कार्यक्रमों की प्रभावी निगरानी जटिल है। कुछ प्रशिक्षण केंद्रों में गुणवत्ता नियंत्रण और मूल्यांकन प्रणाली पर्याप्त रूप से प्रभावी नहीं है।

इस दिशा में National Skill Development Corporation द्वारा निगरानी तंत्र विकसित किया गया है, परंतु इसके और सुदृढ़ीकरण की आवश्यकता है।

6. जागरूकता का अभाव

ग्रामीण एवं वंचित क्षेत्रों में कौशल प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमों के प्रति पर्याप्त जागरूकता नहीं है। कई युवा उपलब्ध अवसरों से अनभिज्ञ रहते हैं।

7. वित्तीय और प्रशासनिक बाधाएँ

कुछ राज्यों में वित्तीय संसाधनों का समय पर वितरण नहीं हो पाता, जिससे प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम प्रभावित होते हैं। प्रशासनिक प्रक्रियाओं की जटिलता भी क्रियान्वयन में बाधा उत्पन्न करती है।

8. सामाजिक धारणा

भारतीय समाज में पारंपरिक रूप से व्यावसायिक शिक्षा को सामान्य शिक्षा की तुलना में कम महत्व दिया

जाता रहा है। यह मानसिकता कौशल आधारित प्रशिक्षण के प्रसार में बाधा बनती है।

9. **डिजिटल अवसंरचना की कमी**

डिजिटल कौशल प्रशिक्षण के लिए इंटरनेट और तकनीकी संसाधनों की आवश्यकता होती है, जो कई ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में सीमित हैं।

शोध निष्कर्ष

प्रस्तुत अध्ययन के आधार पर निम्नलिखित प्रमुख रिसर्च आउटकम्स सामने आए—

1. **नीति निर्माण हेतु साक्ष्य-आधारित आधार**

अध्ययन से स्पष्ट हुआ कि Skill India Mission ने कौशल विकास के क्षेत्र में संस्थागत ढाँचा मजबूत किया है, परंतु गुणवत्ता और रोजगार स्थायित्व में सुधार की आवश्यकता है। यह निष्कर्ष नीति-निर्माताओं को कार्यक्रमों के पुनरावलोकन एवं सुधार हेतु दिशा प्रदान करता है।

2. **उद्योग–शिक्षा समन्वय मॉडल का विकास**

शोध से यह स्थापित हुआ कि Sector Skill Councils के माध्यम से उद्योग सहभागिता संभव है, परंतु इसे और सुदृढ़ करने की आवश्यकता है। इससे एक "डुअल मॉडल" (कक्षा + उद्योग प्रशिक्षण) को बढ़ावा देने की सिफारिश निकलती है।

3. **ग्रामीण–शहरी अंतर की पहचान**

अध्ययन ने स्पष्ट किया कि ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में प्रशिक्षण अवसंरचना और डिजिटल संसाधनों की कमी है। यह परिणाम ग्रामीण कौशल केंद्रों के सुदृढ़ीकरण की आवश्यकता को रेखांकित करता है।

4. **महिला सशक्तिकरण का सकारात्मक प्रभाव**

कौशल प्रशिक्षण के माध्यम से महिलाओं की आर्थिक भागीदारी में वृद्धि देखी गई है। इससे सामाजिक समावेशन और लैंगिक समानता को बढ़ावा मिला है।

5. **निगरानी एवं मूल्यांकन प्रणाली की आवश्यकता**

शोध से यह निष्कर्ष निकला कि प्लेसमेंट ट्रैकिंग और गुणवत्ता मूल्यांकन प्रणाली को और अधिक पारदर्शी एवं डिजिटल बनाना आवश्यक है।

नीतिगत सुझाव

1. **अनिवार्य अप्रेंटिसशिप प्रणाली**

प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमों में उद्योग-आधारित अप्रेंटिसशिप को अनिवार्य किया जाए, जिससे प्रशिक्षण के बाद रोजगार की संभावना बढ़े।

2. **प्रशिक्षकों का निरंतर कौशल उन्नयन**

प्रशिक्षकों के लिए नियमित "ट्रेन-द-ट्रेनर" कार्यक्रम संचालित किए जाएँ, जिससे प्रशिक्षण की गुणवत्ता में सुधार हो।

3. **डिजिटल मॉनिटरिंग सिस्टम**

National Skill Development Corporation (NSDC) के माध्यम से एकीकृत डिजिटल ट्रैकिंग प्लेटफॉर्म विकसित किया जाए, जिसमें प्रशिक्षण से लेकर प्लेसमेंट तक की जानकारी उपलब्ध हो।

4. **ग्रामीण कौशल हब की स्थापना**

ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में "कौशल हब" स्थापित कर स्थानीय उद्योगों से जोड़ने की पहल की जाए।

5. **सामाजिक जागरूकता अभियान**

व्यावसायिक शिक्षा के महत्व को बढ़ाने हेतु राष्ट्रीय स्तर पर जागरूकता अभियान चलाया जाए, ताकि समाज में कौशल आधारित शिक्षा की स्वीकार्यता बढ़े।

6. **उद्योगों के साथ दीर्घकालिक समझौते**

प्रमुख औद्योगिक संगठनों के साथ दीर्घकालिक MoU किए जाएँ, जिससे रोजगार की निरंतरता सुनिश्चित हो सके।

शोध से यह स्पष्ट है कि स्किल इंडिया मिशन भारत की युवा शक्ति को सशक्त बनाने की दिशा में एक प्रभावी पहल है। इसने कौशल विकास को राष्ट्रीय प्राथमिकता के रूप में स्थापित किया है।

हालांकि, गुणवत्ता, उद्योग सहभागिता, और दीर्घकालिक रोजगार सुनिश्चित करने के लिए निरंतर सुधार आवश्यक हैं। यदि सुझाए गए सुधारात्मक उपायों को प्रभावी ढंग से लागू किया जाए, तो यह मिशन भारत को वैश्विक कौशल केंद्र के रूप में स्थापित करने में महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निभा सकता है।

संदर्भ सूची (References)

[1] भारत सरकार, कौशल विकास एवं उद्यमिता मंत्रालय (वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन)।

[2] National Skill Development Corporation (Annual Reports).
[3] Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojana Guidelines (MSDE).
[4] Economic Survey of India (**विभिन्न वर्ष**)।
[5] UNESCO (2016). Technical and Vocational Education and Training Report.
[6] World Bank (2018). Skill Development in India Report.
[7] Economic Survey of India. (2022). Economic survey 2021–22. Government of India.
[8] Mehta, R. (2019). Skill development initiatives in India: Challenges and prospects. Journal of Education and Work, 32(4), 345–360.
[9] Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship. (2022). Annual report 2021–22. Government of India.
[10] National Skill Development Corporation. (2021). Annual report. NSDC.
[11] Sharma, P., & Bhaduri, S. (2021). Industry linkage in vocational education: An Indian perspective. Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, 56(3), 412–428.
[12] UNESCO. (2016). Strategy for technical and vocational education and training (TVET) 2016–2021. UNESCO Publishing.
[13] World Bank. (2018). Skill development in India: The role of vocational education. World Bank Publications.

★★★

AI-ENABLED POWER SAVING FRAMEWORK FOR SUSTAINABLE CLOUD INFRASTRUCTURES

RAVINDRA SHUKLA

[1]Research Scholar, Vikrant University, Gwalior

Abstract - Cloud computing has become the core of modern digital infrastructure, supporting everything from large business platforms to daily online services. Due to enormous growth of cloud technologies the energy required to run massive data centres leads to higher operational expenses and increasing environmental concerns. This study examines how Artificial Intelligence (AI) can significantly improve energy optimisation across cloud environments. AI-based solutions, including predictive management of heavily loaded servers, real-time monitoring of power usage, and automated decision-making for energy-aware scheduling, can substantially reduce wastage. The study underscores the transformative role of AI in steering cloud computing towards more sustainable, environmentally responsible, and energy-efficient operations.

Keywords - Cloud Computing; Power Reduction; Sustainable Computing; Energy Aware, AI

I. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Overview of Cloud Computing

Cloud computing represents a model of delivering computing capabilities—such as storage, networking, analytics, databases, and software through the internet on pay-as-you-go basis [1]. Its functionality is supported through well-established service models:

- **Platform as a Service (PaaS):** Provides development platforms and tools that help developers build, test, and deploy applications efficiently [2].
- **Software as a Service (SaaS):** Makes software applications available online, eliminating installation and maintenance overhead on user machines [3].
- **Infrastructure as a Service (IaaS):** Supplies on-demand computing infrastructure, including processing power, networking, and storage resources, through virtualized environments [4].

1.2 Importance of Energy Efficiency in Cloud Environments

With the rapid increase in cloud adoption, global data centres now consume vast amounts of electricity to power servers, storage units, and cooling systems. This rising energy requirement has become a major concern for cloud providers [8]. Improving energy efficiency has therefore become a strategic priority [9].

1.3 Role of AI in Energy Optimization

AI has emerged as a powerful enabler for improving energy efficiency in cloud environments. AI methods are increasingly used for tasks such as **workload prediction, intelligent resource allocation, and real-time utilization analysis**, helping cloud systems operate more efficiently and with minimal waste [10].

1.4 Objective and Scope of AI-Driven Energy Optimization in Cloud Computing

Objective:

The core objective is to examine how AI can be leveraged to reduce energy consumption across cloud infrastructures while maintaining performance and reliability. AI-driven techniques aim to minimize operational overhead by improving the way resources are managed and utilized within cloud platforms [11].

Scope:

This work explores various optimization strategies including real-time monitoring, predictive maintenance, dynamic workload scaling, and intelligent scheduling to achieve energy-efficient cloud operations. The discussion extends to the use of AI across multi-cloud and hybrid-cloud ecosystems, where diverse environments require coordinated energy management [12].

1.5 Challenges in AI-Driven Energy Optimization

AI introduces significant opportunities, but its integration into large-scale cloud infrastructures also presents several challenges:

- **Integration Complexity:** Incorporating AI into existing cloud architectures often requires substantial technical adjustments [13].
- **Data Quality and Availability:** The accuracy of AI predictions depends heavily on access to clean, complete, and reliable data.
- **Real-Time Decision-Making:** Cloud environments change rapidly, requiring AI systems to analyze incoming data streams and respond instantly. [14].
- **Scalability:** AI solutions must scale alongside the growing size and complexity of cloud infrastructures [15].
- **Security and Privacy:** Deploying AI within cloud systems raises security and privacy concerns, particularly when sensitive operational data is involved.

II. LITERATURE REVIEW

The literature review explores recent advancements in energy-efficient cybersecurity, particularly within IoT and edge computing environments. It highlights the difficulties conventional models face in balancing energy efficiency, computational cost, and detection precision. In [1] authors revealed that **m**any researchers are trying to cut the growing energy

demands of cloud data centers using machine learning, heuristics, metaheuristics, and statistical techniques. In [2] Zhang et al. suggested hybrid neuro-fuzzy and ACO-based approach to cut energy use in cloud data centers. Their model predicts load more accurately and guides VM migrations. Results show meaningful drops in energy consumption. In work [3] Gao et al. introduced an energy-efficient consolidation method that first picks VMs using a co-location coefficient and then relies on a DQN agent to decide when and where to migrate them. Chandrasiri et al. in [4] combined Graph Neural Networks with PPO-based reinforcement learning. Resulted makespan was nearly 14% while keeping energy use competitive. In [5], Amahrouch et al. explored growing energy demands in cloud data centers and propose a VM placement strategy that mixes Q-learning with a Firefly optimizer and a VM sensitivityAuthors in [6] presented that aggressive VM consolidation can create hot spots and stress hardware, they introduced thermal-aware consolidation method (TM-VMC) that uses an improved ant colony algorithm to pick target hosts. Dinesh Reddy et al. in [7] introduced an imitation-based optimization approach inspired by how humans learn by observing others, to guide dynamic VM placement under changing workloads. It cuts energy use by 7% to 35% as resulted. In [8], Wang et al. provided the idea of federated clouds spreading workloads across geographically diverse data centers. An ERLFC frameworks was proposed to pick most eco-friendly resource for each incoming task. 9. The study in [9], addressed the challenge of VM to improve resource utilization and energy efficiency. Experiments with Huawei Cloud data demonstrate significant improvements energy efficiency. In [10], Wang combined a grey model with ARIMA to predict host behavior and pair it with an energy-aware placement policy. Tests in CloudSim shown major improvements in lower energy usage.

1.7 Research Gap

Although significant progress has been made in energy-aware cloud resource management, several gaps remain. Many existing methods still depend on fixed allocation rules or heuristic scheduling, which cannot adapt well to changing workloads and often lead to poor energy efficiency.

There is a clear need for adaptive, intelligent approaches that can:

- Forecast and balance workloads in real time,
- Incorporate renewable energy availability,
- Support optimized resource placement through continuous feedback,
- Reduce energy usage without violating SLAs.

This study addresses these gaps by examining AI-based solutions (ML, DL, and RL) for improving energy efficiency in cloud environments.

Research Questions:

1. How effectively can AI techniques reduce energy consumption in cloud systems?
2. What are the comparative advantages of ML, DL, and RL for maintaining SLA performance while minimizing energy use?
3. Can predictive optimization models combine workload trends and renewable energy data to improve overall efficiency?

These questions guide the evaluation using real datasets and controlled simulations.

2. AI Techniques for Energy Optimization

AI plays a key role in improving energy efficiency across modern computing and industrial systems. By applying advanced models, AI helps forecast demand, reduce wastage, and support predictive maintenance. The major AI-based approaches used in energy optimization are outlined below.

1. Supervised Learning for Workload Forecasting

Supervised learning models use labelled historical data to predict future energy requirements in environments such as homes, industries, and large data centres. Common techniques include Regression models and Decision Trees / Random Forests**.**

2. Unsupervised Learning for Anomaly Detection

Unsupervised methods identify hidden patterns without predefined labels and help detect inefficiencies or system faults. Techniques include Clustering and PCA.

3. Case Example: Predictive Load Balancing

A smart grid may train Random Forest models on historical consumption data to predict peak hours and distribute energy more efficiently across sectors, reducing surplus energy generation and improving overall flow.

2.1 Energy Optimization Strategies for Virtual Machine Environments

Energy optimization in VM-based systems focuses on smarter resource allocation, accurate workload prediction, and efficient load balancing.

2.1.1. Dynamic Resource Allocation

- **Vertical Scaling:** Adjusts CPU/RAM of a VM according to demand.
- **Horizontal Scaling:** Adds or removes VMs when workloads change.
- **Resource Pooling:** Shares dynamic pools of compute resources among multiple VMs.
- **Threshold-Based Scaling:** Scales automatically when metrics (like 80% CPU) exceed limits.
- **Scheduled Scaling:** Follows patterns derived from historical usage.

2.1.2. Predictive Workload Management

AI and simulation models forecast future resource requirements to prevent over-provisioning. Benefits include **l**ower energy usage, reduced cost, better performance during peak periods, improved sustainability through efficient utilization.

2.1.3. Intelligent Load Balancing

- **Load Balancing Algorithms:** Round Robin, Least Connections, and Weighted methods distribute workloads evenly.
- **Energy-Aware Balancing:** Gives preference to energy-efficient nodes.
- **Adaptive Balancing:** Continuously adjusts based on real-time consumption and performance. **AI-Driven Energy Optimization in Cloud Infrastructure (Short Version)**

III. AI-BASED ENERGY OPTIMIZATION IN DATA CENTRES

3.1.1. Industry Examples

- **Google Deep Mind:** Used AI to optimize cooling, reducing cooling energy use by nearly 40%.
- **Microsoft Project Natick:** AI-controlled underwater data centres achieved better cooling efficiency and lower latency.
- **IBM Energy Management:** AI models predicted power needs based on workloads, cutting energy consumption by about 20%.

3.1.2. Overall Impact

Across industries, AI-driven energy systems save **20–50%** depending on workload patterns and infrastructure setups. On average, AI-optimized data centres operate **around 30% more efficiently** than traditional systems.

3.1.3. AI Solutions from Major Cloud Providers

- **AWS:** Uses AI for demand forecasting and cooling optimisation, delivering up to **25% energy savings**.
- **Microsoft Azure:** AI-based predictive maintenance and workload scheduling improved efficiency by **30%**.
- **Alibaba Cloud:** Combines AI, ML, and IoT to manage power usage in real time, achieving **around 40%** better energy efficiency.

IV. CHALLENGES, LIMITATIONS, AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS IN AI-DRIVEN ENERGY EFFICIENCY FOR CLOUD INFRASTRUCTURE

As AI-based technologies increasingly shape modern energy optimization strategies in cloud ecosystems, a number of operational, architectural, and technological constraints must be addressed to fully leverage their capabilities.

4.1.1. Challenges in Implementing AI-Based Energy Solutions

Deploying AI-driven energy optimization frameworks into existing cloud infrastructures especially those built on legacy systems demands significant architectural reengineering. AI models rely heavily on continuous access to operational, workload, and resource-utilization data. This raises serious privacy challenges and regulatory obligations under acts such as GDPR. When AI-based energy solutions expand across multi-region or hybrid cloud environments, rising compute and storage expenses, communication latency, and heterogeneous system integration issues may reduce scalability. Many AI algorithms depend on past operational patterns, causing reduced adaptability in volatile conditions. Biases in training datasets, difficulty in generalizing across diverse cloud workloads.

4.1.2. Future Trends and Innovations in AI-Driven Cloud Energy Efficiency

Next-generation data centers are moving toward full autonomic operation, where AI systems independently manage energy usage through workload forecasting, dynamic load balancing, automated cooling adjustments. By bringing computation closer to users, AI-enabled edge platforms help reduce latency and energy consumption within centralized cloud infrastructures. Integration of AI with IoT devices transforms traditional cloud energy management into a highly responsive, data-driven system. IoT sensors enable granular real-time monitoring. With sustainability becoming a core cloud priority, AI systems are increasingly applied for carbon footprint tracking, renewable energy scheduling.

4.1.3. Collaboration and Research Directions in AI for Energy Efficiency

Joint efforts between research institutions and cloud service providers accelerate the translation of theoretical advancements into real-world applications.

Research Frontiers:

- **Quantum-Accelerated AI:** Leveraging quantum computing for solving complex resource optimization problems with unprecedented computational speed.
- **Explainable AI (XAI):** Strengthening trust and interpretability of AI-driven decisions, enabling transparent energy management recommendations.
- **Federated Learning:** Enhancing privacy by enabling decentralized model training without centralizing sensitive operational data.
- **Hybrid AI Architectures:** Combining rule-based reasoning with machine learning to build more resilient, context-aware energy management systems capable of handling multifaceted operational challenges.

V. CONCLUSION

This research emphasizes the important function of AI-driven methods in lowering energy use and

improving sustainability within cloud computing systems. AI-based techniques like workload forecasting, smart resource distribution, and energy-conscious scheduling show distinct benefits compared to conventional static methods while ensuring SLA adherence. The analysis shows that machine learning and reinforcement learning models greatly enhance power efficiency and operational performance in data centers. Even with these advantages, issues concerning scalability, data confidentiality, and model flexibility persist. Future studies should emphasize practical implementations, carbon-conscious scheduling, and interpretable AI to enhance sustainable cloud environments.

REFERENCES

[1] Panwar, S.S., Rauthan, M.M.S. & Barthwal, V. A systematic review on effective energy utilization management strategies in cloud data centers. J Cloud Comp 11, 95 (2022). https://doi.org/10.1186/s13677-022-00368-5

[2] Zhang, Y. A method to manage the energy consumption of cloud centers for predictability in neuro-fuzzy networks. J. Eng. Appl. Sci. 72, 85 (2025). https://doi.org/10.1186/s44147-025-00646-4

[3] Zhang, P., Gao, J., Liu, J., & Tan, L. (2025). EVMC: An Energy-Efficient Virtual Machine Consolidation Approach Based on Deep Q-Networks for Cloud Data Centers. *Electronics*, *14*(19), 3813. https://doi.org/10.3390/electronics14193813

[4] Chandrasiri, S., & Meedeniya, D. (2025). Energy-Efficient Dynamic Workflow Scheduling in Cloud Environments Using Deep Learning. *Sensors*, *25*(5), 1428. https://doi.org/10.3390/s25051428

[5] Amahrouch, A., Saadi, Y., & El Kafhali, S. (2025). Optimizing Energy Efficiency in Cloud Data Centers: A Reinforcement Learning-Based Virtual Machine Placement Strategy. *Network*, *5*(2), 17. https://doi.org/10.3390/network5020017

[6] Mao, L., Chen, R., Cheng, H. et al. A resource scheduling method for cloud data centers based on thermal management. J Cloud Comp 12, 84 (2023). https://doi.org/10.1186/s13677-023-00462-2

[7] Dinesh Reddy, V., Rao, G.S.V.R.K. & Aiello, M. Energy efficient resource management in data centers using imitation-based optimization. Energy Inform 7, 106 (2024). https://doi.org/10.1186/s42162-024-00370-y

[8] Wang, Z., Chen, S., Bai, L. et al. Reinforcement learning based task scheduling for environmentally sustainable federated cloud computing. J Cloud Comp 12, 174 (2023). https://doi.org/10.1186/s13677-023-00553-0

[9] Han, X., Wang, J., Wu, J., & Song, J. (2025). Energy-efficient cloud systems: Virtual machine consolidation with Γ-robustness optimization. iScience, 28(3). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2025.111897

[10] Panwar, S.S., Rauthan, M.M.S. & Barthwal, V. A systematic review on effective energy utilization management strategies in cloud data centers. J Cloud Comp 11, 95 (2022). https://doi.org/10.1186/s13677-022-00368-5

[11] Wang, J., Gu, H., Yu, J. et al. Research on virtual machine consolidation strategy based on combined prediction and energy-aware in cloud computing platform. J Cloud Comp 11, 50 (2022). https://doi.org/10.1186/s13677-022-00309-2

[12] Li, Z., Lin, K., Cheng, S. et al. Energy-Efficient and Load-Aware VM Placement in Cloud Data Centers. J Grid Computing 20, 39 (2022). https://doi.org/10.1007/s10723-022-09631-0

[13] Rabieyan, R., Yahyapour, R. & Jahnke, P. Optimizing Resource Consumption and Reducing Power Usage in Data Centers, A Novel Mathematical VM Replacement Model and Efficient Algorithm. J Grid Computing 22, 58 (2024). https://doi.org/10.1007/s10723-024-09772-4

[14] Elsedimy, E.I., Herajy, M. & Abohashish, S.M.M. Energy and QoS-aware virtual machine placement approach for IaaS cloud datacenter. Neural Comput & Applic 37, 2211–2237 (2025). https://doi.org/10.1007/s00521-024-10872-1

[15] Gopu, A., Thirugnanasambandam, K., R, R. et al. Energy-efficient virtual machine placement in distributed cloud using NSGA-III algorithm. J Cloud Comp 12, 124 (2023). https://doi.org/10.1186/s13677-023-00501-y

[16] Mao, L., Chen, R., Cheng, H. et al. A resource scheduling method for cloud data centers based on thermal management. J Cloud Comp 12, 84 (2023). https://doi.org/10.1186/s13677-023-00462-2

★★★

"ALGORITHMIC SOCIALIZATION: THE INDISPENSABLE ROLE OF FAMILY IN THE ERA OF ALGORITHMIC DETERMINISM"

SHUBHAM PATIDAR

Department of Sociology, Samrat Vikramaditya University, Ujjain, (M.P.)
E-mail: patidarshiv789@gmail.com

Abstract - This research provides a sociological analysis of 'Algorithmic Socialization' and the family's mediating role. While AI positively democratizes information globally, commercial algorithms now create 'Echo Chambers' and psychological addiction via 'Dopamine-driven Feedback Loops'. Tragic cases such as the Ghaziabad mass suicide, the Lucknow PUBG murder, and the UK's Molly Russell case demonstrate how algorithms covertly control users' subconscious minds. This epidemic is exacerbated as busy working parents outsource socialization to screens, granting unlimited digital 'Personal Space'. With traditional institutions weakening, this study establishes that the family is no longer merely a social institution; it is the most crucial 'Organic Filter' protecting children from the psychological control of 'Algorithmic Determinism'.

I. INTRODUCTION

The technological revolution has unprecedentedly transformed the structure of socialization. While AI positively fosters global citizenship by connecting children to worldwide knowledge, we have simultaneously entered a complex era of 'Algorithmic Determinism', where human behavior and social relationships are engineered for profit.

The world-renowned sociologist Zygmunt Bauman, celebrated for his profound work on globalization, argues in his concept of 'Liquid Modernity' that modern social institutions and relationships have become highly fluid and unstable. In this phase, algorithms extend far beyonde-commerce; customized news feeds, short-video platforms, and AI companions have now become an essential part of a human's 'Primary Group'.

They read our subconscious minds, making us feel in control of choices that are actually predecided by algorithmic surveillance. Unlike traditional socialization—which was slow, intergenerational, and values-based algorithmic socialization is rapid and driven purely by user 'engagement'.

When busy working parents outsource socialization to machines, algorithms trap children in biased 'Filter Bubbles'. In this extreme situation of 'data anarchy', the family's role has not ended. Rather, its importance as a steady compass and an 'active mediator' in this technological maze is now greater than ever in human history.

Statement of the Problem

The core problem is not the existence of technology, but the unchecked commercial and psychological designs hidden behind it. When algorithms begin socializing without any human mediation, they subconsciously instill society's established biases into users. The suicidal step taken by three sisters in Ghaziabad (Noida region), India, over mobile restrictions, the gamingmurder in Lucknow, and the suicide of 14-year-old Molly Russell in the UK prove that in the absence of familial control, algorithms can be fatal. This research studies this exact problem and the role of the family as a shield against it.

Objectives of the Research

- To conduct a sociological evaluation of the multidimensional impacts of Algorithmic Socialization.
- To study how working parents and digital 'Personal Space' have affected family communication and the socialization process.
- To analyze the changing relations between algorithms, youth socialization, and family control.
- To establish the relevance of the family (especially parents and the stories of grandparents) as a 'protective organic filter' in the socialization process.

Research Questions

- Are algorithms embedding society's traditional biases (such as gender or cultural bias) more deeply in children?
- Moving beyond short-videos and e-commerce, how is AI controlling the social ideology of the youth through 'Echo Chambers'?
- How can the family's oral traditions and direct communication reduce the psychological pressure of algorithms?

II. LITERATURE REVIEW

- Zygmunt Bauman and 'Liquid Modernity': The world-renowned Polish-British sociologist Zygmunt Bauman, celebrated for his profound work on globalization, argues in 'Liquid Modernity' (2000) that modern social institutions and relationships have become highly unstable.

This extreme fluidity creates a vacuum in traditional socialization, making society vulnerable to digital control.

- Michel Foucault and the 'Panopticon': The renowned French philosopher Michel Foucault, known for his epoch-making work on Power and Knowledge, provides the crucial framework of the 'Panopticon' (1975). This concept perfectly explains modern digital surveillance, where users unknowingly mold their behavior under the constant, invisible observation of algorithms.
- Safiya Umoja Noble and Algorithmic Bias: Safiya Umoja Noble, a prominent UCLA scholar of Internet Studies, highlights in her famous book Algorithms of Oppression (2018) that digital algorithms are not neutral. Instead, they actively promote and deeply reinforce existing societal biases during the youth socialization process for commercial again.
- Shoshana Zuboff and 'Surveillance Capitalism': Shoshana Zuboff, a distinguished Professor Emeritus at Harvard, explains in The Age of Surveillance Capitalism (2019)how private human experiences are translatedinto behavioral data. Tech corporations use this to predict and control user actions for profit, directlychallenging the family's traditional mediating role.

Theoretical Framework

This study will utilize Foucault's 'Digital Panopticon' theory, which explains how we unknowingly mold our behavior according to algorithms. Additionally, through Charles Cooley's' Primary Group' theory, it will be established that only close family ties can break this digital control.

III. RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

- Research Design: This study employs a 'Mixed Methods Approach' (Qualitative and Quantitative) to systematically measure statistical trends of digital habits and deeply decode the psychological impacts within family dynamics.
- Universe and Sampling: The research focuses on an urban demographic, utilizing a 'Stratified Random Sampling' technique to select a precise sample of 100 families(working parents and adolescents aged 13-19) based on socio-economic status and parental education.
- Data Collection Tools: Primary data is gathered via a 'Structured Questionnaire' to objectively record device usage and communication frequency, alongside selective 'IndepthInterviews' to capture emotional and psychological nuances.
- Data Analysis: Quantitative data will be systematically analyzed using statistical tools (e.g. SPSS/Excel) to identify behavioral patterns, while the qualitative interview data will undergo 'Thematic Analysis' to extract core sociological themes and conflicts.
- Ethical Considerations: Informed consent will be strictly obtained from all participating parents and adolescents, ensuring complete confidentiality, data privacy, and anonymity throughout the research process.

IV. FINDINGS

Preliminary analysis reveals the following key observations regarding digital mediation and youth behavior:

- Micro-level Intervention: Algorithms are actively intervening in the socialization process at a micro-level, subtly shaping daily habits and preferences.
- The Dual Impact of AI: While Artificial Intelligence has successfully made the youth globally aware, it has simultaneously promoted unrealistic social and behavioral standards.
- Vulnerability in 'Personal Space': In households where both parents are working and children are provided with unlimited digital 'personal space', youth behavior is found to be predominantly algorithm-directed.
- Family as an Organic Filter: In contrast, in families where children spend quality time with grandparents and engage in direct, face-to-face communication, they demonstrate greater resilience and are able to analyze digital content more logically and critically.

V. PROBABLE CONCLUSION

Escaping technology in the algorithmic era is neither possible nor appropriate. The conclusion is that the family's role has now expanded to 'Digital Mediation'. In the face of 'Algorithmic Determinism', the family is the most important and primary 'Organic Filter' that can keep children human.

Suggestions

- 'Algorithmic Literacy' should be made mandatory in the education system and families.
- Screen-free 'Quality Time' and intergenerational dialogue should be institutionalized within families.
- Strict Data Protection Laws should be implemented by the government, ensuring their rigorous compliance.

REFERENCES

[1] Bauman, Z. (2000). Liquid Modernity. Polity Pres
[2] Foucault, M. (1975). Discipline and Punish: The Birth of the Prison. Pantheon Books.
[3] Noble, S. U. (2018). Algorithms of Oppression: How Search Engines Reinforce Racism.

NYU Press
[4] Zuboff, S. (2019). The Age of Surveillance Capitalism. PublicAffairs
[5] The Hindu Bureau. (2025). Three minors end life in Ghaziabad after phone restriction. The Hindu.
[6] BBC News. (2022). Molly Russell inquest: Teenager died from act of self-harm while
[7] suffering from depression.

★★★

"A CASE STUDY-BASED SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN 'ZERO-BUDGET NATURAL FARMING (ZBNF)' AND THE UPWARD SOCIAL MOBILITY OF RURAL WOMEN"

SHUBHAM PATIDAR

Department of Sociology, Samrat Vikramaditya University, Ujjain, (M.P.)
E-mail: patidarshiv789@gmail.com

Abstract - This qualitative study explores the social empowerment of women who have adopted novel ecological agricultural practices like Zero-Budget Natural Farming (ZBNF) within the rural agricultural economy. Through in-depth case studies of three female farmers, this research demonstrates how institutional support from Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs), Self- Help Groups (SHGs), and government aid established these women as successful innovators. The findings indicate that the economic independence and health benefits derived from natural farming have not only secured their livelihoods but also facilitated an upward mobility in their social status within the patriarchal rural structure. Their decisions are now receiving greater respect and social validation in both society and their families compared to the past.

I. INTRODUCTION

The agrarian economy of India is structurally dependent on the extensive, yet largely invisible, labor of rural women. Despite performing the majority of agricultural activities, women are systematically marginalized within the patriarchal framework, frequently denied land ownership, and consequently, denied institutional recognition as legitimate 'farmers'. In the contemporary context of severe agrarian distress and ecological degradation, alternative methodologies like Zero-Budget Natural Farming (ZBNF) have emerged not merely as sustainable agricultural solutions, but as vital sites for social transformation. Historically, capital-intensive chemical farming has reinforced male dominance over agricultural technology and financial decision making. However, the transition toward knowledge-intensive, locally sourced practices like ZBNF relies heavily on traditional ecological knowledge—a domain where women have historically excelled. This research paper posits that when rural women spearhead this ecological transition, the phenomenon transcends a simple agricultural shift. Supported by institutional mechanisms, it catalyzes a profound sociological process that challenges established gender hierarchies, redefines women's socio-economic utility, and ultimately restructures their position and agency within the rural social hierarchy.

Statement of the Problem

Historically, the immense contribution of women in traditional and chemical-based agricultural systems has been marginalized and labeled as 'unpaid family labor'. The core problem is that when female farmers adopt novel and knowledge-based agricultural technologies like ZBNF, there is very limited sociological documentation regarding the impact of this technological transition on their social respect, familial decision-making processes, and community status. This research addresses this specific academic gap.

Objectives of the Study

- To evaluate the positive changes in the social status and respect of rural women resulting from the adoption of natural farming.
- To analyze the catalytic role of Self-Help Groups (SHGs), Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs), and government aid in the adoption of this innovation.
- To establish the interrelationship between the economic and health-related benefits derived from ZBNF and women's empowerment.

Research Questions

1. How have novel and natural agricultural practices enhanced the respect and acceptability of women within the rural social structure?
2. What role did institutional support (NGOs/SHGs) play in mitigating the risks of innovation and providing a platform for women?
3. How do the economic and health security obtained from natural farming translate into the social empowerment of women?

II. LITERATURE REVIEW

1. Galab et al. (2019): This study on ZBNF in Andhra Pradesh clarified that when women adopt this practice through SHGs, they are perceived in society as 'knowledge holders' rather than mere 'laborers'. This study reinforces the significance of institutional support from NGOs and groups.
2. Bezner Kerr et al. (2019): According to this research on agroecology and women, when women receive external information and government aid, their bargaining power within the patriarchal system

increases. Consequently, their decisions gain greater social validation at both the household and community levels.

3. Münster (2018): This study described ZBNF as labor-intensive. Although focused on economic and labor aspects, it confirms that the success of natural farming heavily relies on the relentless efforts and time investment of women.

Theoretical Framework

This research utilizes the theories of the following eminent thinkers to provide an academic foundation:

☐ Professor Amartya Sen:

- Introduction: A Nobel laureate, eminent Indian economist, and philosopher. He propounded the 'Capability Approach', which establishes that true development is not merely an increase in income but the expansion of individuals' capabilitiesand freedoms.
- Application of Theory - Women Empowerment Theory: This study utilizes Sen's perspective to understand how ZBNF enhanced women's economic and healthrelated 'capabilities', thereby increasing their 'functionings' and respect in society.

☐ Robert Putnam:

- Introduction: A renowned American political scientist and sociologist who popularized the concept of 'Social Capital' globally.
- Application of Theory - Social Capital Theory: The mutual network, trust, and cooperation developed by women through SHGs and NGOs built their 'social capital'. This very capital empowered them to assert their views and gain respect in society.

III. RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

- Nature of Research: This is a qualitative, descriptive, and analytical study.
- Selection of Unit: Using the purposive sampling method, three specific women who successfully adopted novel natural farming methods were selected.
- Data Collection Method: Primary data were collected through in-depth case studies and semi-structured interviews.

Major Findings

1. Upward Mobility in Social Status: Following the successful application of ZBNF, clear positive changes were observed in the attitudes of society and family. Women who were previously considered mere 'laborers' are now listened to with seriousness and social respect in gram sabhas (village councils) and familial economic decisions.

2. Catalytic Role of Institutional Support: The study establishes that it was difficult for women to innovate independently. NGOs and SHGs provided them with initial training and the courage to take risks, while subsequent government aid provided stability and official recognition to their efforts.

3. Economic Autonomy and Health Benefits: Zero agricultural input costs led to an increasein household savings. Additionally, liberation from chemicals resulted in a qualitative improvement in the health of the women and their families. This dual benefit strengthened their self-confidence and empowerment.

4. Demonstration Effect: The success of these three women has acted as a 'role model' for other women in the village, signaling a new wave of rural social change.

IV. CONCLUSION

This study academically validates that the introduction of novel and ecological practices (such as ZBNF) in agriculture is not merely an economic activity. When women lead this innovation through institutional support (NGO/SHG/Govt), it not only increases their economic resilience but also profoundly reinstates their social standing and respect within the rural patriarchal system.

Suggestions

1. Policy Inclusion: Women practicing natural farming should be formally recognized as 'main farmers' in agricultural policies so they can directly benefit from government schemes.

2. Expansion of the SHG Model: Women's Self-Help Groups should not be limited to micro-finance but should be developed as 'Agro-ecology Extension Centers'.

3. Recognition of Expertise: Women proficient in natural farming should be appointed as 'Master Trainers' and given appropriate honorariums, thereby further strengthening their social and economic empowerment.

REFERENCES

[1] Agarwal, B. (2018). Can group farms outperform individual family farms? Empirical insights from India. World Development, 108, 57-73. (Comparative study of group and family farming and the impact of institutional support).

[2] Bezner Kerr, R., Kangmennaang, J., Dakishoni, L., Nyantakyi-Frimpong, H., Lupafya, E., Shumba, L., ... & Snapp, S. (2019). Participatory agroecological research on climate change adaptation improves smallholder farmer household food security and dietary diversity in Malawi. Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment , 279, 109-121. (Agroecology and enhancement of women's decision-making capacity).

[3] Bharucha, Z. P., Mitjans, S. B., & Pretty, J. (2020). Towards redesign at scale through zero budget natural farming in Andhra Pradesh, India. International Journal of Agricultural Sustainability , 18(1), 1-20. (Economic and social sustainability assessment of zero budget natural farming in Andhra Pradesh).

[4] Khadse, A., Rosset, P. M., Morales, H., & Ferguson, B. G. (2018). Taking agroecology to scale: the Zero Budget Natural Farming peasant movement in Karnataka, India. The Journal of Peasant Studies , 45(1), 192-219. (Agroecology, peasant movements, and the creation of social capital).

[5] Münster, D. (2018). Performing alternative agriculture: critique and recuperation in Zero Budget Natural Farming, South India. Journal of Political Ecology, 25(1), 748-764. (Alternative agriculture and the impact of labor intensity on women).

[6] Galab, S., Prudhvikar Reddy, P., Raju, D. S., Ravi, C., & Rajani, A. (2019). Impact Assessment of Zero Budget Natural Farming in Andhra Pradesh . Centre for Economic and Social Studies (CESS), Hyderabad. (Socio-economic impact assessment of ZBNF and the role of self-help groups).

[7] Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO). (2018). Agroecology and Gender: Fostering Women's Empowerment. Rome, Italy: FAO. (UN guidelines on agroecology and women's empowerment).

★★★

DIGITAL WORK STRAIN AND HUMAN SUSTAINABILITY IN E-GOVERNANCE: EVIDENCE FROM PUBLIC SECTOR DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION IN MAHARASHTRA

[1]UNMESH M. SAPKAL, [2]EJAZ AHMED QURESHI

Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University
E-mail: unmesh.sapkal@gmail.com

Abstract - Public-sector digital transformation initiatives increasingly rely on complex information systems to enhance transparency and service efficiency. However, limited attention has been paid to their sustainability from an employee-management perspective. Drawing on technostress and sustainable human-resource management literatures, this study introduces Digital Work Strain (DWS)—the cumulative cognitive, procedural, and temporal pressures experienced by officials working in digitally intensive governance environments. Using survey data from 191 officers in Revenue and Transport departments in Maharashtra, India, DWS is modelled as a second-order construct shaped by process duplication, training deficits, monitoring intensity, and system reliability. Structural equation modelling results show that DWS significantly undermines work–life balance and perceived service quality while mediating the effects of organizational design features on governance outcomes. The findings highlight the managerial necessity of coupling technological roll-outs with process reengineering, continuous capability development, and calibrated monitoring regimes to ensure sustainable digital governance.

Keywords - Digital Work Strain; E-Governance; Human Sustainability; Technostress; Public Sector Management

I. INTRODUCTION

Governments worldwide are expanding digital platforms to modernize public administration. In India, Mission Mode Projects have institutionalized online systems across revenue, transport, and district service delivery. While these reforms improve accessibility, they simultaneously reshape everyday bureaucratic labour by introducing dashboard-driven oversight, hybrid paper–digital workflows, and continuous performance monitoring.

II. RELATED WORK

Digital-government research traditionally focuses on efficiency and accountability, often overlooking organizational consequences. Technostress scholarship identifies overload, complexity, invasion, and uncertainty as major stressors, yet public-sector contexts remain underexplored.

III. CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK AND HYPOTHESES

Digital Work Strain is conceptualized as a second-order construct influenced by process duplication, training deficits, monitoring intensity, and system reliability, and affecting work–life balance and service quality.

IV. METHODOLOGY

Data were drawn from a doctoral survey of Maharashtra's Revenue and Transport departments (N=191). Exploratory and confirmatory factor analyses validated constructs, and structural-equation modelling tested hypotheses.

V. RESULTS

Process duplication, training deficits, and monitoring intensity significantly increased DWS, while system reliability reduced it. DWS negatively affected both work–life balance and perceived service quality.

VI. DISCUSSION

Findings demonstrate that employee sustainability is integral to digital-government success. Partial process redesign and surveillance-heavy regimes risk undermining reform durability.

VII. MANAGERIAL IMPLICATIONS

Managers should eliminate redundant procedures, redesign workflows, invest in continuous training, and formalize after-hours communication norms.

VIII. CONCLUSION

The paper advances Digital Work Strain as a management lens for evaluating public-sector digitalization and highlights the need for human-centred reform strategies.

REFERENCES

[1] Ayyagari et al., 2011; Gil-Garcia et al., 2018; Heeks, 2006; Tarafdar et al., 2011; United Nations, 2022.

★ ★ ★

भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा के संवर्धन में त्यौहारों की भूमिका।

डॉ प्रतिभा जोशी

अतिथि प्राध्यापक तुलनात्मक भाषा एवं संस्कृति अध्ययन शाला देवी अहिल्या विश्व विद्यालय इंदौर ,(M.P.)

भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा में त्यौहार केवल धार्मिक अनुष्ठान नहीं हैं, बल्कि वे जीवन को समझने, प्रकृति से जुड़ने, समाज को संगठित करने और आध्यात्मिक मूल्यों को व्यवहार में उतारने के सशक्त माध्यम हैं।

भारतीय संस्कृति में ज्ञान को केवल शास्त्रों तक सीमित नहीं रखा गया, बल्कि उसे लोकजीवन में उत्सवों के रूप में प्रतिष्ठित किया गया। निम्नलिखित उदाहरणों के माध्यम से यह स्पष्ट किया जा सकता है कि त्यौहार किस प्रकार भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा के वाहक हैं।

1. मकर संक्रांति : खगोलीय और कृषि ज्ञान का पर्व

मकर संक्रांति भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा में सूर्य-पूजा और खगोलीय विज्ञान का उत्कृष्ट उदाहरण है। इस दिन सूर्य मकर राशि में प्रवेश करता है और उत्तरायण की शुरुआत होती है। शास्त्रों में उत्तरायण को देवताओं का दिन कहा गया है।

उदाहरण : तिल-गुड़ का सेवन शरीर में ऊष्मा बढ़ाने के वैज्ञानिक ज्ञान से जुड़ा है। फसल कटाई के समय यह पर्व किसानों के श्रम का उत्सव बन जाता है। इस प्रकार यह त्यौहार खगोल, आयुर्वेद और कृषि ज्ञान का समन्वय प्रस्तुत करता है।

2. वसंत पंचमी : ज्ञान, ऋतु और सृजनशीलता का प्रतीक

वसंत पंचमी को देवी सरस्वती की पूजा की जाती है, जो ज्ञान, विद्या और कला की अधिष्ठात्री हैं। यह पर्व वसंत ऋतु के आगमन का संकेत देता है, जब प्रकृति नवजीवन से भर उठती है।

उदाहरण : पीले वस्त्र पहनना और पीले व्यंजनों का सेवन वसंत की ऊर्जा और सकारात्मकता का प्रतीक है। विद्यालयों में इस दिन बच्चों को अक्षर ज्ञान से जोड़ना यह दर्शाता है कि ज्ञानार्जन को उत्सव का रूप दिया गया है।

3. होली : सामाजिक समरसता और मनोवैज्ञानिक शुद्धि

होली केवल रंगों का पर्व नहीं, बल्कि सामाजिक समानता और भावनात्मक मुक्तता का उत्सव है। हिरण्यकश्यप और प्रह्लाद की कथा के माध्यम से यह पर्व सत्य और भक्ति की विजय का संदेश देता है।

उदाहरण : होली के दिन ऊँच-नीच और सामाजिक भेद भूलकर सभी का एक-दूसरे को रंग लगाना सामाजिक समरसता का व्यावहारिक पाठ है। साथ ही रंग खेलना मनोवैज्ञानिक तनाव से मुक्ति का साधन बनता है।

4. दीपावली : आध्यात्मिक ज्ञान और नैतिक चेतना का पर्व

दीपावली भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा का अत्यंत महत्वपूर्ण पर्व है, जो राम के अयोध्या आगमन से जुड़ा है। यह धर्म की विजय और लोकमंगल की अवधारणा को सुदृढ़ करता है।

उदाहरण : दीप जलाना अज्ञानरूपी अंधकार को दूर कर ज्ञानरूपी प्रकाश को अपनाने का प्रतीक है।

लक्ष्मी-पूजन केवल धन-संपदा की कामना नहीं, बल्कि श्रम, स्वच्छता और सदाचार से समृद्धि प्राप्त करने का संदेश देता है।

5. महाशिवरात्रि : तप, योग और चेतना का पर्व

महाशिवरात्रि भारतीय दर्शन में आत्म-साधना और योग का प्रतीक पर्व है। शिव को आदि योगी माना गया है।

उदाहरण : रात्रि-जागरण और उपवास इंद्रिय-निग्रह और आत्मअनुशासन का अभ्यास कराते हैं। शिवलिंग पर जलाभिषेक जीवन-ऊर्जा और प्रकृति तत्वों के संतुलन का बोध कराता है।

6. नवरात्रि : शक्ति, साधना और स्त्री-सम्मान

नवरात्रि में दुर्गा के नौ रूपों की पूजा भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा में शक्ति-साधना का द्योतक है। यह पर्व बुराई पर अच्छाई की विजय का प्रतीक है।

उदाहरण : कन्या-पूजन के माध्यम से नारी को शक्ति और सृजन का स्रोत माना गया है। व्रत और संयम आत्मशुद्धि तथा मानसिक दृढ़ता को बढ़ाते हैं।

7. रक्षाबंधन : सामाजिक नैतिकता और उत्तरदायित्व

रक्षाबंधन भाई-बहन के प्रेम से जुड़ा पर्व है, किंतु इसका अर्थ सामाजिक सुरक्षा और नैतिक कर्तव्य से भी है।

उदाहरण : ऐतिहासिक कथाओं में रानी कर्णावती द्वारा हुमायूँ को राखी भेजना यह दर्शाता है कि यह पर्व मानवीय संबंधों को धार्मिक सीमाओं से ऊपर उठाता है।

भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा में त्यौहार

निष्कर्ष

इन सभी उदाहरणों से स्पष्ट है कि भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा में त्यौहार जीवन के हर क्षेत्र—प्रकृति, विज्ञान, समाज, नैतिकता और आध्यात्म—को समग्र रूप से जोड़ते हैं। त्यौहार भारतीय संस्कृति के जीवंत ग्रंथ हैं, जो बिना उपदेश दिए जीवन जीने की सही दिशा सिखाते हैं। यही कारण है कि भारतीय समाज में त्यौहार आज भी ज्ञान के सशक्त माध्यम बने हुए हैं।

संदर्भ ग्रंथ

1.भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा और विविध आयाम: डॉ सरोज शर्मा

2.भारतीय ज्ञान परंपरा : प्राचीन भारतीय ज्ञान से आधुनिक शिक्षा तक

डॉ शशि निगम, डॉ संजीव कुमार

विषय :– (मानव शास्त्र और सामाजिक परिवर्तन)

रावेंन्द सिंह

समाज शास्त्र (विकांत विश्वविद्यालय , ग्वालियर, म.प्र.)

E-mail– ravendra361@gmail.com

प्रस्तावना (Introduction)

मानव शास्त्र (Amthropology) मनुष्य और उसके समाज, संस्कृति,व यवहार, संस्थाओं तथा जीवन–प्रणालियों का समग्र अध्ययन है। सामाजिक परिवर्तन (Social change) ऐसी मानव शास्त्र का एक केन्द्रीत विषय है। क्योंकि कोई भी समाज स्थित नही होता। समय परिस्थिति, नकनीकी, विचारधारा अर्थव्यवस्था और बाहरी संर्म्पक के कारण समाज में निरंतर परिवर्तन होते रहते है। मानव शास्त्र इन परिवर्तनों के स्वरूप , कारण, प्रकिया,और प्रभावों का गहन विशलेषण करता है।

सामाजिक परिवर्तन (Social change) वह प्रकिया है जिसके माध्यम से समाज की संरचना , संस्थाएं मान्यताएँ, व्यवहार और सम्बंध समय के साथ बदलते है मानव शास्त्र सामाजिक परिवर्तन की प्रकृति , कारणों और प्रभावों को समझने में महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निभाता है।

मानव शास्त्र के प्रारम्भिक विकास में Edward Burnett Tylor ,Lwis Henry Morgan और Franz Boas जैसे विद्वानों का महत्वपूर्ण योगदान रहा है

सामाजिक परिवर्तन की अवधारणा :–

सामाजिक परिवर्तन का आषय समाज के ढ़ाचे (Structure) और कार्य (Function) में होने वाले परिवर्तन से है। इसमें निम्नालिखित पहलू शामिल होंते हैं–

1. समाजिक संस्थाओं (परिवार, विवाह धर्म, षिक्षा,राजनीति) में परिवर्तन
2. समाजिक संबंधों और निकाओं में बदलाव
3. मूल्यों,विश्वसों और मान्यताओं में परिवर्तन
4. आर्थिक और तकनीकी ढांचे में बदलाव

मानव शास्त्र सामाजिक परिवर्तन को केवल आधुनिक समाज तक सीमित नही

मानता, बल्कि आदिम, जनजातीय और पारंपरिक समाजों में भी परिवर्तन की प्रकियाओं का अध्ययन करता है।

सामाजिक परिवर्तन के सिद्धांतः–

मानव शास्त्र और समाजषास्त्र में सामाजिक परिवर्तन को समझने के लिए अनेक सिद्धांत प्रस्तुत किए गए हैं।

1. उत्कांति (Evolutionary Theory)

उत्कांति का अर्थ कमिक विकास । इस सिद्धांत के अनुसार समाज सरल से जटिल अवयव की ओर बढ़ता है।

Herbert Spencer ने समाज को जैविक जीव

शिक्षा और सामाजिक परिवर्तनः–

शिक्षा सामाजिक परिवर्तन का महत्वपूर्ण साधन है। शिक्षा व्यक्ति में जागरूकता, तर्कशीलता और वैज्ञानिक दृष्टिकोण विकसित करती है। भारतीय समाज में महिला शिक्षा और दलित शिक्षा ने सामाजिक संरचना को बदला है।

सामाजिक परिवर्तन और संस्कृतिः–

संस्कृति और समाज परस्पर जुड़े हुए हैं। संस्कृति में परिवर्तन सामाजिक संबंधों को प्रभावित करता है। और सामाजिक परिवर्तन सांस्कृतिक स्वरूप को बदल देता है। उदाहरण के लिए, डिजिटल संस्कृति ने परिवार और मित्रता के संबंधों को आभासी रूप दे दिया है।

प्रसारवाद (Diffusionism) :-

प्रसारवाद के अनुसार संस्कृति के तत्व एक समाज से दूसरे समाज में फैलते हैं। मानव शास्त्रियों का मानना है कि अधिकांष सांस्कृतिक नवाचार एक स्थान पर उत्पन्न होकर अन्य क्षेत्रों में फैलते हैं। संरचना को प्रभावित करते हैं।

आर्थिक कारक :–

औद्योगीकरण , नगरीकरण और पूंजीवाद ने पारंपरिक समाजों में गहरा परिवर्तन

किया ।

तकनीकी कारक :–

प्रौद्योगिकी सामाजिक परिवर्तन का सबसे तीव्र कारक है। इंटरनेट, मोबाइल, कृत्रिम बुद्धिमत्ता ने संचार और कार्य प्रणाली बदल दी है।

सांस्कृतिक कारक :–

नए विचार, शिक्षा, सुधार आंदोलन और सामाजिक आंदोलन परिवर्तन को जन्म देते हैं।

निष्कर्ष :–

मानव शास्त्र सामाजिक परिवर्तन को एक सतत, बहुआयामी और जटिल प्रकिया के रूप में देखता है। यह परिवर्तन केवल बाहरी रूप में नहीं, बल्कि सामाजिक संरचना, संस्कृति, मूल्यों और मानसिकता में भी होता है। उत्क्रांति , प्रसार, संघर्ष , कार्यात्मक और चक्रीय सिद्धांत सामाजिक परिवर्तन को अलग–अलग दृष्टिकोण से समझाते हैं।

भारतीय समाज में संस्कृतिकरण , पश्चिमीकरण, आधुनिकीकरण और वैश्रीकरण ने व्यापक परिवर्तन किए हैं। जनजातीय समाजों में भी विकास और संपर्क के कारण परिवर्तन स्पष्ट है।

अंततः सामाजिक परिवर्तन अपरिहार्य है। समाज की प्रगाति, समानता और मानव कल्याण के लिए आवश्यक है कि परिवर्तन संतुलित, न्यायपूर्ण सांस्कृतिक रूप से संवेदनशील हो। मानव शास्त्र हमें यह समझने में सहायता

उदाहरण :–

पारंपरिक अर्थव्यवस्था से बाजार अर्थव्यवस्था की ओर परिवर्तन

सामुदायिक भूमि व्यवस्था में बदलाव

पारंपरिक धार्मिक विश्वासों में परिवर्तन

वैश्वीकरण और सामाजिक परिवर्तन :–

वैष्वीकरण (Globalization) ने विष्व को "वैष्विक गॉव " में बदल दिया है।

संचार क्रांति , बहुराष्ट्रीय कंपनियाँ, वैश्विक बाजार, सांस्कृतिक आदान–प्रदान ने समाजों को परस्पर जोड़ दिया है।

इसके प्रभाव :–

सांस्कृतिक समरूपता

योजनाबद्ध परिवर्तन (Planned Change)

संरकार या संस्थाओं द्वारा

अयोजनाबद्ध परिवर्तन (UnPlanned Change)

प्राकृतिक या आकस्मिक

सामाजिक परिवर्तन के प्रभावः–

सकारात्मक प्रभाव

- सामाजिक समानता में बृद्धि
- शिक्षा और स्वास्थ्य में सुधार
- महिला सषक्तिकरण
- लोकतांत्रिक मूल्यों का विकास

नकारात्मक प्रभाव :–

सांस्कृतिक विघटन

पारिवारिक टूटन

इसके प्रभाव :–

- सांस्कृतिक समरूपता (Cultural Homogenization)
- उपभोक्तावाद में वृद्धि
- स्थानीय संस्कृतियों पर दबाब
- नई पहचान राजनीति का उदय

सामाजिक परिवर्तन के प्रकार :–

1.कमिक परिवर्तन (Gradual Change) – धीरे–धीरे होने वाला

परिवर्तन

2.क्रांतिकारी परिवर्तन (Revolutionary Change) –अचानक और तीव्र परिवर्तन

3.योजनाबद्ध परिवर्तन (Planned Change) –सरकार या संस्थाओं द्वारा

पच्श्रिमीकरण (Westernization)

अंग्रेजी षिक्षा,आधुनिक कानून, विज्ञान और तकनीक के प्रभाव से भारतीय समाज में परिवर्तन आया।

आधुनिकीकरण (Modernization) :–

औद्यौगीकरण, नगरीकरण, षिक्षा विस्तार, लोकतंत्र ने भारतीय समाज को आधुनिक दिशा दी ।

जनजातीय समाजों में सामाजिक परिवर्तनः–

मानव शास्त्र का विषेष योगदान जनजातीय समाजों के अध्ययन में है। आधुनिक संपर्क, विकास योजनाएँ, षिक्षा और मिषनरी गतिविधियों ने जनजातीय जीवन में परिवर्तन लाए।

उदाहरण :

A.R. Radcliffe-Brown ने सामाजिक संरचना के संतुलन पर बल दिया।

संघर्ष सिद्धांत (Conflict Theory) :–

संघर्ष सिद्धांत के अनुसार समाज में परिवर्तन वर्ग संघर्ष, शक्ति संघर्ष और असमानताओं के कारण होता है।

- Karl Marx ने आर्थिक आधार को सामाजिक परिवर्तन का मुख्य कारण माना।
- उनके अनुसार इतिहास वर्ग संघर्ष का इतिहास है।

चक्रीय सिद्धांत (Cyclical Theory) :–

चक्रीय सिद्धांत के अनुसार समाजों का विकास चक्र की भॉति होता है–उत्थान,उत्कर्ष पतन।

भाँति होता है–उत्थान, उत्कर्ष, पतन।

- Oswald Spengler ने सभ्यताओं के जीवन–चक की अवधारणा प्रस्तुत की।
- Arnold J.Toynbee ने चुनौती और प्रतिकिया (Challenge and Response) का सिद्धांत दिया।

समाजिक परिवर्तन के प्रमुख कारण :–

1.भौगोलिक कारकः–

प्राकृतिक संसाधन, जलवायु, स्थलाकृति समाज की जीवनषैली को प्रभावित करते हैं। जैसे मरूस्थलीय क्षेत्रों में खानाबदोष जीवन।

2.जैविक कारकः–

जनसंख्या वृद्धि , स्वास्थ्य, आयु संरचना आदि

राजनीतिक कारकः–

कानून, नीतियॉ, शासन प्रणाली सामाजिक ढांचे को प्रभावित करती हैं।

भारतीय संदर्भ में सामाजिक परिवर्तनः–

भारत एक बहुसांस्कृतिक और बहुजातीय समाज है, जहॉ सामाजिक परिवर्तन अनेक स्तरों पर देखा जा सकता है।

1.संस्कृतिकरण (Sanskritization) :–

M.N.Srinivas ने संस्कृतिकरण की आवधारणा दी। इसके अनुसार निम्न जातियॉ उच्च जातियों की रीति–नीतियों को अपनाकर अपनी सामाजिक स्थिति सुधारने का प्रयास करती हैं।

2.पश्रिमीकरण (Westernization) :–

निष्कर्ष (Conclusion)

मानव शास्त्र सामाजिक परिवर्तन को समझने का एक महत्वपूर्ण माध्यम है, क्योंकि यह मानव समाज, संस्कृति, परंपराओं और जीवन-शैली के विकास को गहराई से विश्लेषित करता है। समय के साथ-साथ विज्ञान, तकनीक, शिक्षा, औद्योगीकरण और वैश्वीकरण के प्रभाव से समाज की संरचना, मूल्य और व्यवहार में निरंतर परिवर्तन हो रहा है। मानव शास्त्र इन परिवर्तनों को केवल वर्णित ही नहीं करता, बल्कि यह भी समझने का प्रयास करता है कि ये परिवर्तन मानव जीवन, सामाजिक संबंधों और सांस्कृतिक पहचान को किस प्रकार प्रभावित करते हैं।

आधुनिक युग में सामाजिक परिवर्तन की गति तेज हो गई है, जिससे पारंपरिक और आधुनिक मूल्यों के बीच संतुलन बनाना एक महत्वपूर्ण चुनौती बन गया है। इस संदर्भ में मानव शास्त्र समाज के विभिन्न समूहों, विशेष रूप से जनजातीय और ग्रामीण समुदायों के जीवन में होने वाले परिवर्तनों का अध्ययन करके यह स्पष्ट करता है कि विकास की प्रक्रिया में सांस्कृतिक विविधता और परंपरागत ज्ञान का संरक्षण भी आवश्यक है।

अतः यह कहा जा सकता है कि मानव शास्त्र केवल अतीत और वर्तमान का अध्ययन करने तक सीमित नहीं है, बल्कि यह सामाजिक परिवर्तन की दिशा को समझने और उसे संतुलित, समावेशी तथा सतत बनाने में भी महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निभाता है। इसके माध्यम से समाज में समरसता, सांस्कृतिक संरक्षण और मानव विकास के बीच संतुलन स्थापित करने की दिशा में सार्थक मार्गदर्शन प्राप्त किया जा सकता

(संदर्भ सूची)

- Majumdar, D. N., & Madan, T. N. (1997). An Introduction to Social Anthropology. New Delhi: National Publishing House.

- Ember, C. R., Ember, M., & Peregrine, P. N. (2015). Anthropology. New Delhi: Pearson Education.

- Harris, M. (2001). Cultural Anthropology. New York: Allyn and Bacon.

- Kottak, C. P. (2014). Anthropology: The Exploration of Human Diversity. New York: McGraw-Hill Education.

- Srinivas, M. N. (1966). Social Change in Modern India. Berkeley: University of California Press.

- Vidyarthi, L. P., & Rai, B. K. (1985). The Tribal Culture of India. New Delhi: Concept Publishing Company.

- Singh, Yogendra (1973). Modernization of Indian Tradition. New Delhi: Thomson Press.

- Sharma, K. L. (2007). Indian Social Structure and Change. New Delhi: Rawat Publications.

- Giddens, Anthony (2009). Sociology. Cambridge: Polity Press.

- Redfield, Robert (1956). Peasant Society and Culture. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

कृत्रिम बुद्धिमता (AI) : युवा शैक्षिक, सामाजिक और संस्कृतिक जीवन पर प्रभाव।

नितिन कुमार पटेल

सहायक प्राध्यापक, समाजशास्त्र विभाग

माँ नर्मदा डिग्री कॉलेज, धामनोद, जिला धार (मध्य प्रदेश)

Email ID : - nitinpatel0755@gmail.com

Contact:- 8839802539

सारांश (Abstract):

यह शोध पत्र कृत्रिम बुद्धिमता (AI) के बहुआयामी प्रभाव, दशा व दिशा का अध्ययन करता है, जिसमे शिक्षा, समाज और संस्कृति के पहलुओं को प्रधानता स ेसम्मिलित किया गया है।

इस अध्ययन में अंतरविषयक दृष्टिकोण अपनाया गया है, ताकि यह समझा जा सके कि युवाओं के सामाजिक, सांस्कृतिक व शैक्षिक जीवन में AI तकनीक का एकीकरण उनके व्यवहार, संम्बध आदि को किस प्रकार से प्रभावित करता है।

यह शोध पत्र युवाओ पर AI के प्रभाव तथा उनके जीवन में AI तकनीक के समावेशन से जुड़े संभावित सकारात्मक (लाभ) और नकारात्मकता (चुनौती) दोनों को स्वीकार करता है। तथा संभावित नकारात्मकता को कम करते हुए युवाओं के सर्वांगिण विकास को अधिकतम करने के लिए इस शोध पत्र में उपर्युक्त सुझाव व अनुशंसाए प्रस्तुत की गई है |

मुख्य बिंदु (key word):-

कृत्रिम बुद्धिमता, युवा, स्व शैक्षिक संस्कृति, समावेशी अनंतता, विकेन्द्रीकरण, पराधीन वैचारिकी सांस्कृतिक ग्लोबलाइजेशन व ग्लोबल संस्कृति, टेक्नो - संस्कृति, भारत सोसाइटी, एक पृथ्वी एक संस्कृति, तकनीकी समावेशित ेT, AI सिन्ड्रोम, हाइब्रिड संस्कृति ।

प्रस्तावना (Introduction) :-

वर्तमान सदी सूचना क्रांति तथा समाज, नेटर्वक आधारित स्वीकार किया जाता है। AI आधारित तकनीकियों द्वारा मानवीय जीवन में सम्बधों व अवश्यकताओं के स्वरूप मे काफी परिवर्तन किया है। वर्तमान समय में वैश्वीकरण, वैश्विक गांव, रनवे की अवधारणा की नींव मजबूत हुई है।

कृत्रिम बुद्धिमता जैसी उन्नत तकनीक का लाभ, निर्माण तथा प्रसार का केन्द्र युवा रहा है क्योकि डिजिटली व सूचना क्रांति के दौर में युवाओं को क्रांति की चिंगारी माना जाता है। यही कारण है कि ेAI आधारित तकनीक से युक्त व प्रशिक्षित युवा समाज मे सहयोग, निष्पादन जैसी विधाओं को सशक्त बनाता है।

आधुनिक तकनीकी समाज मे कृत्रिम बुद्धिमता (AI) युवाओ के दैनिक अनुभवो को निरंतर आकार दे रही है। AI आधारित प्रणालियां जहां सीखने, संवाद और रचनात्मकता को बढ़ावा देती है वही पर सामाजिकता, निजता, नैतिकता, भावनात्मकता, आदि की चुनौतियां भी उत्पन्न करती है।

उद्देश्य (Objective) :- किसी शोध की सार्थकता जितनी जरूरत वस्तुनिष्ठता, वैज्ञानिक-दृष्टिकोण, तकनीकी मंत्रों की आवश्यकता होती है उतनी ही आवश्यकता उद्देश्य की होती है। किसी अनुसंधान की वैज्ञानिक स्थिति, वास्तविक ज्ञान, सत्यापन आवश्यकता तथा भावी अनुसंधान की संभावनाएं व पूर्वानुमान विकसित करने के लिए उद्देश्यों का निर्धारिण आवश्यक होता है |

अतः इस शोध पत्र में निम्मलिखिका उद्देश्यों को प्रस्तावित किया गया है:-

1. AI तकनीक का युवाओं के शैक्षिक दिशा व दशा पर अध्ययन व विश्लेषण करना।
2. AI आधारित तकनीक ने युवाओं में सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक संबंधों पर कैसा व कितना प्रभाव डाला है, का अध्ययन व विश्लेषण करना।
3. AI आधारित तकनीक से युवाओं में किस दिशा प्रवाह का समलोत्मक अध्ययन करना |
4. AI आधारित तकनीक से युवाओं की जीवनशैली व कार्यशैली में परिवर्तन व पैटर्न का विश्लेषण करना।

मैथोडोलॉजी : किसी विषय पर शोध बिना सुयवस्थित वैज्ञानिक पद्धति तथा निस्चित विधि के सफल होने की कल्पना नहीं की जा सकती है अतः इस शोध-पत्र में निम्नलिखित पद्धति को अपनाया गया है -

1. अन्वेषणात्मक भोध का प्रयोग
2. अंतर विषयक चिंतन का प्रयोग (तुलनात्मक अध्ययन पद्धति)
3. आगमन व निगमन विधि का प्रयोग

I.AI का शिक्षा व छात्र पर प्रभाव

AI का शिक्षा जगत तथा AI रूपी असीम संभावना वाली समुद्री धारा को दिशा व दशा प्रदान करने हेतु एक क्रांतिकारी तकनीकी के रूप मे उभरी है जो वर्तमान समय की तकनीकी क्रांति का सबसे परिपक्व व उच्च मानतीय रचनात्मकता का परिचायक है।

AI नाधारित टूल्स ने शिक्षण अधिगम को गहराई से प्रभावित किया है तथा लगातार गहराई तक जा रहे है। AI का प्रयोग अब शिक्षा में सपोर्टिव इन्स्ट्रक्शनल सिस्टम के रूप मे हो रहा है, जो सीखने की प्रक्रिया को व्यक्तिगत, अनुकूली व डेटा आधारित बनाता है।

किन्तु शिक्षा, एक मानवीय, नैतिक व मूल्यपरक प्रक्रिया है ; इसीलिए AI का हस्तक्षेप केवल तकनीकी न होकर शैक्षिक दृष्टि से आलोचनात्मक मूल्यांकन की मांग करता है।

1. शिक्षा मे AI का सकारात्मक प्रभाव

1.1. वायक्तिगत अधिगम : AI छात्रों को उनकी अधिगम आधारित पाठ्यसामग्री सुलभता से प्रदान करने में सक्षम है, परिणामस्वरूप छात्र बिना किसी संकोच, व्यक्तिगत रूप से अपनी गति, रुचि, क्षमता आदि के अनुसार पाठ्यक्रम पा सकता है।

एडापटिव एल्गोरिथम (Adaptive Algo.) छात्रों के कमजोर क्षेत्रो को पहचान कर एक विश्लेषणात्मक चार्ट तैयार कर हर छात्र को उनके हिसाब से व उनकी क्षमतानुकूल विकसित करने की व सुधार में योगदान दे सकता है।
साथ ही AI वन-साइज फिट-आल की सीमा को तोड़कर व्यक्तिगत रूप से आवश्यकतानुसार शैक्षिक स्तर पर मदद करेगा जो युवा विविधता को भी बढ़ावा देगा। AI होम एजुकेशन इंप्रूवमेंट उपकरण के रूप में भी एक सशक्त भूमिका अदा कर सकती है, जो शिक्षक से दूर भी छात्र को जान की समृद्धता से जोड़ता ।

1.2. AI और इंटेलीजेंस ट्यूटोरिंग सिस्टम: AI आधारित आभासी शिक्षण सहायता 24X7 समस्या निराकरण के साथ उपलब्ध है। जो त्वरित प्रतिक्रिया द्वारा स्व-अध्ययन, स्व-आत्मविश्वास के साथ साथ स्व-शिक्षण संस्कृति इकोसिस्टम को भी सशक्त बनाता है।

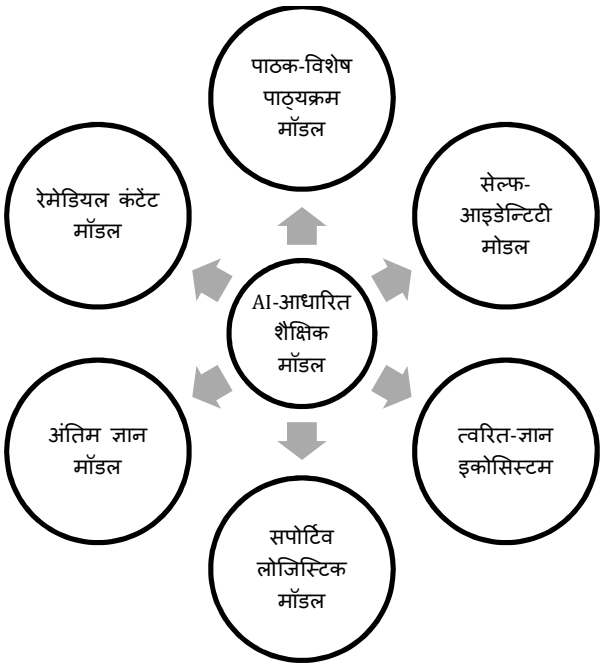
1.3. AI और समावेशी शिक्षा: AI आधारित शिक्षा प्रणाली सुदूरता, वंचित वर्ग, भाषायी बाधा, मौखिक संचार बाधा, तथा सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक शैक्षिक बाधाओ को तोड़कर बंधन, जटिलता व कठिनाई मुक्त बनाते हुए एक समावेशी शैक्षिक अनन्तता का उदाहरण प्रस्तुत करती है।

1.4. AI और शैक्षिक डाटा विश्लेषण: उन्नत AI आधारित, डाटा एनालिसिस सिस्टम द्वारा छात्रों की संपूर्ण शैक्षिक गतिविधि, ड्राप आउट अनुमान, शैक्षिक व अकादमिक प्रदर्शन व भविष्यवाणी, पाठ्यक्रम सुधार जैसी महत्वपूर्ण व जटिल काम को आसान बनाया जा सकता है, परिणाम स्वरूप तकनीकी आधारित नीति, नियम व गतिविध को बड़ाकर संस्थाओं की शैक्षिक दक्षता में सुधार किया जा सकता है। तथा शैक्षिक गतिविधि को अनुभव परक, लचीली, अनुकूल वा सुगम अधिगम योग्य बनाया जा सकता है।

1.5. AI व शिक्षण-अधिगम प्रक्रिया: AI के उपयोग ये शिक्षा को शिक्षक-केन्द्रित से छात्र-केन्द्रित बनाया जा सकेगा अर्थात् जमीनी स्तर पर शिक्षा का कक्षा से बाहर विकेन्द्रीकरण हो सकेगा। परिणामस्वरूप शिक्षक अब उच्च शैक्षिक संस्थानों की भांति विद्यालय स्तर पर भी केवल निर्देशक, मेंटर, प्रेरक आदि लोकतांत्रिक भूमिका तक रहेगा। शिक्षण अधिगम प्रक्रिया मे बॉटम टू टोप अप्रोच है तथा द्विद्विशीय (छात्र शिक्षक छात्र) का पैटर्न देखा जा सकेगा।

1.6. AI व पाठ्यक्रम: AI द्वारा सरल, सहज वाहनीय, सुलभ तथा प्रासांगिक व आवश्यकतानुरूप उन्नत पाठ्यक्रम निर्धारित किया जा सकता है, जिसम तकनीकी की परिपक्वता भी समाहित होती है।

AI आधारित शिक्षा पाठ्यक्रम व मॉडल में अन्य कई उपमॉडल निकलेंगे जो एक अनोखा शैक्षिक पर्यावरण बनाएंगे



2. शिक्षा में AI का नकारात्मक प्रभाव

2.1. AI बनाम संज्ञात्मक क्षमता: छात्रों की सोचने की आदत, पूंछने की आदत, व पराधीन वैचारिकी की ओर उन्मुख हो सकती है। परिणामस्वरूप समलोचनात्मक मुल्यांकन व विश्लेषण, तार्किकता, समस्या - निराकरण कौशल, रचनात्मकता में कमी आदि में हास या लोप की समस्या निर्मित होगी और वैचारिकी अधीनता की संस्कृति को बढ़ावा मिलने से शैक्षणिक तंत्र पर प्रश्नचिन्ह खड़ा करेगा।

2.2. AI व मानवीय संम्बंध: AI पर पूर्ण निर्भरता व आदत, छात्रों में मूल्यपरक शिक्षा, भावनात्मक संवाद, गुरु-शिष्य परंपरा, शिक्षा में मानवीय व परम्परागत अनुभव तथा भावना आदि की कमी आएगी परिणामस्वरूप छात्रों में सामाजिक दक्षता, मानसिक दक्षता, ऐतिहासिक व भावनात्मक दसना में कमी आयेगी।

2.3. AI और शैक्षिक नैतिकता :- AI का उपयोग व निर्भरता छात्र की बौद्धिक स्वायत्तता, अकादमिक ईमानदारी, शैक्षणिक संहिता, व गुरु-शिष्य परम्परा व विश्वास आदि प्रभावित होगा परिणामस्वरूप परस्पर आश्रित, विश्वास व गतिशीलता का ढाँचा टूटेगा।

2.4. AI और तकनीकी :- AI, तकनीकी उन्नति का उच्चतर रूप है, लेकिन डेटा प्राइवेसी, डिजिटल डिवाइड, एल्गोरिथम का गलत या पक्षपाती शैक्षिक कंटेंट, अनैतिक प्रयोग आदि छात्रो को शैक्षिक गतिविधि को संकट में डाल सकला है।

चार्ट : 1 AI और शिक्षक

संकेत

- ↑ = ज्यादा
- ↓ = कम
- × = शुन्य

कार्य	शिक्षक	AI
नैतिक शिक्षा	↑	↓ या ×
भावनात्मक सहायता	↑	↓ या ×
मानवीय संवेदनशीलता का गुण	↑	↓ या ×
अभिप्रेरणा	↑	↓ या ×
निकटता (भौतिक)	↑	↓ या ×
सूचन (ज्ञान)	↓ या कम	↑
मूल्यांकन समय	↑	↓
शैक्षिक विकेंद्रण	↓ या कम	↑
समावेशिता	↓	↑
व्यापकता	↓	↑

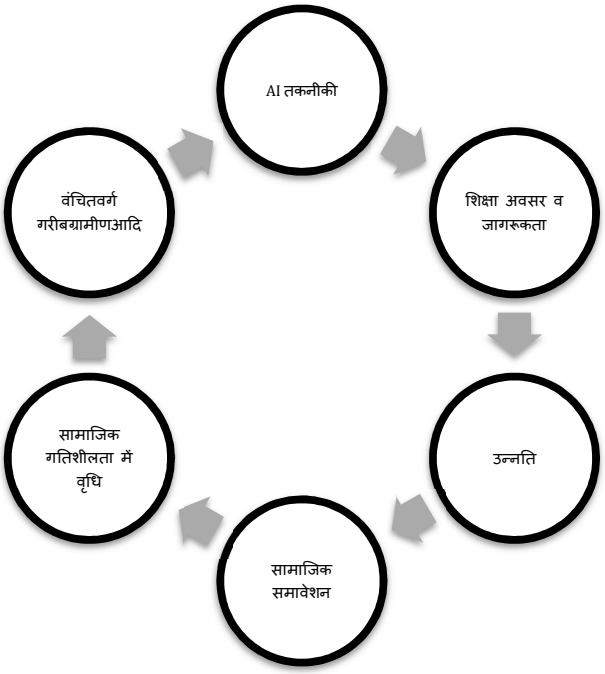
II.AI का युवा, सामाजिक और सांस्कृतिक पर प्रभाव

AI ने समाज में सूचना कि लोकतांत्रिक पहुंच, डिजिटल संवाद और वैश्विक सहभागिता को बढ़ावा दिया है | AI के माध्यम से युवा वर्ग सामाजिक असमानताओं को समझने, सामाजिक आंदोलनो में भागीदारी करने तथा बहुसंस्कृति संवाद व सांस्कृतिक विरासत को डिजिटली संरक्षण में सक्षम बनाया है |

यद्यपि AI आधारित एल्गोरिथम, निगरानी प्रवाली और डिजिटल प्लेटफार्म युवाओं के समाजिक संबंधों निजता और स्वाय और स्वायतता पर गंभीर प्रश्न भी खड़े करते है। सांस्कृतिक दृष्टि से भी AI कंटेट के प्रभुत्व ने साँस्कृतिक एकरूपता, पश्चिमीकरण और सांस्कृतिक पहचान के संकट को जन्म दिया है जिससे युवाओं के मूल्यबोध और सांस्कृतिक आत्मबोध पर प्रभाव पड़ रहा है

1) AI का सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक संरचना पर युवीय प्रभाव

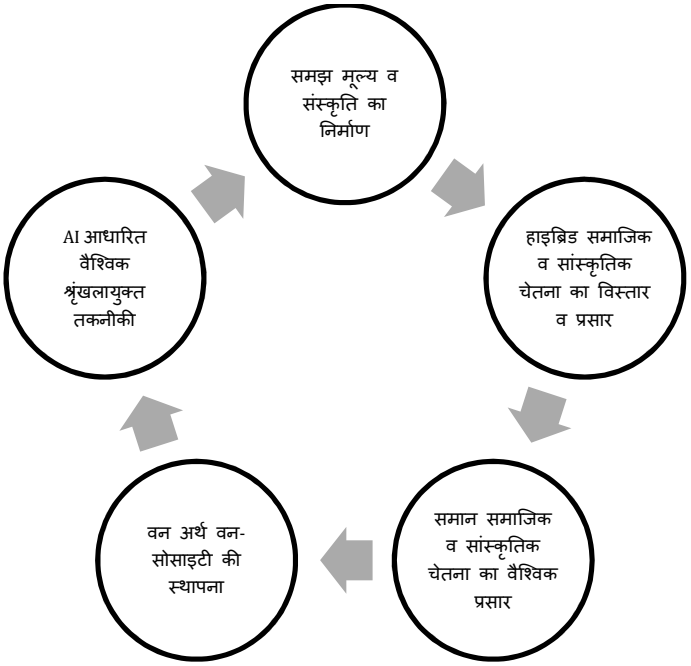
1.1. AI और सामाजिक समावेशन व लोकतंत्रीकरण:- AI आधारित मंच वंचित, ग्रामीण, गरीब, दिव्यांग आदि के युवाओं को शिक्षा व अवसरो से जोड़कर समावेशी विकास तथा विकास के लोकतंत्रीकरण में योगदान दे रहा है।



1.2. AI और राष्ट्रीय एवं अंतर्राष्ट्रीय युवा समाज का विकास

मैकलुहान “गोलबल विलेज” की अवधारणा तथा मैनुअल कैस्टेल्स की “नेटवर्क सोसायटी” की अवधारणा को AI चरितार्थ व प्रासंगिक बना रहा है।

भारत जैसे क्षेत्रीय भाषायी, प्रजातीय, धार्मिक इत्यादि विविधतायुक्त व अलगावी भाषा के दौर में AI आधारित तकनीकी से एक “भारत सोसाइटी” तथा वैश्विक परिप्रेक्ष्य में एक “वैश्विक सोसाइटी” रूपी युवा वर्ग तैयार हो रहा है जो एक राष्ट्र के परिप्रेक्ष्य में “वन नेशन वन सोसाइटी” तथा वैश्विक परिप्रेक्ष्य में “वन अर्थ वन सोसाइटी”वन को मूर्त रूप दे सकते है।



अभी द्वितीय चरण व तृतीय चरण का दौर चल रहा है।

1.3. AI और नया सामाजिक नेतृत्व स्वरूप का उदय: - AI आधारित तकनीकी युवाओं की एक डिजिटल रूपी पंक्ति तैयार कर समाज का नवीन, तार्किक, वैज्ञानिक, सीढ़ी व पीढ़ी प्रदान कर रही है परिणामस्वरूपसामाजिक आंदोलन, सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक परिवर्तन ज्ञान की कसौटी व डिजिटल पथ पर अग्रसित हो रहा है |

- AI आधारित डेटा विश्लेषण युवाओं को राष्ट्र की प्रमुख समस्याओं जैसे- लैंगिक अंतराल , पर्यावरणीय घाटा , सामाजिक शोषण, असमानता आदि के मुद्दे से जोड़कर एक नवीन व त्वरित

परिवर्तनशील विचारधारा को प्रवाह कर रही है, जो समायुक्त सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक उत्थान में सहायक हो सकता है।

- AI आधारित लकनीकी से एक तथ्यात्मक युवा पीढ़ी तैयार हो रही है जो अभी तो अपरिपक्व अवस्था में है लेकिन तो अपवित अवस्था में है, लेकिन अपनी परिपक्व अवस्था में सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक दशा को नई दिशा प्रदान करेगी।

सही वडामा आधारित तार्किक व सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व तकनीकी कार विस्तार साहआगिता। समाज

१ AI और संवाद एवं सपोर्ट: AI तकनीकी संकोची, भयभीत,

1.4. AI और संवाद एवं सपोर्ट:- AI तकनीकी संकोच, भयभीत, दिव्यांग, बहिष्कृत आदि प्रकार के युवाओं से सीधे संवाद स्थापित करके उन्हें साहसी, धैर्यवान और सक्रिय बना रही है जिसका परिणाम एक वैचारिकी व वाद-संवाद आधारित मजबूत भविष्योगामी मंच निर्मित करेगी। AI चैटबांट्स, एप्प, सपोर्टिव सिस्टम आदि युवाओं को आत्मअभिव्यक्ति में सहायक हो रही है तथा किसी भी दबाव या निष्क्रियता की अवस्था में एक पृथक काउंसलर का मंच प्रदान कर अलगाव मे भी युवाओं को दृढ़ता से खड़ा कर रहा है।

1.5. AI और सांस्कृतिक विविधता के संरक्षण में युवा:-

AI आधारित तकनीकी (जैसे भारत सरकार का TKOL प्रोग्राम) लोक परम्परा, लोकभाषा, परम्परागत ज्ञान, लोकसंस्कृति जैसी परम्परागत ऐतिहासिक सांस्कृतिक विरासत को संरक्षित कर बौद्धिक सम्पदा व वर्तमान व भविष्य की नींव मजबूत करने में एक उपयुक्त वर्तमान तकनीकी निवेश बन रहा है।

- AI आधारित अनुवाद उपकरण या भाषा अधिगम AI उपकरण द्वारा भाषायी विविधता को संजोया जा रहा है।

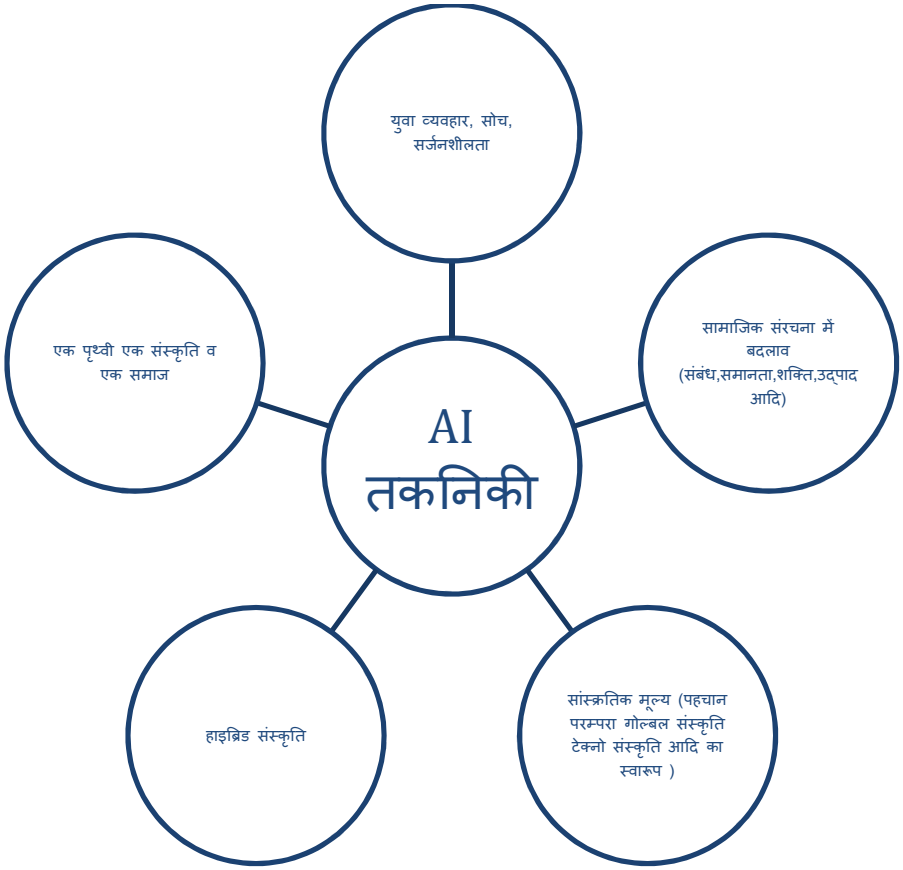
1.6. AI और सांस्कृतिक गोलबलाइजेशन:- AI आधारित तकनीकी से वैश्विक समाज व संस्कृति के मिलन व संक्रमण से एक ग्लोबल संस्कृति का निर्माण हो रहा है साथ ही विभिन्न संस्कृतियां

अपने मूल क्षेत्र से तकनीकी चैनल के सहारे वैश्विक लेवल पर प्रसारित हो रही है, जिसे सांस्कृतिक ग्लोबलाइजेशन कहा जा सकता है।

1.7. AI और सांस्कृतिक व सामाजिक रचनात्मकता:- सांस्कृतिक या सामाजिक सृजनकर्ता केवल उच्च वर्ग को माना जाता था लेकिन AI तकनीकी से हर वर्ग का युवा सृजनकर्ता, चिंतनशीलता, की भूमिका में सामने आ रहा है अर्थात सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक सृजन व विस्तार का लोकतंत्रीकरण व गणतंत्रकरण हो रहा है।

- AI मुक्त तकनीकी तंत्र युवाओं को कला, डिजाइन, लेखन आदि के नए प्रयोग के अवसर भी दे रहा है, जिससे एक नवीन संस्कृति का भी सृजन सुनिश्चित हो रहा है |

1.8. AI और टेक्नो संस्कृति:- युवा नवाचार, परस्पर समझ, साझा प्रयास (जैसे-क्लबों का निर्माण) विकेन्द्रीकृत एकता जैसी कल्चर । संस्कृति का विकास कर रहा है जिसमें AI आधारित तकनीकी की भूमिका पिलर के समान है, यही कारण है, कि एक नवीन संस्कृति, टेक्ना-संस्कृति का निर्माण से रहा है।


युवा व्यवहार, सोच, सर्जनशीलता
एक पृथ्वी एक संस्कृति व एक समाज
सामाजिक संरचना में बदलाव (संबंध,समानता,शक्ति,उद्पाद आदि)
AI तकनिकी
हाइब्रिड संस्कृति
सांस्क्रतिक मूल्य (पहचान परम्परा गोल्बल संस्कृति टेक्नो संस्कृति आदि का स्वारूप)

2. AI का युवा पर नकारात्मक सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक प्रभाव

2.1

AI बनाम मानवीय संवेदना में कमी और संबंधों में दूरी:

परम्परागत भावनात्मक जुड़ाव, गहरे संबंध तथा मानवीय संवेदना की गहराई AI जैसी तकनीकी से कम हो रही है। AI और अन्य डिजिटल इंटरफेस पर अति निर्भरता बढ़ती जा रही है परिणाम स्वरूप प्रत्यक्ष संवाद, संपर्क, तथा आपसी जुड़ाव कम होता जा रहा है क्योंकि आज की युवा पीढ़ी ने तकनीक के सामने सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक सम्बन्धों को पीछा छोड़ता जा रहा है।

AI व अन्य डिजिटल उन्टरफेस

मानवीय संवेदना और अवध

2.2

AI बनाम निगरानी समाज व निजता :

किसी भी प्रकार की AI तकनीकी के उपयोग से अप्रत्यक्ष तौर पर एक आंतरिक निगरानी -प्रणाली की स्थापना होती है, जो युवाओं की वर्तमान व भविष्य की सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक स्वतंत्रता पर प्रश्न खड़ा करती है तथा निजता जैसे मौलिक अधिकारों का उलंघन करती है ।(जैसे- उन्नत AI तकनीक पर आधारित कुकीज प्रणाली)

AI आधारित तकनीक धीरे-धीरे युवाओ के लिए आत्मघाती तथा खुले बाजार में क्रय-विक्रय का साधन बन रही जहाँ युवाओं की निजता के विपरीत उनकी गतिविधि व जानकारी की डेटा की खरीद-फरोख्त हो रही है। (जैसे:- डीप वेब में अपराधिक गतिविधियां)

2.3

AI बनाम सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक निर्भरता तथा अलगाव :

AI जैसी तकनीकी पर बढ़ती अत्याधिक निर्भरता ने युवाओं में सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक स्वायत्तता, सहयोग, भाईचारा आदि जैसे मुल्यो को कम करती जा रही है यद्यपि आभासी जुड़ाव बढ़ता जा रहा है।

AI ने जहां युवाओं को ज्ञान, कला, दूरस्थ जुड़ाव में व्यापक सहयोग दे रहा है, वहीं युवाओ को समाज की मुख्य धारा से काटकर एक पृथक आभासी नभमण्डल का निर्माण कर रहा जो युवाओं की डिजटली लत व सामाजिक ढांचा के विपरीत रूप से खड़ा हो रहा है।

उच्च AI तकनीक सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक निर्भरता तथा अलगाव

उपयोग

लत व घटती स्वायत्तता, निजता व सामाजिक संबंध

आभासी नभमण्डल की स्थापना

उच्च AI तकनीक

वैश्विक आभासी जुड़ाव परन्तु सामाजिक अलगाव

आभासी सीमाविहीन वैश्विक समाज की स्थापना

2.4

AI बनाम डिजिटल वर्ग और एल्गोरिथम भेदभाव :

तकनीकी समावेशिता पर भी प्रश्नचिन्ह खड़ा हुआ है क्योंकि तकनीकी सम्पन्न व दक्ष युवा तथा तकनीकी से वंचित युवा के मध्य एक व्यापक सामाजिक अंतराल बढ़ा है।

AI तकनीकी के निर्णय पक्षपाती , पूर्वाग्रही , अधिपत्यवाही हो सकते है जो सामाजिक एकता और अखण्डता को चुनौती दे सकते है।

परिणामस्वरूप समाज मे विकृत तकनीकी, युवा पीढ़ी तथा मानसिकता का प्रसार होगा जो समाजिक रूप से खतरनाक होगा।

2.5

AI बनाम स्वरूप व पहचान संकट :

AI आधारित सामग्री स्थानीय सांस्कृतिक -विविधता, पहचान, पारम्परिक मूल्यो आदि को धीरे-धीरे खत्म करता जा रहा तथा पश्चिमी संस्कृति अन्य संस्कृति पर हावी होकर एक ग्लोबल संस्कृति की तरह उभर रही है।

AI आधारित तकनीकी से या पाश्चात्य संस्कृति ने विश्व में एक नई तकनीकी औपनिवेशिकता व तकनीकी युक्त सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक औपनिवेशिकता का तंत्र स्थापित किया है, जो लगातार और भी गहरी होती जा रही है।

2.6

AI बनाम विकृत सिन्ड्रोम व सतहीपन :

मौलिक संस्कृति की बजाय मानवीय अनुभव व संवेदना विहीन, कृत्रिमता युक्त संस्कृति में वृद्धि (बिना जड़ की घास), बाहरी वैधताकरण की स्वीकार्यता आदि की वृद्धि ने समाज को व संस्कृति को अब बिना सुगंध वाला फूल (युवा) उपहार में दे रही है, जो AI युक्त तकनीकी का एक विकृत स्वरूप है।

Ⅲ परिणाम (Result) :-

AI युक्त तकनीकी मे युवा की वर्ग का रुझान (15-40 आयु वर्ग का विशेष तौर पर) तेजी से बढ़ा है तथा लगातार यह व्यापक होता जा रहा

है। AI ने युवाओं को सभी क्षेत्रो (शिक्षा, समाज, संस्कृति, स्वास्थ्य, मनोवैज्ञानिक, भावनात्मक आदि) मे द्वेध रूप से प्रभावित किया है | AI के सकारात्मक पहलू में, सूचना-साक्षरता, त्वरित सामाजिक संचार, सामाजिक सहभागिता मे वृद्धि, समाजिक अवसर व समावेशन में वृद्धि, युवाओ मे बहुसांस्कृतिक चेतना का प्रसार, नवीनता के मौको में वृद्धि, परम्परागत ज्ञान व संस्कृति के संरक्षण में योगदान। नवीन शैक्षणिक ढांचा की प्राप्ति, समाजिक व सांस्कृतिक विकेंद्रीकरण लोकतंत्रीकरण में वृद्धि, वैश्वीकरण में वृद्धि, साक्षा मूल्यों का विस्तार, आदि को स्वीकार किया जा सकता है।

वहीं AI के नकारात्मक पहलू में मानवीय -अनुभव व संवेदना का घृस, निजता का उल्लंघन, परम्परागत मूल्यो का घृस, बाहरी वैधता को ज्यादा महत्ता, स्थानीय सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक विविधता तथा पहचान संकट, युवाओ की तकनीक पर अतिनिर्भरता, AI सिन्ड्रोम, डिजिटल खाई, युवाओं में सामाजिक व सांस्कृतिक दक्षता का घृस, युवाओं में चिंतनशीलता व सृजनशीलता का घटता स्तर, गुरु-शिष्य परम्परा व सामूहिकता में कमी व एकाकीपन में वृद्धि आदि को प्रत्यक्ष परिणाम के रूप में देखा गया है।

IV उपसंहार (Conclusion) :-

AI का प्रभाव युवाओं में सामाजिक सांस्कृतिक और शैक्षिक उत्प्रेरक के रूप में स्वीकार्य किया जा सकता है, लेकिन दिशा और दशा तय करने के लिए मानव केन्द्रित दृष्टिकोण अहम है। AI आधारित तकनीक और मानवीय अप्रोच को साथ मिलाने से सकारात्मक का पलड़ा भारी होगा लेकिन अकेला AI का अप्रोच तथा मानव भूमिका को नजरअंदाज करना, नकारात्मकता तथा AI को महत्वहीनता की ओर बढ़ाएगा।

AI जैसी तकनीक युवा वर्ग के विकास का साधन बने ना कि उसका नियंत्रक और भविष्य के सामाजिक-सांस्कृतिक व शैक्षिक संतुलन हेतु आवश्यक है, कि नीति-निर्माता, शिक्षाविद् और समाज मिलकर AI के शैक्षिक, सामाजिक, नैतिक व सांस्कृतिक उपयोग की स्पष्ट दिशा निर्धारित करें।

संदर्भ ग्रंथ सूची (Reference) :-

- अग्रवाल अजय गोल्डफर्ब (2022) "प्रिडिक्ट्स मशीन" हार्बर्ड बिजनेस रिव्यू प्रेस।
- काई-फू-ली (2018) एआई सुपर (पॉवर चीन सिलिकॉन वैली एंड न्यू वर्ड ऑर्डर, न्यूयॉर्क हाउटन मिलिफिन हरकोर्ट 2018 ISBN 978-132-8546-395
- क्रिश्चियन, ब्रायन (2020) "द अलाइनमेंट प्रॉब्लम (मशीन लर्निंग एंड ह्यूमन वैल्यू) न्यूयॉर्क ww norton 2020, ISBN 978-033635829
- नोह हरारी, यूवल (2014) सेपियन ब्रीफ हिस्ट्री ऑफ ह्यूमैनकाइंड 2017 होमोड्यूज अ ब्रीफ हिस्ट्री ऑफ टुमासे इजराइल डी. पब्लिशिंग हाउस रेण्डम हाउस ISBN 978-0062316097
- कन्नन माइकल (2020) "टी माइनस एआई ह्यूमैनिटी काउण्टडाउन टू एआई एण्ड द न्यू परस्यूट ऑफ ग्लोबल पॉवर टेक्सास, वेनबेला बुक्स ISBN 9781948836944
- रूसो, केविन (2021) "फ्यूचर प्रूफ 9 रूल्स फॉर ह्यूमन इन द एज ऑफ ऑटोमेशन न्यूयॉर्क, रेण्डम हाउस

ISBN-9781529304756

- टेगमार्क, मैक्स (2018) लाइव 3.0: बिइग ह्यूमन इन द एज ऑफ एआई, लंदन पेंग्विन बुक लिमिटेड
  ISBN 13-978-1101946596

- क्यूफोन चेन (2021) "एआई 2041 10 विजन फॉर अवर फ्यूचर न्यूयार्क, रेण्डम हाउस, रुवरी पब्लिकेशन वाशिंगटन वॉल स्ट्रीट जर्मन
  ISBN 978 1633697621

- इन्सायती मार्को / L. लखानी, करीम (2020) "कपिटींग इन द एज ऑफ एआई बोस्टन, हार्बर्ड विजनेस रिव्यू प्रेस
  ISBN 13 978-1633697621

- बोस्ट्रोम निक (2016) "सुपर इंटेलिजेंट पाथ डेंजर स्ट्रेटजीज लंदन, ऑक्सफोर्ड यूनिवर्सिटी प्रेस
  ISBN 13-0143442465

- नारायण, एस. लक्ष्मी सिट्टा जी. स्वॉटमैन आई एम. डेनम एफ. ओलेग्रा एम. 2023 "एआई फॉर एजुकेशन फ्रांटियर एजुकेशन

- तारीक मो. उस्मान (2024) "एथिल कन्साइडरेशन एण्ड सोशल इम्पैक्ट ऑफ़ एआई कम्प्यूटेशनल इंटेलिजेंस इन सोसाइटी, रिसर्च गेट

- गोसेन, अहमद एण्ड एडमिर फतेह (2020) "एआई एन एजुकेशन और स्कूल" रिसर्च ऑन एजुकेशन एंड मीडिया।

A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF VERTEX ORDERING HEURISTICS IN GREEDY GRAPH COLORING ACROSS VARYING GRAPH DENSITIES

MR. DEV JAISWAL

Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Science, Maa Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Dhamnod, Madhya Pradesh, India
E-mail: engdevjaiswal@gmail.com

Abstract - Graph coloring is a classical NP-hard problem with applications in scheduling, register allocation, and frequency assignment. The Greedy Graph Coloring algorithm is computationally efficient but highly sensitive to vertex ordering. This study presents a comparative analysis of Natural Ordering (NO), Largest Degree First (LDF), Smallest Degree First (SDF), and Random Ordering (RO) across graphs of varying densities. Experimental results show that Largest Degree First significantly reduces color usage, particularly in dense graphs, while maintaining acceptable computational overhead.

Keywords - Graph Coloring, Greedy Algorithm, Vertex Ordering, Heuristics, Graph Density

I. INTRODUCTION

Given a graph G = (V,E), the objective of vertex coloring is to assign colors such that no two adjacent vertices share the same color while minimizing the total number of colors used. The minimum required number is called the chromatic number $\chi(G)$. Since computing $\chi(G)$ is NP-hard, heuristic approaches are widely used. The greedy coloring algorithm is simple but its performance depends heavily on vertex ordering.

II. GREEDY GRAPH COLORING

The greedy algorithm assigns the smallest available color to each vertex based on a predetermined ordering.

Algorithm Steps

1. Select a vertex ordering.
2. Assign first color to first vertex.
3. For each subsequent vertex:

· Identify colors used by adjacent vertices.
· Assign smallest unused color.

III. VERTEX ORDERING HEURISTICS

- Natural Ordering (NO) − Original vertex order.
- Largest Degree First (LDF) − Vertices sorted in decreasing order of degree.
- Smallest Degree First (SDF) − Vertices sorted in increasing order of degree.
- Random Ordering (RO) − Random permutation of vertices.

IV. EXPERIMENTAL METHODOLOGY

Graphs were generated using the Erd˝os−R´enyi model G(n, p) with:

· n = 50, 100, 200
· p = 0.2 (Sparse)
· p = 0.5 (Medium)
· p = 0.8 (Dense)

Performance Metrics

· Number of colors used
· Execution time
· Approximation ratio

V. EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

5.1 Colors Used Across Densities

Density	NO	LDF	SDF	RO
Sparse ($p = 0.2$)	5	4	6	5
Medium ($p = 0.5$)	12	9	14	11
Dense ($p = 0.8$)	28	22	30	26

Table 1: Number of Colors Used by Each Heuristic

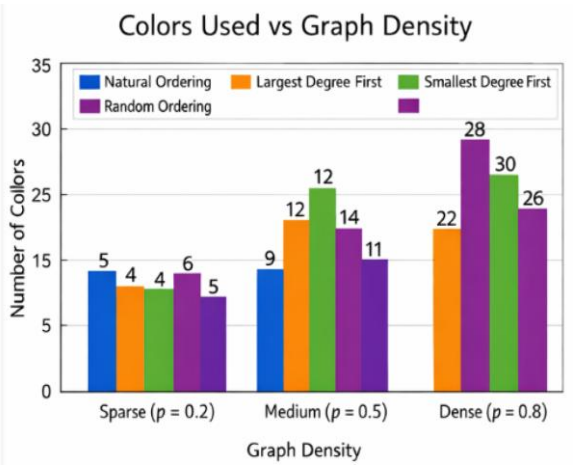


Figure 2: Colors Used vs Graph Density

5.2 Execution Time Comparison

Density	NO (ms)	LDF (ms)	SDF (ms)	RO (ms)
Sparse	4	5	4	4
Medium	9	11	8	9
Dense	18	21	17	19

Table 2: Execution Time Comparison

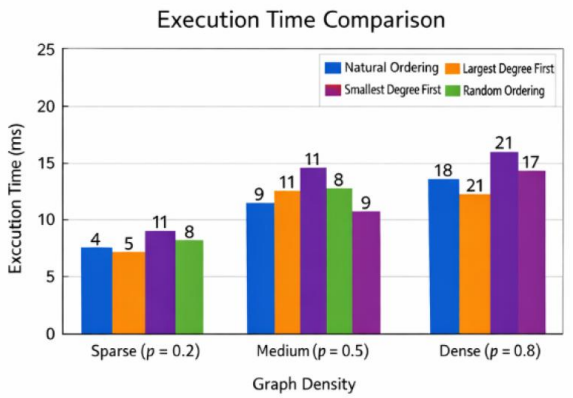


Figure 3: Execution Time Across Densities

VI. MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS

Let $\Delta(G)$ denote maximum degree. Greedy coloring guarantees:

$$\chi(G) \leq \Delta(G) + 1$$

For dense graphs:

$$\Delta(G) \approx n - 1$$

Approximation ratio:

$$\rho = \frac{C_{heuristic}}{\chi(G)}$$

Average approximation ratios observed:

- LDF: 1.12
- NO: 1.25
- RO: 1.28
- SDF: 1.35

VII. DISCUSSION

Results indicate that sparse graphs show minimal difference among heuristics. However, in dense graphs, Largest Degree First significantly reduces the number of colors. Although LDF introduces sorting overhead, the improvement in coloring efficiency justifies its use.

VIII. CONCLUSION

Vertex ordering plays a critical role in greedy graph coloring efficiency. Largest Degree First consistently minimizes color usage, especially in dense graph structures, while maintaining manageable computational cost. Future research may evaluate DSATUR and hybrid adaptive heuristics for large-scale graphs.

REFERENCES

[1] Erd˝os, P., & R´enyi, A. (1959). On Random Graphs. Publicationes Mathematicae, 6, 290−297.
[2] Welsh, D. J. A., & Powell, M. B. (1967). An Upper Bound for the Chromatic Number of a Graph. The Computer Journal, 10(1), 85−86.
[3] Br´elaz, D. (1979). New Methods to Color the Vertices of a Graph. Communications of the ACM, 22(4), 251−256.
[4] Garey, M. R., & Johnson, D. S. (1979). Computers and Intractability: A Guide to the Theory of NP-Completeness. W. H. Freeman.
[5] Jensen, T. R., & Toft, B. (2011). Graph Coloring Problems. Wiley-Interscience.
[6] Bondy, J. A., & Murty, U. S. R. (2008). Graph Theory. Springer.
[7] Diestel, R. (2017). Graph Theory (5th ed.). Springer.
[8] Matula, D. W., & Beck, L. L. (1983). Smallest-Last Ordering and Clustering and Graph Coloring Algorithms. Journal of the ACM, 30(3), 417−427.
[9] Kosowski, A., & Manuszewski, K. (2004). Classical Coloring of Graphs. In Graph Colorings (pp. 1−19). American Mathematical Society.
[10] Kubale, M. (2004). Graph Colorings. American Mathematical Society.
[11] Halld´orsson, M. M., & Radhakrishnan, J. (1997). Greed is Good: Approximating Independent Sets in Sparse and Bounded-Degree Graphs. Algorithmica, 18(1), 145−163.
[12] Chaitin, G. J. (1982). Register Allocation and Spilling via Graph Coloring. ACM SIGPLAN Notices, 17(6), 98−105.
[13] Zuckerman, D. (2007). Linear Degree Extractors and the Inapproximability of Max Clique and Chromatic Number. Theory of Computing, 3(1), 103−128.
[14] Johnson, D. S., Aragon, C. R., McGeoch, L. A., & Schevon, C. (1991). Optimization by Simulated Annealing: An Experimental Evaluation. Operations Research, 39(3), 378−406.
[15] Lewis, R. (2016). A Guide to Graph Colouring: Algorithms and Applications. Springer.

शीर्षक : मिलेनियल्स और जेन-ज़ी में तनाव का समाजशास्त्रीय विश्लेषण

लेखक:- रितिक सिंह पटेल

सहायक प्राध्यापक, समाजशास्त्र विभाग

मां नर्मदा महाविद्यालय धामनोद, धार (म. प्र.)

ritiksinghpatel007@gmail.com

1. (सारांश) Abstract

तनाव एक मानसिक समस्या है। मानव जाति के प्रत्येक वर्ग अवस्था में यह पायी जाती है। किन्तु युवा वर्ग में तनाव का होना देश की आर्थिकी के लिए चिंता का विषय होता है। क्योंकि युवा वर्ग को ही देश की अर्थव्यवस्था की रीढ़ माना जाता है। वर्तमान में भागदौड़ भरी जिंदगी में मिलेनियल्स और जेन-ज़ी में तनाव के स्तर में वृद्धि हुई है। इसका कारण बढ़ता हुआ स्क्रीन टाइम,कोरोनाकाल के बाद से नौकरी में अनिश्चितता,पारिवारिक दबाव इत्यादि है। तनाव के परिणामस्वरूप युवाओं में नींद की कमी, नशाखोरी में वृद्धि जैसी अन्य समस्याओं का विस्तार दिखाई देता है।इस शोध पत्र में वर्तमान युवा पीढ़ी में तनाव का कारण ,परिणाम एवं इस समस्या से निजात पाने के लिए सुझाओं पर विश्लेषण शामिल है।

मुख्य शब्द - आर्थिकी, मिलेनियल्स, जेन-ज़ी, कोरोनाकाल, स्क्रीन टाइम, नशाखोरी

2. भूमिका Introduction

21वीं सदी औद्योगिकरण और तकनीकि विकास के इस युग मैं शारीरिक और मानसिक समस्याएं बढ़ती जा रही है।मानसिक तनाव इन्हीं समस्याओं में से एक है।जो समाज की अनुभवी एवं कार्यशील क्रमशः बुजुर्ग एवं युवा जनता दोनों को प्रभावित करती है। वर्तमान में युवा पीढ़ी मिलेनियल्स और जेन- ज़ी को कहा जाता है। मिलेनियल्स और जेन- ज़ी के समय में तनाव का सीधा संबंध प्रोद्योगिकी से है। इस समस्या से निपटान में पारंपरिक तरीकों के साथ आधुनिक उपकरण भी महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका साथ निभा सकते है।

3. अनुसंधान पद्धति Research methodology

अनुसंधान पद्धतियां किसी भी शोध को सफल बनाने की कुंजी होती है वैज्ञानिक दृष्टिकोण अनुसंधान पद्धति में ही निहित होता है। उपर्युक्त विषय पर अध्ययन हेतु अध्ययन पद्धति अन्वेषणात्मक शोध पद्धति का प्रयोग किया गया। तुलनात्मक शोध पद्धति भी इसमें सहायक पद्धति के रूप में शामिल है।

4. जेन-ज़ी और मिलेनियल्स में तनाव का कारण

कोरोनो काल के बाद से आर्थिक चिंता तनाव के प्रमुख कारणों में से एक है। क्योंकि कोरोनाल के बाद से नौकरियों में अनिश्चितता उत्पन्न हो गई है । इससे आय में स्थिरता भी नहीं बची है।

कोरोना काल के बाद से वर्क फ्रॉम होम का प्रचलन अधिक हुआ है। जिसके परिणामस्वरूप किसी भी काम को करने की डेडलाइन बढ़ गई है। या यूं कहा जा सकता है कि वर्किंग हॉर्स अधिक हो गए हैं।चाहे आवरस गय बंद गया गया है। जिससे शारीरिक थकान के साथ साथ तनाव में वृद्धि होती है।

मिलेनियल्स और जेन-ज़ी द्वारा मोबाईल का अत्यधिक उपयोग किया जाता है। साथ ही सोशल मीडिया प्लेट्फॉर्म्स पर अधिक एक्टीव रहना, अच्छे लाइक्स और कमेंट्स की उमीद रखना, युवाओं को तनावग्रस्त बनाता है।

दिनचर्या में बदलाव आर्थात देर रात तक जागकर काम करना या पाई पढ़ाई करना , लेट नाईट क्रेविंगस को बढ़ाता है। और इस प्रकार रात में जंक फूड या अस्वस्थ भोजन ग्रहण करने से है युवा बीमार होता है जिसके परिणाम स्वरूप , उनका पैसा भी खर्च होता है और कार्यदक्षता में भी कमी होती है।

माता पिता की उम्मीद के अनुसार परिक्षा में अच्छा प्रदर्शन करने का तनाव जेन-ज़ी में बना रहता है।

रिमोट लर्निंग/ वर्क के कारण नई पीढ़ी को अपने जीवन के महत्वपूर्ण पलों को खोने का अनुभव तनाव है स्तर में बढ़ोत्तरी करता है।

जेन-ज़ी में अपने पियर ग्रुप में कूल बने रहने की प्रवृति होती है। इसमें असफल होने से युवा तनावग्रस्त भी हो जाता है।

4.परिणाम Result

4.1 तनाव जैसी समस्या से उबरने के लिए आज का युवा नशीले पदार्थों का सेवन करने लगता है जिससे नशाखोरी में वृद्धि देखने को मिलती है।

4.2 अत्यधिक तनावग्रस्त युवा आत्महत्या जैसे कदम उठाने को मजबूर हो जता है।

4.3 तनाव ग्रस्त व्यक्ति को नींद की कमी से जूझना पहता है। और नींद में कमी से युवाओं में कार्यशीलता पर नकारात्मक प्रभाव पड़ता है।

4.4 युवाओं में तनाव के परिणामस्वरूप शर्मिंदगी और आत्मसंदेह की भावना उत्पन्न होती है।

4.5 मिलेनियल्स और जेन - ज़ी का युवा तनाव के कारण सरल और सहज जीवन जीने में असफल होता है ।

4.6 Deloitte global 2033 के सर्वे के अनुसार जेन - ज़ी का 46% युवा और मिलेनियल्स का 39% युवा तनाव से ग्रसित है।

5. तनाव रहित होने के उपाय (Remedies)

5.1 पारंपरिक उपाय Traditional Remedies

*तनाव रहित जीवन जीने हेतु निरंतर योग और ध्यान और शारीरिक अभ्यास करना चाहिए।प्रकृति से जुड़ाव जैसे शांत वातावरण में बैठना या बागबानी करना भी तनाव को कम करने में कारगर साबित होता है।सहज रूप से जीवन व्यतीत करना सबसे उत्तम उपाय माना जा सकता है।

5.2 आधुनिक उपाय Modern Remedies

*तनाव से बचाव या तनाव रहित जीवन जीने के लिए मिलेनियल और जेन - ज़ी के युवाओं को स्क्रीन टाइम कम करना असरदार साबित हो सकता है।

*युवाओं को सोशल मीडिया का उपयोग करने के लिए एक समय सीमा तय करनी होगी जिसे सोशल डिटॉक्स भी कहा जाता है यह जेन - ज़ी और मिलेनियल्स के लिए बेहतरीन उपाय है।

*वर्तमान में कई ऐसे उपकरण मौजूद हैं जो व्यक्ति को तनाव रहित होने में मददगार साबित होते हैं ,जैसे स्मार्ट स्कैल्प मसाजर आदि।

6. निष्कर्ष Conclusion

यह शोध पत्र मिलेनियल्स और जेन - जी के युवाओं में तनाव के कारण और परिणाम का विश्लेषण पर आधारित है ।साथ ही इस शोध पत्र में वर्तमान युवा पीढ़ी को इस समस्या से निपटने और बचाव के लिए पारंपरिक एवं आधुनिक उपाय का उल्लेख भी किया गया है। निष्कर्षत: यह कहा जा सकता है की सरल एवं सहज, बिना किसी दिखावे के जीवन जीना तनाव मुक्त जीवन जीने की कुंजी माना जा सकता है।

सन्दर्भ Refrence

1. चौहान, एम. (2022). "सोशल मीडिया का युवाओं के मानसिक स्वास्थ्य पर प्रभाव." समकालीन समाजशास्त्र, 8(1), 60-68।

2. **World Health Organization. (2022). विश्व मानसिक स्वास्थ्य रिपोर्ट.

3. Deloitte (2023). Global Gen Z and Millennial Survey Report.

4. शर्मा, वी. (2021). आधुनिक जीवन शैली और युवाओं का मानसिक स्वास्थ्य. जयपुर: साहित्यागार प्रकाशन।

5. भार्गव, डॉ बिनु: मनोविज्ञान,भार्गव बुक हाउस पृष्ठ संख्या 246 से 283

6. Dr जोशी,भक्ति,2025 आर्टिकल, बर्नआउट बियोंड बाउंड्रीज

7. तनाव मुक्त जीवन: प्रजापिता ब्रह्माकुमारी ईश्वरीय विश्वविद्यालय माउंट आबू पृष्ठ संख्या 10 11 12 13

8. मेहराली सलीमा, निसा सबा, असमारे यार्ड, जी .इसोला,:

सेफ स्पेस फॉर यूथ मेंटल हेल्थ:ए स्कोपिंग रिव्यू (2025)

★★★

ABOUT CONFERENCE

International Conference on Recent Advances in Science, Engineering, Technology and Management (ICRASETM-2026) which will be held in Dhaar, MP, India on the 28th Feb - 01st March 2026. This conference is organized by the Maa Narmada Mahavidyalaya Dhamnod (Dhar), MP, India in collaboration with WRFER . The aim of this International conference ICRASETM- 2026 is to present the latest research and results of scientists (Academicians, Students, Post Graduate Students, Research Scholars and Post-Doc Scientists) related to Electrical, Electronics & Communication Engineering and Mechanical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Computer Science & Engineering, Information Technology & Management. The conference will feature traditional paper presentations as well as keynote speeches by prominent speakers who will focus on related state-of-the-art technologies in the areas of the conference.

Find more details on us Visit: **https://www.wrfer.org/icrasetm-2026/**

ABOUT MAA NARMADA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION:

Maa Narmada College of Education, Dhamnod is a platform where knowledge, resources and opportunities meet. In the age of globalization, to build a truly different institution of teacher education in Dhamnod (M.P.) an institution with a marked difference in quality to serve the local people in global arena. Our aim is to build an effervescent community of Teachers, where faculty and students are cronies in a mutually inspirational education process, engrossed in learning. MNCE is one of the most ambitious educational initiatives place of Nimaad Region of Madhya Pradesh.

Find more details on us Visit: **https://www.maanarmadaeducation.org/**

WORLD RESEARCH FORUM FOR ENGINEERS AND RESEARCHERS – WRFER:

WRFER is a non-profitable organization(NPO) that has always emphasized on quality assurance and authentication. The institute conducts technical conferences, seminars and workshops at different parts of country to reduce the gap between curriculum and practical implementation among the students. Our editorial board consists of highly qualified professionals to publish the research works of research scholars in leading journals with high reputation and a better impact factor. Beside this WRFER is collaborated with leading publisher of world to expose the innovation of its wizards. Last but not the least Institute for Research and Academic Journals (WRFER) is one among the leading institutes of the globe to inculcate technical revolution among scholars, brilliants, geniuses and wizards of different country.

Find more details on us Visit: **https://www.wrfer.org/**

Conference Alert www.conferencealert.com
All Conference Alert
Conference Gallery

Digital Xplore

This book will be available online at DigitalXplore
www.digitalxplore.org

ISBN
978-93-90150-28-1